

SCHOLASTIC

HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK BOOKS

SPRING 2017



New series from NYT bestselling author Scott Westerfeld!

When a plane crash-lands in the arctic, eight young survivors step from the wreckage expecting to see nothing but ice and snow. Instead they find themselves lost in a strange jungle with no way to get home and little hope of rescue.

BONUS! Join the race for survival in the FREE game, available on your browser and as an app!



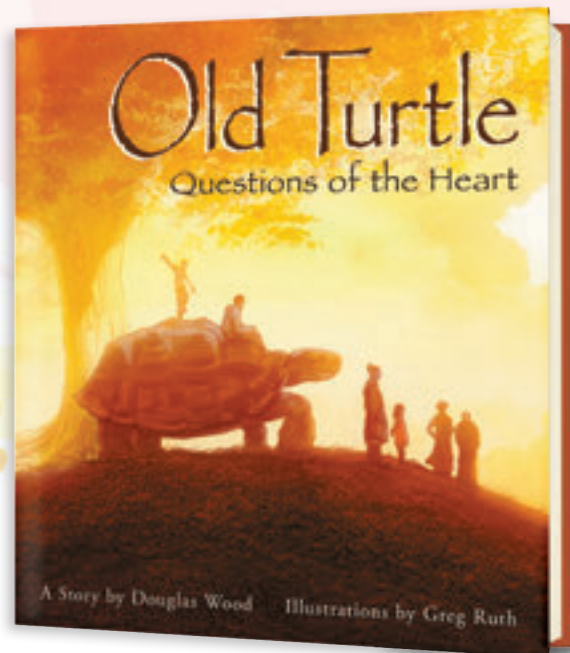
Page 17

GREAT GIFTS FOR GRADUATION!



Inspires readers of every age to find their own unique path to happiness!

Page 25



Words of wisdom, compassion, and hope!

Page 143

Scholastic

Spring 2017 Catalogue

Follow us:

 ScholasticCda

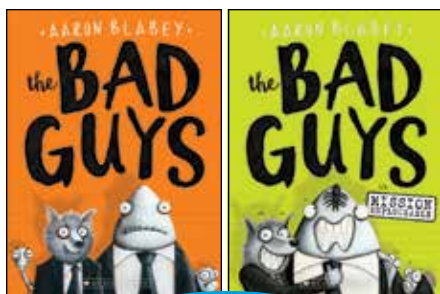
 ScholasticCanada

 ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCda

E-catalogues available at
www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com

New from Aaron Blabey



Page 14-15

New in YA



Page 123

Page 125

2 Harry Potter™ Publishing

12 Super Leads

New titles from Dav Pilkey, Scott Westerfeld, Peter H. Reynolds and more!

32 American Girl®

Introducing American Girl's Scholastic book publishing!

37 Bestselling and Favourite
Paperback Series

56 New Releases

Fantastic hardcover and paperback fiction,
listed month-by-month.

145 Licensed Publishing

Tie-ins to the hottest television shows, movies, and toys.

176 Nonfiction & Reference

Fun and fact-filled new releases.

194 Audio

195 Scholastic en Español

196 Index

200 Ordering Information

Note:

Our order forms can be found at
www.scholastic.ca/booksellers
or through your sales rep.

For contact information, please see page 200.
Prices subject to change.

Key to format abbreviations in the "Also Available" sections throughout the catalogue:

(HC) Hardcover • (LIB) Library Edition • (PB) Paperback • (EBK) E-Book • (AUD) Audio • (SP) Spanish-language edition • (BD) Board Book • (NOV) Novelty

THE EIGHTH STORY. NINETEEN YEARS LATER. AVAILABLE NOW!

#1 INTERNATIONAL BESTSELLER!

**NEW YORK TIMES • MACLEAN'S • TORONTO STAR
GLOBE AND MAIL • NATIONAL POST**

"[A] compelling, stay-up-all-night
read . . . absorbing and ingenious"

—*The New York Times*

" . . . is the ending to the series that
fans deserve."

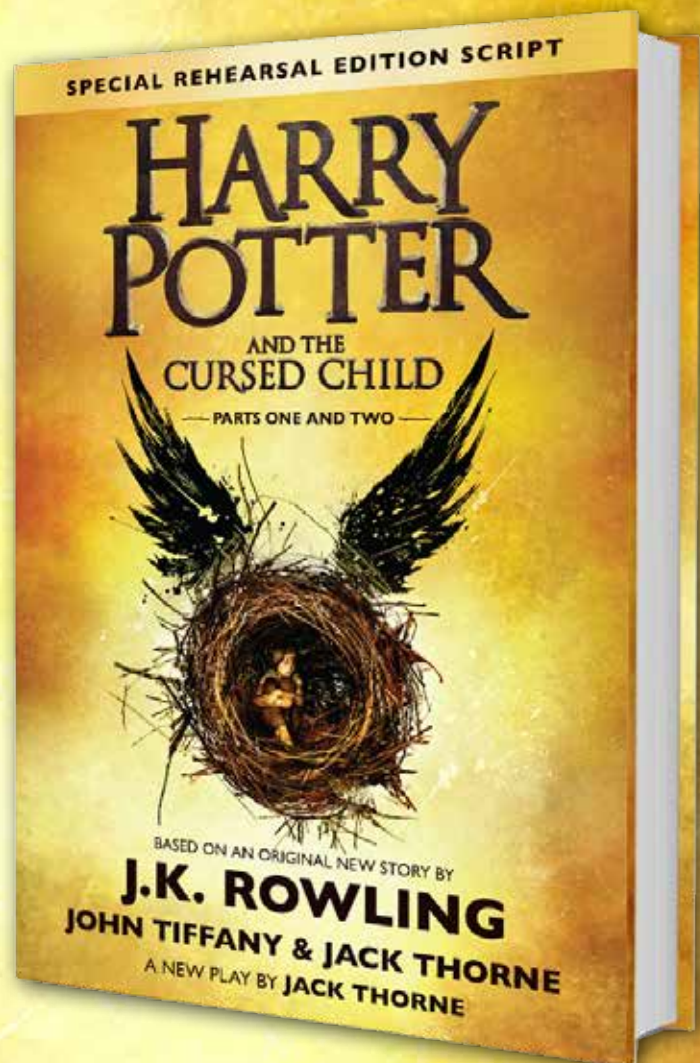
—*Maclean's*

" . . . the play champions friendship —
like a Patronus charm it's a gift of
light that protects you."

—*The Toronto Star*

"...it's thumpingly good..."

—*The Globe and Mail*



Harry Potter and the Cursed Child Parts One and Two
Based on an original new story by J.K. Rowling, John Tiffany & Jack Thorne
A new play by Jack Thorne

978-1-338-09913-3 • \$39.99 HC

J.K. Rowling's screenwriting debut is captured in this exciting hardcover edition.

Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™ :

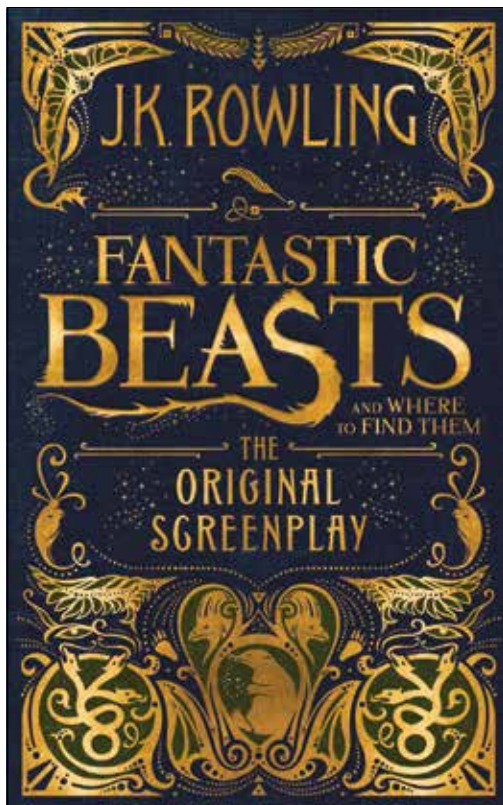
The Original Screenplay

By J.K. Rowling

When Magizoologist Newt Scamander arrives in New York, he intends his stay to be just a brief stopover. However, when his magical case is misplaced and some of Newt's fantastic beasts escape, it spells trouble for everyone...

FANTASTIC BEASTS AND WHERE TO FIND THEM™ marks the screenwriting debut of J.K. Rowling, author of the beloved and internationally bestselling Harry Potter books. Featuring a cast of remarkable characters, this is epic, adventure-packed storytelling at its very best.

Whether an existing fan or new to the wizarding world, this is a perfect addition to any reader's bookshelf.



**Fantastic Beasts
and Where to Find Them™
is in theatres
November 18, 2016!**

Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™: The Original Screenplay

Pub/In-store **November 18, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-10906-1**

Price **\$29.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-10906-1**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **TBC**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 and up**

R.L. **3 and up**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Action
& Adventure /
General; General**

Territory **US, C**

Library Edition

978-1-338-13208-3 • \$34.99

© JKR. TM WBEI.

J.K. Rowling is the author of the bestselling HARRY POTTER™ series of seven books, which have sold over 450 million copies, been translated into 79 languages, and made into eight blockbuster films. She has written three companion volumes in aid of charity: *Quidditch Through the Ages* and *Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them* (in aid of Comic Relief), and *The Tales of Beedle the Bard* (in aid of Lumos), as well as a screenplay inspired by *Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them*. J.K. Rowling has also collaborated on a stage play, *Harry Potter and the Cursed Child Parts One and Two*, which opened in London's West End in the summer of 2016. In 2012, J.K. Rowling's digital company Pottermore was launched, where fans can enjoy her new writing and immerse themselves deeper in the wizarding world. J.K. Rowling has written a novel for adult readers, *The Casual Vacancy*, and also writes crime novels under the pseudonym Robert Galbraith.

**Super Leads
November 18,
2016**

3

Relive the movie magic WHERE TO FIND THEM™ —

Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™: Coloring and Creativity Book (w/stickers)

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11680-9**

Price **\$11.99**

EAN **9-781338-11680-9**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **62**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™: Fashion Sketchbook

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11681-6**

Price **\$21.99**

EAN **9-781338-11681-6**

Pages **96**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9" x 9"**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

For all

Pub/In-store **November 18, 2016**

△ **Non-strippable**

Binding **Perfect-Bound**

Ages **8 and up**

R.L. **3 and up**

Category **(NF) Activity
Books; Media Tie-
In; Social Topics /
Friendship**

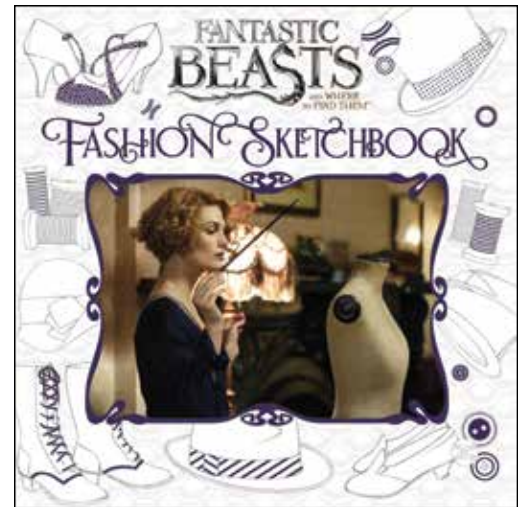
Territory **WORLD**



Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™ : Coloring and Creativity Book (w/stickers)

This coloring and creativity book contains 80 pages of art inspired by the film!

Fans will have hours of fun with this interactive activity book based on the movie, full of creative prompts that will inspire fans to draw, doodle, color, and create!



Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™ : Fashion Sketchbook

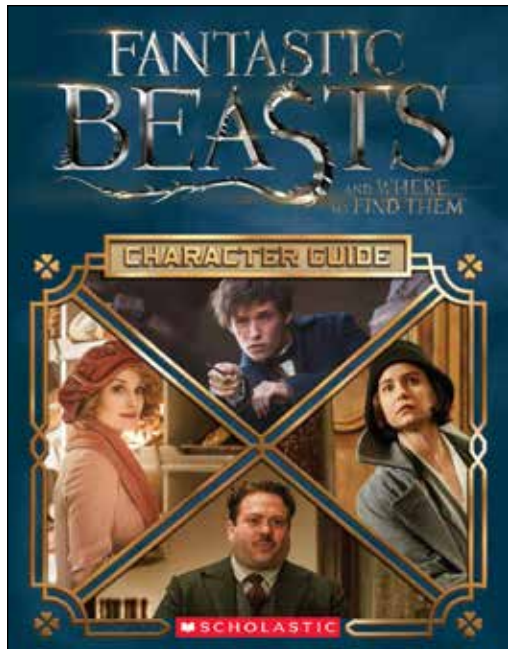
Celebrate 1920s fashion and art deco style with this interactive coloring and creativity book.

Get your creativity flowing as you sketch, color, doodle, and design the extraordinary clothing, shoes, accessories, jewelry, and magazines from the film!

**Strict on-sale date:
November 18, 2016**



of FANTASTIC BEASTS AND in theatres November 18, 2016!



Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™ : Character Guide

Relive the movie magic with this hardcover guide, which includes essential information about all the main characters of the film!

Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™ : Magical Movie Handbook

Highlights all your favorite characters, locations, and magical moments featured in the film!

**Strict on-sale date:
November 18, 2016**

**Fantastic Beasts
and Where to Find Them™:
Character Guide**
Pub/In-store **November 18, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11678-6**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-11678-6**
Pages **144**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **7" x 9"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
**(NF) Media Tie-In;
Social Topics /
Friendship; Social
Topics / General
(see also headings
under Family)**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

**Fantastic Beasts
and Where to Find Them™:
Magical Movie Handbook**
Pub/In-store **November 18, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11683-0**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-11683-0**
Pages **96**
Carton Qty **50**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-Bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
**(NF) Media Tie-In;
Social Topics /
Friendship; Social
Topics / General
(see also headings
under Family)**
Category
Territory **WORLD**



Copyright © 2016 Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.
FANTASTIC BEASTS AND WHERE TO FIND THEM characters, names and related
Indicia are © & ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. WB SHIELD: TM & © WBEI.
J.K. ROWLING'S WIZARDING WORLD ™ J.K. Rowling and Warner Bros.
Entertainment Inc. Publishing Rights © JKR. (s16)

**Super Leads
November 18,
2017**

5

Relive the movie magic WHERE TO FIND THEM™ —

Scholastic Press

Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™: Poster Book

Pub/In-store **August 30, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11686-1**
EAN **9-781338-11686-1**

Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™: The Beasts Poster Book

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11852-0**
EAN **9-781338-11852-0**

For both

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **80**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

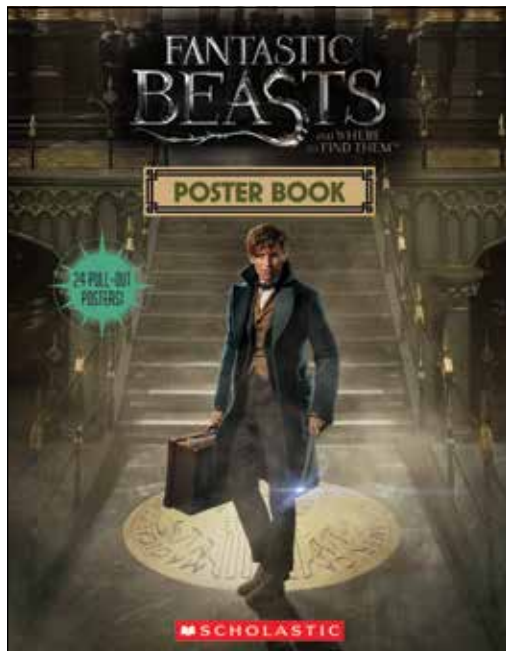
Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(NF) Media Tie-In;
Social Topics /
Friendship; Social
Topics / General
(see also headings
under Family)**

Territory **WORLD**



Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™ : Poster Book

This fantastic poster book includes 12 double-sided pullout posters featuring the iconic images from the film.

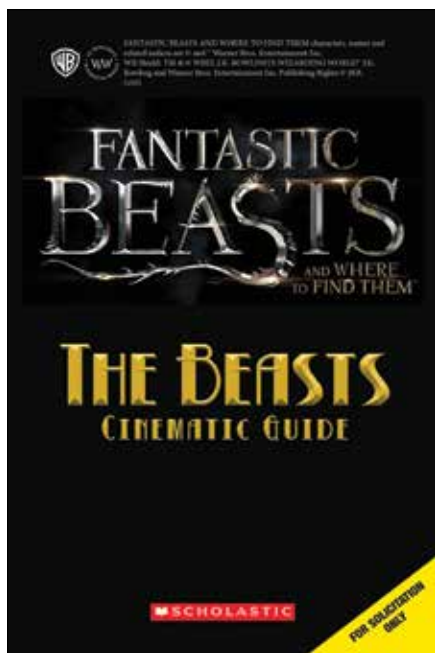
FANTASTIC BEASTS AND WHERE TO FIND THEM™ : The Beasts Poster Book

Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™ : The Beasts Poster Book

This fantastic poster book includes 12 double-sided pullout posters featuring the iconic images from the film.



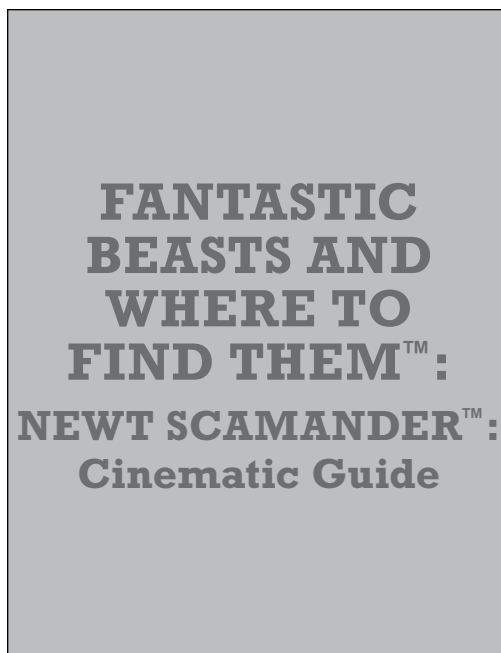
of FANTASTIC BEASTS AND in theatres November 18, 2016!



Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™ :

The Beasts: Cinematic Guide

Relive all the magic of Newt's world with this hardcover guidebook! Featuring your favorite beasts, scenes, and quotes from the movie.



Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™ :

Newt Scamander: Cinematic Guide

Relive all the magic of NEWT SCAMANDER™ and his world with this hardcover guidebook!

Scholastic Press

Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™ : The Beasts: Cinematic Guide

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11673-1**
EAN **9-781338-11673-1**

Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them™ : Newt Scamander™ : Cinematic Guide

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-14923-4**
EAN **9-781338-14923-4**

For both

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

Pages **64**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-3/4" x 8-3/4"**

Binding **Paper over board**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 10**

Category **(NF) Media Tie-In;
Social Topics /
Friendship; Social
Topics / General
(see also headings
under Family)**

Territory **WORLD**



Copyright © 2016 Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.
FANTASTIC BEASTS AND WHERE TO FIND THEM characters, names and related
Indicia are © & ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. WB SHIELD: TM & © WBEI.
J.K. ROWLING'S WIZARDING WORLD ™ J.K. Rowling and Warner Bros.
Entertainment Inc. Publishing Rights © JKR. (s16)

Super Leads
Jan/Feb
2017

7

Relive all of the magic of the with these cinematic

Harry Potter™: Albus Dumbledore™: Cinematic Guide

ISBN-13 978-1-338-11677-9

EAN 9-781338-11677-9

Harry Potter™: Hermione Granger™: Cinematic Guide

ISBN-13 978-1-338-11675-5

EAN 9-781338-11675-5

Harry Potter™: Ron Weasley™: Cinematic Guide

ISBN-13 978-1-338-11674-8

EAN 9-781338-11674-8

For all

Pub/In-store **September 27, 2016**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

Pages **64**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-3/4" x 8-3/4"**

Binding **Paper over board**

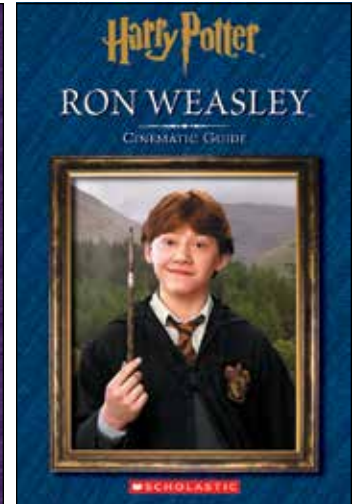
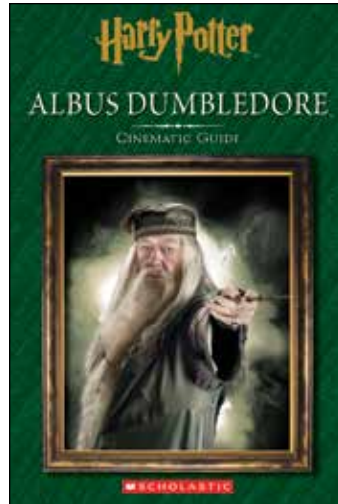
Format **Hardback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 10**

Category **(NF) Media Tie-In;
Social Topics /
Friendship; Social
Topics / General
(see also headings
under Family)**

Territory **WORLD**



Harry Potter™: Albus Dumbledore™: Cinematic Guide

Relive all the magic of Dumbledore's world. This Cinematic Guide is the essential companion for fans of the HARRY POTTER™ films! This hardcover guidebook features your favorite scenes and quotes from all eight Harry Potter™ movies!

Hermione Granger™: Cinematic Guide

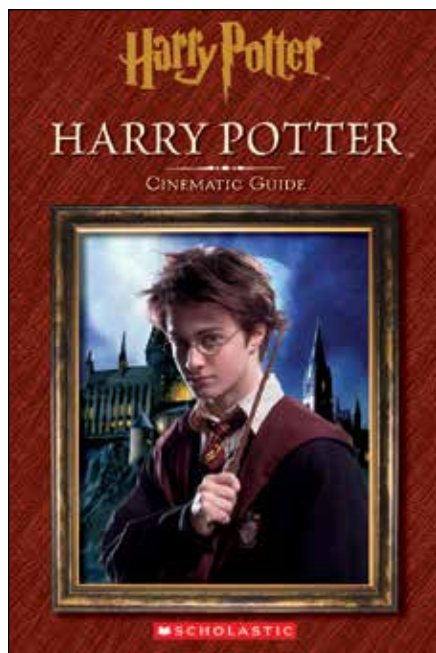
Relive all the magic of Hermione's world. This Cinematic Guide is the essential companion for fans of the Harry Potter films! This hardcover guidebook features your favorite scenes and quotes from all eight Harry Potter movies!

Ron Weasley™: Cinematic Guide

Relive all the magic of Ron's world. This Cinematic Guide is the essential companion for fans of the Harry Potter films! This hardcover guidebook features your favorite scenes and quotes from all eight Harry Potter movies!

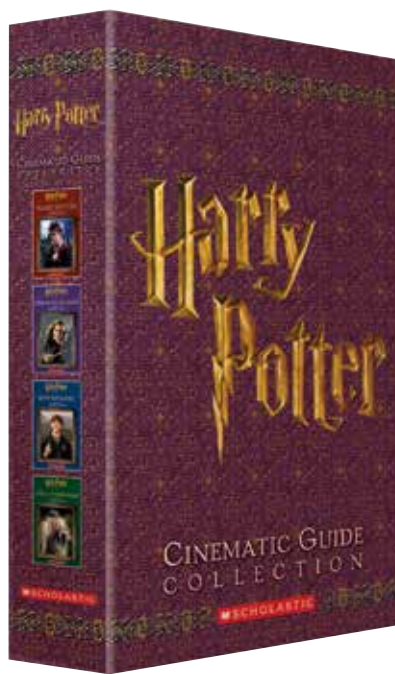


original HARRY POTTER™ films character guides!



Harry Potter™ : Harry Potter™ : Cinematic Guide

Relive all the magic of Harry's world. This Cinematic Guide is the essential companion for fans of the HARRY POTTER™ films! This hardcover guidebook features your favorite scenes and quotes from all eight Harry Potter movies!



Harry Potter™ : Cinematic Guide Collection

This Cinematic Guide Collection is the essential companion for fans of the Harry Potter films!

This hardcover boxed set features your favorite characters, scenes, and quotes from all eight movies! Featuring the Cinematic Guides for HARRY POTTER™, HERMIONE GRANGER™, RON WEASLEY™, and ALBUS DUMBLEDORE™.

Harry Potter™ : Harry Potter™ : Cinematic Guide

Pub/In-store **September 27, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11676-2**
 Price **\$11.99**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-11676-2**
 Pages **64**
 Carton Qty **20**
 Trim Size **5-3/4" x 8-3/4"**
 Binding **Paper over board**
 Format **Hardback**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 10**
 (NF) Media Tie-In; Social Topics / Friendship; Social Topics / General (see also headings under Family)
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**

Harry Potter™ : Cinematic Guide Collection

Pub/In-store **October 11, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-13250-2**
 Price **\$47.96**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-13250-2**
 Pages **256**
 Carton Qty **0**
 Trim Size **6" x 9"**
 Binding **Paper over board**
 Format **BOX**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
 (NF) Media Tie-In; Social Topics / Friendship; Social Topics / General (see also headings under Family)
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**



Copyright © 2016 Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. HARRY POTTER characters, names and related indicia are © & ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. WB SHIELD: TM & © WBEI. J.K. ROWLING'S WIZARDING WORLD™ J.K. Rowling and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. Publishing Rights © JKR. (s16)

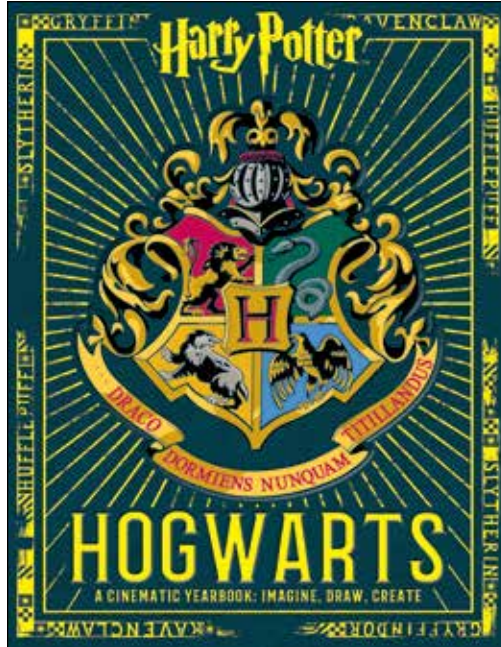
Super Leads
October
2016

9

Relive all of the magic of the

Harry Potter™ : Hogwarts: A Cinematic Yearbook

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-14924-1**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-14924-1**
Pages **64**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **8 1/2" x 11"**
Binding **Paper over board**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 and up**
R.L. **3 and up**
(NF) Media Tie-In; Social Topics / Friendship; Social Topics / General (see also headings under Family)
Category
Territory **WORLD**



Harry Potter™ : Hogwarts: A Cinematic Yearbook Imagine, Draw, Create

Imagine your first year at Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry!

What would it be like to ride on the Hogwarts Express from King's Cross station, shop in Diagon Alley, be sorted into one of the four Hogwarts houses, attend a potion's class and try out for Quidditch?

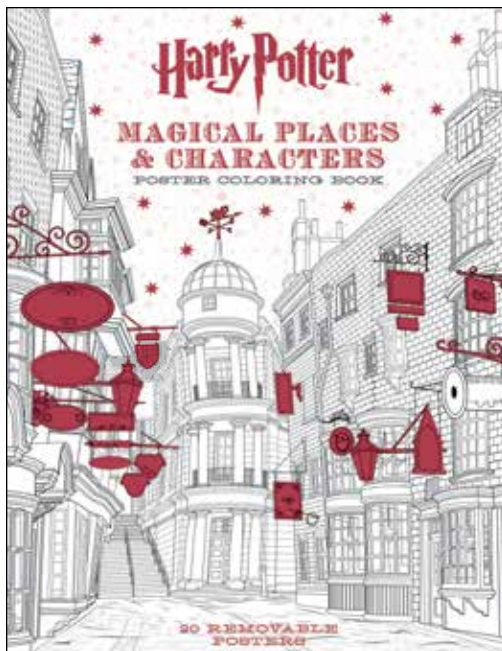
Packed with fun activities and pictures from the eight HARRY POTTER™ films, including an 8-page fold-out Hogwarts Diary and full-page character posters.



original HARRY POTTER™ films!

Harry Potter™ : Magical Places & Characters Poster Coloring Book

Explore the many places and characters of the HARRY POTTER™ films through the magic of color in this special poster collection. The resplendent halls of Gringotts and the candy-filled shelves of Honeydukes are yours to illuminate in intricate drawings that include many of the most beloved characters of the series. Featuring twenty large-format, onesided prints from *Harry Potter Magical Places & Characters Coloring Book*, each detailed illustration is printed on high-quality card stock and can easily be removed for displaying.



Scalable Paper Size

**Harry Potter™ :
Magical Places and Characters
Poster Coloring Book**

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-13292-2**

Price **\$31.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-13292-2**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **16**

Trim Size **11" x 14"**

Binding **Perfect bound**

Format **Paperback /
Softback**

Ages **8 and up**

R.L. **3 and up**

Category **(NF) Art/Drawing,
Media Tie-in,
Activity Book**

Territory **WORLD**

Also Available

Harry Potter: Coloring Book

978-1-338-02999-4 • \$21.99

Harry Potter: Magical Creatures Coloring Book

978-1-338-03000-6 • \$21.99

Harry Potter: Magical Places and Characters Coloring Book

978-1-338-03001-3 • \$21.99

Harry Potter: Artifacts Coloring Book

978-1-338-03002-0 • \$21.99

Harry Potter: Postcard Coloring Book

978-1-338-04575-8 • \$13.99

Harry Potter: Magical Creatures Postcard Coloring Book

978-1-338-05459-0 • \$13.99

Harry Potter: Poster Coloring Book

978-1-338-05460-6 • \$31.99



Copyright © 2016 Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.
HARRY POTTER characters, names and related indicia
are © & ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. WB SHIELD: TM & © WBEI.
J.K. ROWLING'S WIZARDING WORLD™ J.K. Rowling and Warner Bros.
Entertainment Inc. Publishing Rights © JKR. (s16)

Super Leads
January
2017

11

THE CRITICS ARE HOWLING WITH LAUGHTER!

AVAILABLE NOW!



978-0-545-58160-8 • \$12.99 POB

★ "... readers (of any age) will be giggling from start to finish."

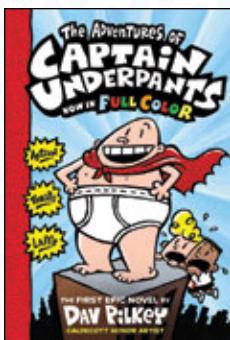
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★ "... in the relentless style of his own Captain Underpants series, [Pilkey] has once again fired an arrow of joy straight at the fevered childhood psyche of millions of readers."

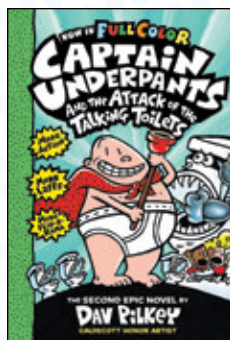
—*School Library Journal*, starred review

**BOOK THREE
COMING IN
SEPTEMBER
2017!**

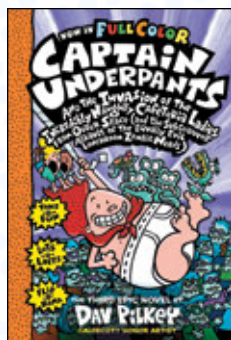
MORE FROM PLANET PILKEY:



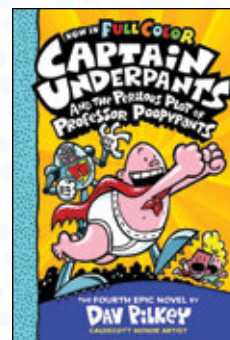
978-0-545-49908-8 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-590-84628-8 • \$6.99 PB



978-0-545-59932-0 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-590-63427-4 • \$6.99 PB



978-0-545-69470-4 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-439-04996-2 • \$6.99 PB



978-0-545-87187-7 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-439-04998-6 • \$6.99 PB

SEE ORDER FORM FOR COMPLETE DAV PILKEY BACKLIST.

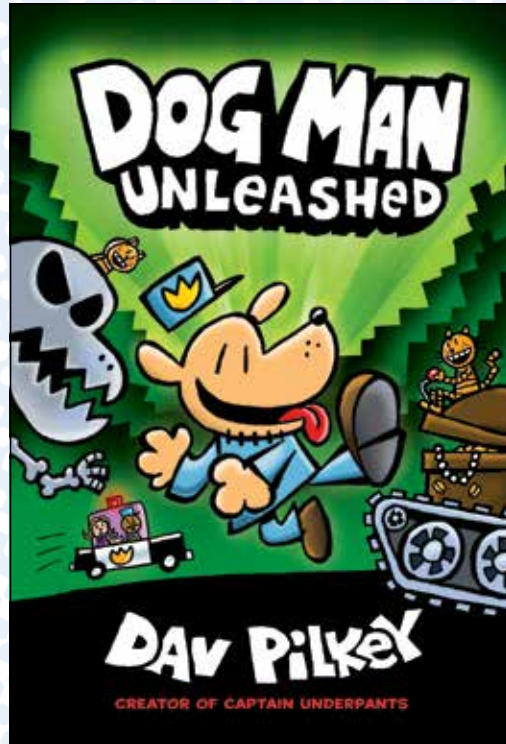
**CAPTAIN UNDERPANTS THE MOVIE
IN THEATRES SUMMER 2017!**

DOG MAN IS BACK AND HE'S GOT A BONE TO PICK WITH THE WORLD'S FIERCEST FELINE FELON!

Dog Man #2: Unleashed

By Dav Pilkey

Dog Man, the newest hero from the creator of Captain Underpants, is still learning a few tricks of the trade. If only the Chief would throw him a bone every once in a while... Petey the cat is out of the bag, and his criminal curiosity is taking the city by storm. Can the canine crime biter unleash justice on this ruffian in time to save the city, or will Petey get away with the *purrfect* crime?



Dog Man #2: Unleashed
 Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93520-3**
 Price **\$12.99**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-93520-3**
 Pages **240**
 Carton Qty **20**
 Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
 Binding **Paper over board**
 Format **Hardback**
 Ages **7 and up**
 R.L. **2 and up**
 (F) **Humorous Stories; Comics & Graphic Novels / General; Action & Adventure / General**
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- National publicity
- Dog Man announcement standee for photo-ops
- 12-copy floor display
- Animated book trailer
- "Dog-Gone Good!" activity kit, including comic book creator notebook giveaways
- "Read What you Want" posters and bookmarks
- Global social media campaign
- World of Pilkey app now available
- Video trailer



Dog Man Unleashed 12-Copy Floor Display
 This floor display contains 12-copies of *Dog Man Unleashed*.
 978-1-338-14259-4
 \$155.88

Dog Man 12-Copy Mixed Floor Display
 This floor display contains 8-copies of *Dog Man Unleashed*, and 4-copies of *Dog Man*.
 978-1-4431-6130-5
 \$155.88

Dog Man Announcement Standee
 978-1-4431-5839-8

Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award-winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at pilkey.com.

Super Leads
 January
 2017

In this hilarious new bad guys are doing good deeds...

Scholastic Press

The Bad Guys #1

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-91240-2**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-91240-2**

Pages **144**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **5-15/16" x 7-1/2"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

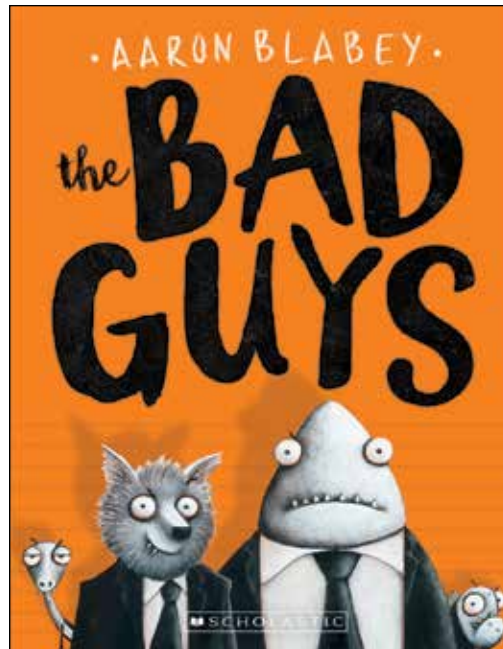
Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Humorous Stories; Action & Adventure / General; Animals / General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



The Bad Guys #1

By Aaron Blabey

They sound like bad guys, they look like bad guys . . . and they even smell like bad guys. But Mr. Wolf, Mr. Piranha, Mr. Snake, and Mr. Shark are about to change all of that...

Mr. Wolf has a daring plan for the Bad Guys' first good mission. They are going to break two hundred dogs out of the Maximum Security City Dog Pound. Will Operation Dog Pound go smoothly? Will the Bad Guys become the Good Guys? And will Mr. Snake please stop swallowing Mr. Piranha?!

Praise for Aaron Blabey:

"This hilarious romp will tickle the funny book of kids of all ages." (*Pig the Pug*) –Resource Links

"Thanks to the genius of the illustrations and the humour of the prose, Aaron Blabey's *Pig the Fibber* is a joy for all ages . . . Highly recommended" (*Pig the Fibber*) –CM: Canadian Review of Materials

"... an excellent modern fable." (*Thelma the Unicorn*) –*The Globe and Mail*



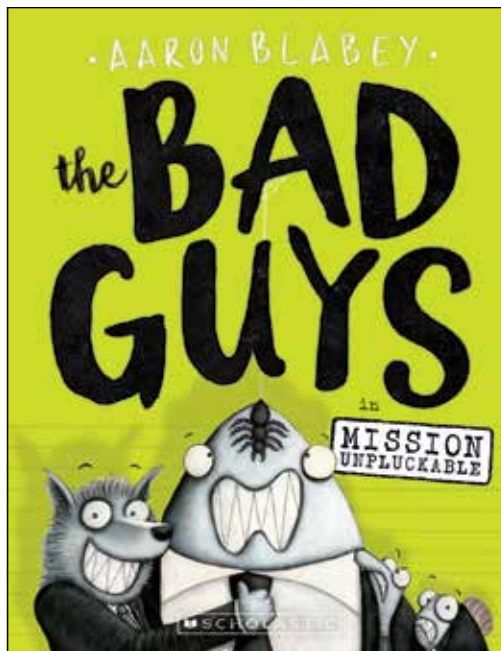
illustrated chapter book series, whether you want them to or not!

The Bad Guys #2: Mission Unpluckable

By Aaron Blabey

The Bad Guys next mission? Rescue 10,000 chickens from a high-tech cage farm. But they are up against sizzling lasers, one feisty tarantula, and their very own Mr. Snake...who's also known as "The Chicken Swallower." What could possibly go wrong?

Get ready to laugh up your lunch with the baddest bunch of do-gooders in town!



Praise for *The Bad Guys*:

"Blabey is a real Renaissance guy - is there anything creative he can't do? A great read-aloud book."
—ABC Radio National

"This new series will be devoured, whole, by 6 - 9 year olds." —Readings

"A laugh-aloud roller coaster adventure...Fabulous." —Book Reviews

Aaron Blabey was a successful actor for 15 years, as well as an artist, before becoming an author and illustrator of children's books. He is the creator of *Pig the Pug*, *Pig the Winner* and *Thelma the Unicorn*. Aaron was a National Literacy Ambassador for Australia. He lives in Sydney, Australia with his wife and two sons. Visit him online at www.aaronblabeybooks.com.

Scholastic Press

The Bad Guys #2:
Mission Unpluckable

Pub/In-store February 28, 2017

ISBN-13 978-0-545-91241-9

Price \$7.99

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-91241-9

Pages 144

Carton Qty 50

Trim Size 5-15/16" x 7-1/2"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback /
softback

Ages 7 - 10

R.L. 2 - 5

(F) Humorous
Stories; Action
& Adventure /
General; Animals /
General

Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- #MadeUsLaugh social media campaign
- Series trailer

Super Leads
March
2017

15

This harrowing tale of off a new series from *New York Times*

Excerpt from *Horizon*

Flight Attendant (intercom): We have smoke in the cabin.

First Officer: Right ahead! Another one!

JNU: I'm sorry. Say again?

Captain: We— what is that?

(sound of metal tearing)

First Officer: It's in here with us! It's in here with—

(sound of rushing air)

Captain: She's (unintelligible) gone.

(sound of tearing metal, rushing air)

21:16:14.2

JNU: Horizon 16, radar contact is lost.

(unintelligible)

JNU: Horizon 16, are you still on?

(unintelligible)

JNU: Horizon 16?

End of transcript. Cause of crash as yet undetermined.

No black box found. No wreckage found.

No survivors found.

supernatural suspense kicks bestselling author Scott Westerfeld!

Horizon #1

By Scott Westerfeld


When a plane crash-lands in the arctic, eight young survivors step from the wreckage expecting to see nothing but ice and snow. Instead they find themselves lost in a strange jungle with no way to get home and little hope of rescue.

Food is running out. Water is scarce. And the jungle is full of threats unlike anything the survivors have ever seen before—from razor-beaked shredder birds to carnivorous vines and much, much worse.

With danger at every turn, these eight kids must learn to work together to survive. But cliques and rivalries threaten to tear them apart. And not everyone will make it out of the jungle alive.

BONUS! In the Horizon multiplatform experience, you're not just reading about the castaways, you're one of them. Join the race for survival in the **FREE** game, available on your browser and as an app.



Scholastic Press 
Horizon #1

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-91677-6**
Price **\$22.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-91677-6**
Pages **256**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **9-12**
R.L. **4-7**
Category **WORLD**
Territory **(F) Science Fiction**

Audio Book
978-1-338-11919-0 • \$39.99
eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Special "flight box" galley mailing
- Special letter from the author
- Social media pre-order advertising campaign
- Teaser videos and trailers
- Retailer display
- Advertising through gaming sites

**Horizon Book One
9-Copy Floor Display**
This floor display contains
9-copies of *Horizon Book One*.
987-1-338-14260-0
\$206.91

What you need to know about *Horizon*:

- A heart-stopping seven-book series!
- A thrilling story of survival – *Hatchet* meets *Lord of the Flies*
- January 2017: *Horizon Book #1* by Scott Westerfeld (also series architect!)
- September 2017: *Horizon Book #2* by Jennifer Nielsen
- January 2018: *Horizon Book #3* author to be revealed
- September 2018: *Horizon Book #4* author to be revealed
- January 2019: *Horizon Book #5* author to be revealed
- September 2019: *Horizon Book #6* author to be revealed
- January 2020: *Horizon Book #7* author to be revealed
- **BONUS:** Simultaneous desktop and mobile app launch in December 2016

Scott Westerfeld is the author of the *Leviathan* series, the first book of which was the winner of the 2010 Locus Award for Best Young Adult Fiction. His other novels include the *New York Times* bestseller *Afterworlds*, the worldwide bestselling *Uglies* series, *The Last Days, Peeps, So Yesterday*, and the *Midnighters* trilogy. Visit him at ScottWesterfeld.com or follow him on Twitter at [@ScottWesterfeld](https://twitter.com/ScottWesterfeld).

Super Leads
January
2017

17

From the team that brought you in the exciting series that invites

Praise for *Shadow House Book 1: The Gathering*:

"Shadow House has everything I love—strange characters, magic and the supernatural, endless danger and adventure—and a mystery I dare any reader to try to solve." —R. L. Stine, author of *Goosebumps*

"Poblocki's meticulously crafted narrative is chilling . . . A thrill for any reader who knows the only thing more frightening than an unopened door is being locked behind one." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *The Book of Bad Things*:

"Ghostly... grotesque... eerie..." —*Booklist*

"Poblocki's return, full of mystery, monsters and ghosts, is sure to satisfy his fans. Old-school, John Saul-style horror." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *The Haunting of Gabriel Ashe*:

A YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults selection

"Poblocki creates danger by not pulling punches. An atmospheric, creepy ghost story best read at night." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *The Ghost of Graylock*:

A YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults selection

"Poblocki misses nary a horror-story trope as he propels his cast through one terrifying incident after another to, at last, a climactic flight. Definitely a story to be read by flashlight." —*Booklist*

About the Shadow House Trilogy:

- Book 1 in September 2016
- Book 2 in January 2017
- Book 3 in September 2017
- An unforgettable book and app ghost story experience
- Each book is heavily illustrated with atmospheric photos and artifacts
- Objects in the photos come alive in the digital experience
- The story stands on its own—the digital space enhances a reader's experience

Spirit Animals, the second installment you to step inside the ghost story!

Shadow House #2: You Can't Hide By Dan Poblocki

Shadow House will find you . . .

Poppy, Marcus, Dash, Dylan, and Azumi are all trapped within Shadow House, a sinister estate where past and present intertwine. As they fight to find a way out, the kids think the ghosts of the house are the greatest danger they face. Little do the kids know it's the secrets they're each hiding that will prove even more lethal.

They're going to have to come face to face with their fears if they stand any hope of escaping the house alive. Is there anyone or anything in the house they can trust? Or is all hope disappearing, too . . .

Enter Shadow House . . . if you dare.

BONUS: Step inside Shadow House with the free app for your tablet or phone! Each image in the book reveals a haunting in the app, where the choices you make determine your fate.

Also Available

Shadow House #1: The Gathering

978-0-545-92550-1 • \$16.99 • August 30, 2016 (POB)



Scholastic Press

Shadow House #2: You Can't Hide

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92551-8**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-92551-8**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**

Binding **Hardcover adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Horror; Action & Adventure / General; Family / General (see also headings under Social Themes)**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-1-338-14858-9 • \$22.99

Audio Book

978-1-338-11959-6 • \$39.99

eBOOK Available

Dan Poblocki is the author of *The Stone Child*, *The Nightmares*, *The Ghost of Graylock*, *The Haunting of Gabriel Ashe*, *The Book of Bad Things*, and the Mysterious Four series. He lives in Brooklyn with two adorable cats and more books than he has room for. Visit him at www.danpoblocki.com.

Super Leads
January
2017

19

The *New York Times* and *USA Today* heights with a new prophecy and five new

Scholastic Book Clubs

Wings of Fire Book Seven: Winter Turning

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68539-9**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-68539-9**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

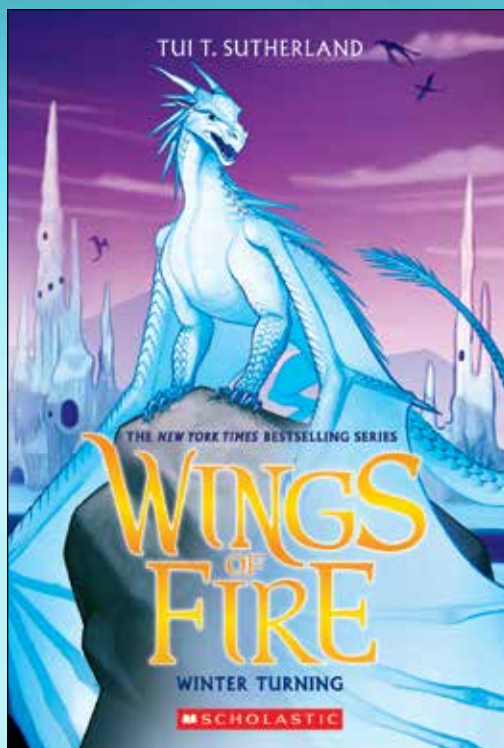
R.L. **3 - 7**

**(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Social
Themes /**

Category **Friendship; Family
/ General (see also
headings under
Social Themes)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Now in paperback!

Wings of Fire Book Seven: Winter Turning By Tui T. Sutherland

Daring mission... or deadly mistake?

Winter has been a disappointment to his royal IceWing family his whole life. When his sister, Icicle, runs away from Jade Mountain Academy, fleeing terrible crimes and possibly planning to commit more, Winter knows that they both need a second chance to make things right – if only he can find her.

Winter's new clawmates, Moon, Qibli, and Kinkajou, won't let him make this dangerous journey alone. They don't seem to understand that IceWings, the most superior of all dragon tribes, can fix their own problems. When their search leads the dragonets straight into Queen Scarlet's vicious talons, Winter is grateful to have some help. But even the bravest dragons can't follow him to the Ice Kingdom, where he'll have to face the greatest threat of all: his own family.

Praise for the Wings of Fire series:

"[A] perfect adventure for young fantasy fans to sink their teeth into." –School Library Journal

"Dramatic battle scenes, double-crosses, and one seriously deranged queen makes Wings of Fire a series that should have broad appeal for middle-grade fantasy fans." –Booklist

"Fast-paced and detailed, this first installment in a new adventure series is entertaining." –Kirkus

"Readers of all ages will be enchanted by the humanistic storyline and the page-turning excitement." –Library Media Connection

bestselling series soars to even greater dragonets ready to claim their destiny!

Wings of Fire Book Nine: Talons of Power

By **Tui T. Sutherland**

The war is over. The false prophecy has been fulfilled. But the dragonets still have enemies. A dark evil, buried for centuries, is stirring.

And a young NightWing may have had the first true prophecy in generations . . .

*Something is coming to shake the earth
Something is coming to scorch the ground
Jade Mountain will fall beneath thunder and ice
Unless the lost city of night can be found.*

Don't miss the next chapter in the epic, bestselling Wings of Fire series!



Also Available

Wings of Fire Book One: The Dragonet Prophecy
978-0-545-34923-9 • \$7.99 • May 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-44317-3 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Two: The Lost Heir
978-0-545-34924-6 • \$7.99 • October 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-47010-0 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Three: The Hidden Kingdom
978-0-545-34925-3 • \$7.99 • March 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-54028-5 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Four: The Dark Secret
978-0-545-34926-0 • \$7.99 • October 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-57804-2 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Five: The Brightest Night
978-0-545-34927-7 • \$7.99 • May 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-63403-8 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Seven: Winter Turning
978-0-545-68539-9 • \$8.99 • December 27, 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-68538-2 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Eight: Escaping Peril
978-0-545-68544-3 • \$21.99 • January 2016 (HC)
978-0-545-68546-7 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Boxset: Books 1-5
978-0-545-85572-3 • \$39.99 • September 2015 (BOX)

Tui T. Sutherland is the author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Wings of Fire series, the Menagerie trilogy, and the Pet Trouble series, as well as a contributing author to the bestselling Spirit Animals and Seekers series (as part of the Erin Hunter team). In 2009, she was a two-day champion on Jeopardy! She lives in Massachusetts with her wonderful husband, two adorable sons, and one very patient dog. To learn more about Tui's books, visit her online at www.tuibooks.com.

Scholastic Press

Wings of Fire Book 9:
Talons of Power

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68540-5**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-68540-5**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8-12**

R.L. **3-7**

(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Social
Themes /
Category **Friendship; Family
/ General (see also
headings under
Social Themes)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- "Magical Creatures" online campaign
- Social media advertising
- Dedicated website: scholastic.com/wingsoffire

Super Leads
January
2017

21

New York Times bestselling author epic fantasy with the story of

Excerpt from *The Erth Dragons #1*:

In the beginning was the sleeping dragon, Godith. And all around Her was a void that moved with Her gentle breathing.

For no reason known, at no time that could be measured, Godith opened her eyes and poured light into the void. And liking this, She chose to make an i:mage. A limitless universe in which She might live as many lives as She desired, within the bodies of countless dragons. She opened Her mouth and brought forth a great flame. Into this flame She spoke a word, Ki:MERa, meaning ‘place of fire and light.’

And when this was done, Godith looked upon Her image and blinked Her eye. And from every sparkle that fell from that jewel came a creature or a mountain or an ocean or a forest. And many of those creatures were also dragons, made in the i:mage of Godith Herself. To each She gave a blessed gift, which was the right to speak the beginning of Her name whenever they spoke the beginning of theirs.

And so came Gawain, G’reth and more. And such was the power of Her jeweled light that other worlds formed beyond Ki:mera, some with creatures, some without. But nowhere else did dragons roam, until, as their wisdom and numbers grew, they came to understand that She was in the stars that blinked in the darkness around Ki:mera and that the stars were therefore as close to them as She was.

Praise for the UNICORNE Files series:

“D’Lacey manages to make the implausible seem possible.” –School Library Journal

“A lively and enjoyable read.” –Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books

“A quest laden with suspense and action.... Will leave readers wanting more.” –Booklist

Praise for the Last Dragon Chronicles:

“Chris d’Lacey’s writing is sometimes exciting and sometimes silly. But that seems in keeping with the worlds he created – one that seems almost real and one that is beyond imagination.”

–The Washington Post

“An entertaining adventure.” –Kirkus Reviews

Chris d'Lacey has woven a brand-new the first dragons sent to Erth!

The Erth Dragons #1

The Wearle

By Chris d'Lacey

A Wearle of dragons set out on an expedition from their home planet and was never heard from again. Now, a new Wearle, determined to find the first, has come to the place its creatures call Erth. Gabriel, who still has the blue scales of a young dragon, is eager to prove himself, and to find his missing father. But when Gabriel causes an accident that results in a baby dragon going missing, he'll have to prove himself worthy of remaining with the Wearle at all.

Across the scorch line, most Hom, or humans, live in fear of the dragons. But a boy named Ren is too fascinated to stay away, and will soon find his fate intertwined with that of the dragons. When conflict erupts between the dragons and humankind, Ren does the unimaginable, crossing into dragon territory. Will he be able to gain the dragons' trust and prevent an all-out war?

NYT bestseller Chris d'Lacey sweeps readers off on an extraordinary adventure bursting with majestic creatures and one boy with the heart of a dragon.



Also Available

UFiles #1: A Dark Inheritance

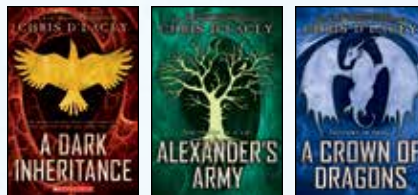
978-0-545-60878-7 • \$8.99 • June 2015 (PB)

UFiles #2: Alexander's Army


978-0-545-60880-0 • \$19.99 • June 2015 (PB)

UFiles #3: A Crown of Dragons

978-0-545-60883-1 • \$19.99 • June 2016 (HC)



Chris d'Lacey is the author of several highly acclaimed books, including the *New York Times* bestselling Last Dragon Chronicles series, The Dragons of Wayward Crescent series, and, most recently, the Unicorn Files. He lives in Devon, England, with his wife, Jay, where they are at work on their next book.

Scholastic Press 
**The Erth Dragons #1
The Wearle**
Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90018-8**
Price **\$22.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90018-8**
Pages **320**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
**(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Action
& Adventure /
General; Animals /
Dragons, Unicorns
& Mythical**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-1-338-11972-5 • \$47.99

eBOOK Available

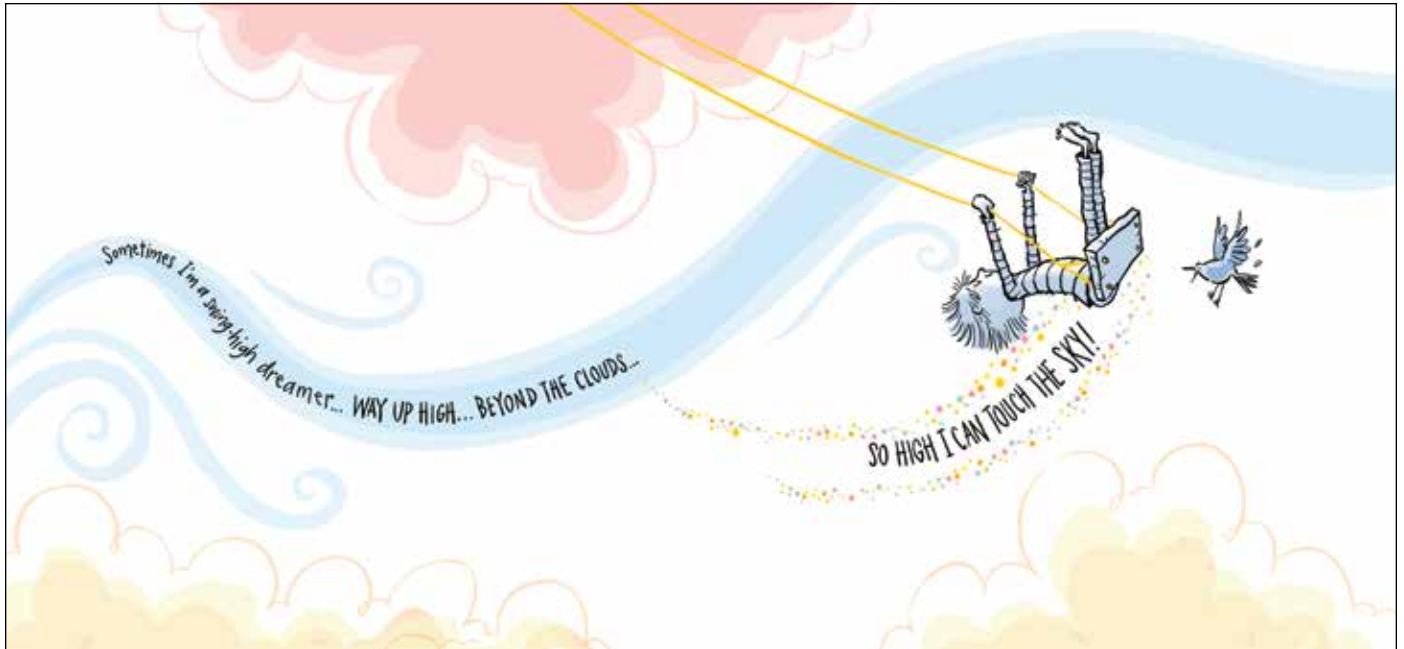
Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- Magical Creatures social media campaign

Super Leads
January
2017

23

Bestselling creator of *The Dot* to find their own unique

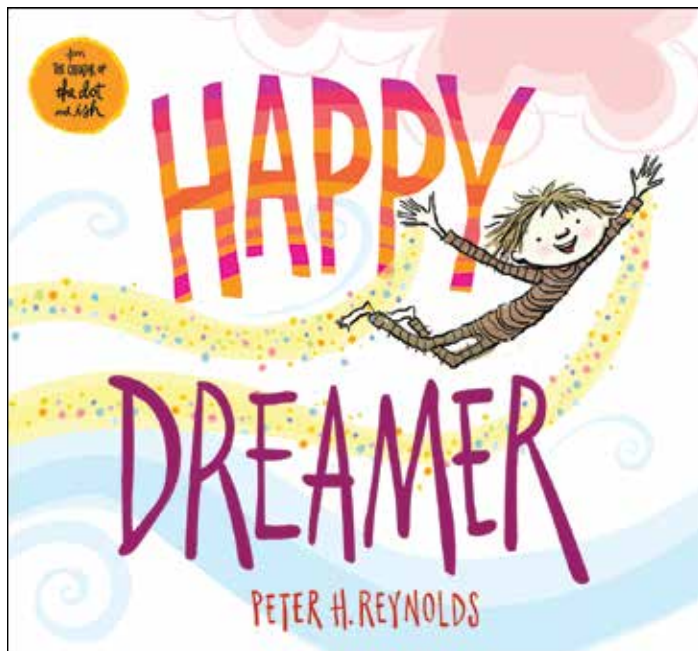


Praise for *The Dot*:

- ★ "Simplicity itself, like the dot in the title, this small book carries a big message."
—*Booklist*, starred review
- ★ "In this engaging, inspiring tale, Reynolds demonstrates the power of a little encouragement."
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
- ★ "With art that seems perfectly suited to the mood and the message of the text, Reynolds inspires with a gentle and generous mantra: 'Just make a mark.'" —*School Library Journal*, starred review



inspires readers of every age path to happiness.



Happy Dreamer

By Peter H. Reynolds

In his Scholastic debut, picture book and creativity guru Peter Reynolds brings us a universally poignant celebration of the colorful spectrum of what it means to dream and the many ways to find happy!

While the world tells us to sit still, to follow the rules, and to color inside the lines, *Happy Dreamer* celebrates all those moments in between when the mind and spirit soar and we are free to become our own true dreamer maximus! In Peter's signature voice and style, this empowering picture book reminds children of how much their dreams matter, and while life will have ups and downs, he enlists readers to stay true to who they are, to tap into their most creative inner selves, and to never ever forget to dream big!

With worldwide sales of his previous titles surpassing 2 million copies, Peter Reynolds' latest inspirational book is a perfect gift for graduations, new babies, milestone moments, and any happy occasion throughout the year.

Peter H. Reynolds is a *New York Times* bestselling children's book author and illustrator of many books for children, including the Judy Moody series, written by Meghan McDonald, *The Dot*, *Ish*, *Sky Color*, and Allison McGhee's *Someday*, selling more than 2 million books in over 25 languages around the globe. In 1996, he founded FableVision with his brother Paul as a social change agency "stories that matter, stories that move." He lives in Dedham, Massachusetts, with his family. Visit him online at www.peterhreynolds.com.

ORCHARD BOOKS

Happy Dreamer

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86501-2**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-86501-2**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **25**

Trim Size **9" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Social Themes
/ Self-Esteem &
Self-Reliance;
Imagination &
Play; Visionary &
Metaphysical**

Territory **WORLD**

Marketing

- Digital and print f & g's
- Author video
- PW advertising
- The Story Starts Here/I Am a Happy Dreamer social media campaign
- Special outreach to ADHD communities
- Promotional colouring sheets
- "Great Books for Grads" campaign

Happy Dreamer 6-Copy Counter Display

This counter display contains 6 copies of *Happy Dreamer*.

978-1-338-14264-8

\$131.94

Super Leads
April
2017

25

A gorgeous, provocative debut of friendship and finding the



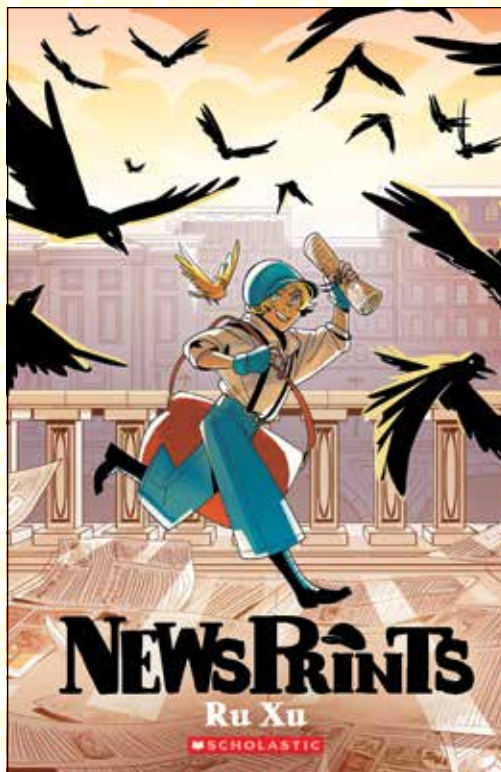
graphic novel about the power courage to be one's true self.

NewsPrints

By Ru Xu

Blue is an orphan who disguises herself as a newsboy. There's a war going on, and girls are expected to help the struggling economy by selling cookies. But Blue loves living and working at the Bugle, the only paper in town that tells the truth. And what's printed in the newspapers now matters more than ever.

But Blue struggles with her secret, and worries that if her friends and adopted family at the Bugle find out that she's a girl, she'll lose everything and everyone she cares about. And when she meets and befriends Crow, a boy who is also not what he seems, together they seek the freedom to be their true selves... and to save each other.



New graphic novel series!



NewsPrints

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80312-0**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-780545-80312-0**
Pages **208**
Carton Qty **32**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Soft Cover Smyth**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
**(F) Comics &
Graphic Novels /
General; Action
& Adventure
/ General;
Social Themes /
Adolescence**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-80311-3 • \$34.99
Carton Qty • 20

eBook Available

Marketing

- ARCs available
- Updates to scholastic.ca/graphix
- Social media advertising
- TCAF promotion

Ru Xu grew up in Indianapolis and received a degree in Sequential Art from the Savannah College of Art and Design. She is the creator of the popular webcomic *Saint for Rent*, and *NewsPrints* is her first graphic novel. Her favorite things include historical fiction, fat birds, and coffee-flavored ice cream. Visit Ru online at www.ruemxu.com and on Twitter at @ruemxu.

Super Leads
February
2017

27

An original, illustrated middle grade novel series crafted by the hilarious and talented Max Brallier!



**NEXO KNIGHTS Academy:
The Forbidden Power: Book 1**

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04183-5**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-04183-5**

Pages **76**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**

Binding **Paper Over Board**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

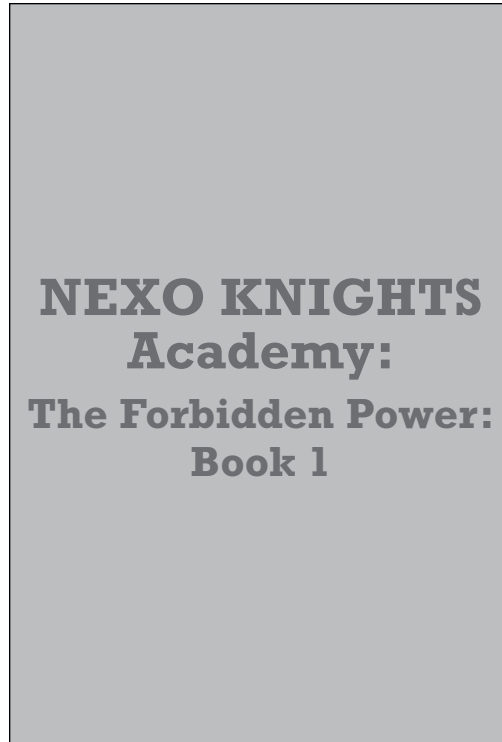
Category **(F) Media Tie-In;
Toys, Dolls &
Puppets; Action
& Adventure /
General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- ARCs available
- Cross-promotion with LEGO®
- Downloadable games, activities and assets



LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS Academy: The Forbidden Power: Book 1

By Max Brallier

An all-new series from Max Brallier, the mind behind *Eerie Elementary* and *The Last Kids on Earth*. The LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS™ original fiction series is set in the world of Knighton—familiar to readers but offering up all-new characters that will delight fans.

Perfect for fans of *Star Wars: Jedi Academy* and *DC Comics Secret Hero Society* series.

Brand Highlights

- NEXO Knights is an action comedy series in the vein of smash-hit theme: *Ninjago*.
- NEXO Knights will be LEGO's biggest launch ever across all lines of business.
- Product launch includes trading cards, apparel, comics, stationary, electronic accessories, and more
- The NEXO Knights TV series premieres January 2016.
- Unique digital app will allow kids to scan NEXO Powers from Scholastic books and use them in-game

Max Brallier is the author of more than twenty books and games. He is the creator and writer of *Galactic Hot Dogs*, an ongoing middle-grade web serial and book series with *Aladdin*. He writes for licensed properties including *Adventure Time*, *Regular Show*, and *Uncle Grandpa*. Under the pen name Jack Chabert, he is the creator and author of the *Eerie Elementary* series. Max lives in New York City with his wife. Visit him online at www.maxbrallier.com.

LEGO®, the LEGO® logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and the Minifigure are trademarks of the LEGO® Group. ©2013 The LEGO® Group. Produced by Scholastic under license from the LEGO® Group.

Batman, Superman, and Wonder Woman are back, and solving mysteries on Spring Break!

DC Comics: Secret Hero Society #2:

Fort Solitude

By Derek Fridolfs

Illustrated by
Dustin Nguyen

Clark Kent is thrilled when he receives an invite to a spring break academic retreat. After taking down the villains of Ducard Academy the previous year, going back to life on the farm was a bit dull. Better yet, his friends Bruce and Diana have been invited there, too! What better way to spend spring break than with old friends (Poison Ivy, Harley Quinn) and new ones like Arthur Curry (Aquaman), Barry Allen (the Flash), and Vic Stone (Cyborg)?

When Clark arrives at Camp Evergreen he makes new friends, reconnects with old ones, and nothing seems weird at all! Well, that is until kids start disappearing... One by one... Plus, there's a lake monster, bigfoot has been spotted, there are reports of a boogeyman, and there may or may not be a UFO crashed into the lake. Clark, Bruce, and Diana will have to re-assemble the Junior Detective - er- Criminal Investigation Unit, in an all-new, supernatural adventure!

Also Available

DC Comics: Secret Hero Society, Study Hall of Justice (Bk 1)

978-0-545-82501-6 • \$16.99 • February 2016 (HC)



DC Comics: Secret Hero Society #2: Fort Solitude

Scholastic Press

DC Comics: Secret Hero Society #2
Fort Solitude

Pub/In-store December 27, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-87684-1

Price \$16.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-780545-87684-1

Pages 176

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Paper Over Board

Format Hardback

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

(F) Media Tie-In;
Action & Adventure
/ General; Comics
/ Graphic Novels /
General

Territory WORLD

Marketing

- Social media advertising and contesting
- Comic Con in a Box Event Kits

Derek Fridolfs broke into comics at the same time as Dustin Nguyen, and has collaborated with him on such titles as *Gen Active*, *Jet*, *The Authority*, *Superman/Batman* and *Now Detective Comics*. Fridolfs has also worked with the Fresno County and Kern County libraries, teaching seminars on comics for fans of all ages. He lives in Fresno, California.

Dustin Nguyen has been drawing exclusively for DC Comics since the beginning of his comic book career in 2000. A lifelong Batman fan, he currently provides artwork for *Batwing* and *Batman Beyond Unlimited*. Nguyen has also contributed cover art for the comics adaptations of *Friday The 13th* and *Supernatural*. He resides in Long Beach, California with his wife and two children.

Super Leads
January
2017

29

Master storyteller David Baldacci of his instant #1 global bestselling

978-1-338-05360-9

Vega Jane Book 2: The Keeper

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05360-9**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-05360-9**

Pages **464**

Carton Qty **24**

Trim Size **4-3/16" x 6-3/4"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **10 - 14**

R.L. **5 - 9**

Category **(F) Action & Adventure / General; Fantasy & Magic; Dystopian**

Territory **WORLD**

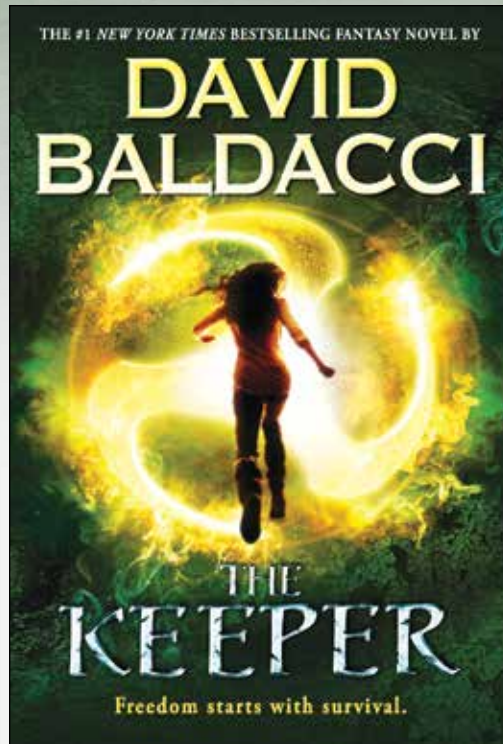
Paperback

978-0-545-83195-6 • \$12.99

Hardcover

978-0-545-83194-9 • \$21.99

eBook Available



Mass market edition!

Vega Jane Book 2: The Keeper

By David Baldacci

Master storyteller David Baldacci is back with Vega Jane, the heroine with the iron will from his instant #1 global bestselling and award-winning fantasy debut, *The Finisher*.

“Vega Jane was always told no one could leave the town of Wormwood. She was told there was nothing outside but the Quag, a wilderness filled with danger and death. And she believed it—until the night she stumbled across a secret that proved that everything she knew was a lie.

Now just one thing stands between Vega Jane and freedom—the Quag. In order to leave Wormwood and discover the truth about her world, Vega and her best friend Delph must find a way to make it across a terrifying land of bloodthirsty creatures and sinister magic. But the Quag is worse than Vega Jane’s darkest imagining. It’s a living, breathing prison designed to keep enemies out and the villagers of Wormwood in.

The Quag will throw everything at Vega Jane. It will try to break her. It will try to kill her. And survival might come at a price not even Vega Jane is willing to pay.

Bestselling author David Baldacci unleashes a hurricane of action and adrenaline that takes readers to the breaking point.

Praise for *The Finisher*

★ “What happens when an international best-selling crime novelist tries his hand at a youth fantasy? Well, in this case, success.” —*Booklist*, starred review

Praise for *The Keeper*

“The book maintains a good balance between story and action. the cliff-hanger will have readers waiting for the next precarious step in her journey.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

returns with the third installment and award-winning fantasy series!

Vega Jane Book 3: The Width of the World By David Baldacci

The World Will Shatter.

Vega Jane discovered the truth about Wormwood. She made it through the Quag alive. She has come farther than anyone before her. But nothing can prepare her for the devastation that lies ahead.

#1 global bestselling author David Baldacci hits hard and fast with Vega Jane and a world like nothing you've seen before.


Vega Jane Book 3: The Width of the World

Also Available

Vega Jane Book 1: The Finisher
978-0-545-65226-1 • \$10.99 (PB)
978-0-545-69016-4 • \$46.99 (AUD)
978-0-545-88854-7 • \$9.99 (MASS)



David Baldacci is a global #1 bestselling author. His books are published in over forty-five languages and in more than eighty countries; over 110 million copies are in print. His works have been adapted for both feature film and television. He is also the cofounder, along with his wife, of the Wish You Well Foundation, which supports literacy efforts across America. David and his family live in Virginia. Visit him online at www.davidbaldacci.com.

Scholastic Press 
**Vega Jane Book 3:
The Width of the World**
Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83196-3**
Price **\$23.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-780545-83196-3**
Pages **512**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **10 - 14**
R.L. **5 - 9**
**(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Fantasy &
Magic; Dystopian**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book
978-1-338-04870-4 • \$58.99
eBOOK Available

Super Leads
March
2017

31

Introducing the 2017 Girl

Scholastic Book Clubs

**American Girl®:
Girl of the Year™, Novel #1**

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-13698-2**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-13698-2**

Pages **208**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5 1/4" x 7 5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Social Themes
\ Friendship; Toys,
Dolls & Puppets**

Territory **US, C, UK, AUS,
NZ, IND, ASIA**

eBOOK Available



American Girl®: Girl of the Year™, Novel #1

By Teresa E. Harris

Introducing the 2017 Girl of the Year™ by American Girl®! Find out how the girl's story began in this first of four novels.

**2017 Girl of the Year™
will be available in 2017
and beyond!**

of the Year™ by American Girl®!

American Girl®: Girl of the Year™, Novel #2

By **Teresa E. Harris**

The story of American Girl's 2017 Girl of the Year continues in this second of four novels.



Brand Highlights:

- American Girl's mission is to celebrate girls: we embrace who they are today and look forward to who they will become tomorrow
- We embrace who they are today and look forward to who they will become tomorrow
- American Girl® has 96% Brand Awareness amongst consumers
- More than 27 million dolls and 151 million books sold since 1986
- Americangirl.com receives over 67 million visits per year

Scholastic Corporation
American Girl®:
Girl of the Year™, Novel #2
Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-13700-2**
Price **\$12.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-13700-2**
Pages **176**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5 1/4" x 7 5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **(F) Social Themes
\ Friendship; Toys,
Dolls & Puppets**
Territory **US, C, UK, AUS,
NZ, IND, ASIA**

eBOOK Available

A new middle grade series

Scholastic Publishing

**American Girl®:
Contemporary Series 1, Novel #1**

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11755-4**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11755-4**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5 1/4" x 7 5/8"**

Binding **Softcover Smyth**

Format **Paperback**

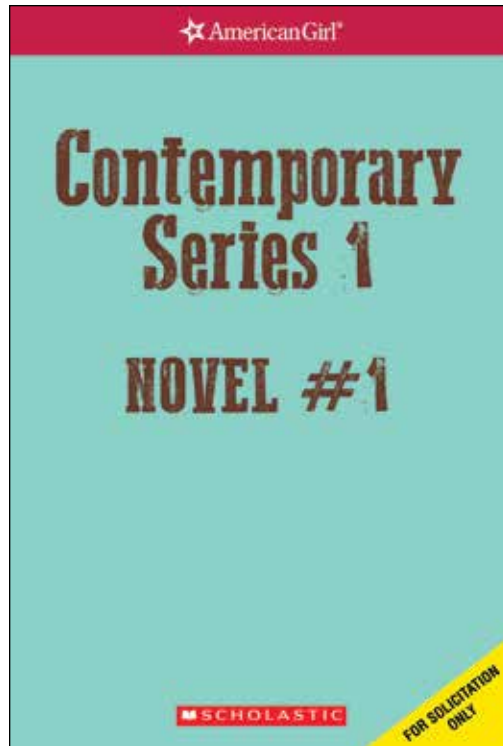
Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Social Themes
\ Friendship; Toys,
Dolls & Puppets**

Territory **US, C, UK, AUS,
NZ, IND, ASIA**

eBOOK Available



American Girl®: Contemporary Series 1, Novel #1

By Kellen Hertz

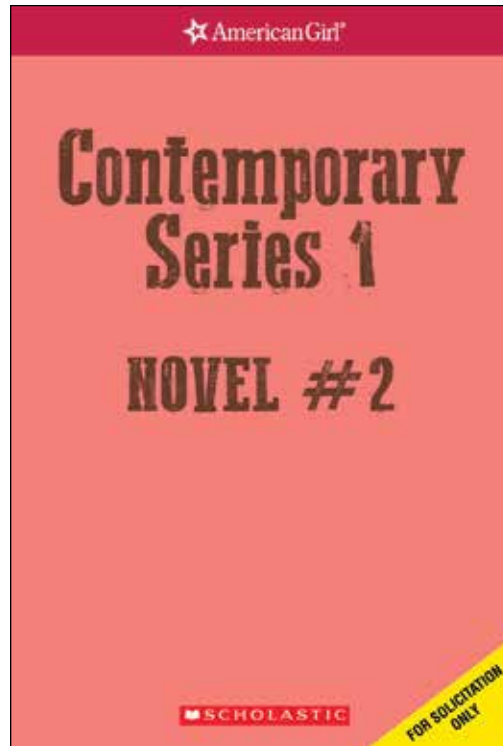
A new middle grade series featuring
contemporary characters!

featuring contemporary characters!

American Girl®: Contemporary Series 1, Novel #2

By Kellen Hertz

The second book in a new middle grade series
featuring contemporary characters!



Scholastic Paperbacks
American Girl®:
Contemporary Series 1, Novel #2
Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11756-1**
Price **\$12.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-11756-1**
Pages **192**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5 1/4" x 7 5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **(F) Social Themes
\ Friendship; Toys,
Dolls & Puppets**
Territory **US, C, UK, AUS,
NZ, IND, ASIA**

eBOOK Available

Get to know the main character of this contemporary series by exploring her journal!

Scholastic Book Clubs

American Girl®: Contemporary Series 1, Character Journal

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-13704-0**

Price **\$15.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-133813-13704-0**

Pages **160**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **6-5/8" x 8-3/4"**

Binding **Paper Over Board**

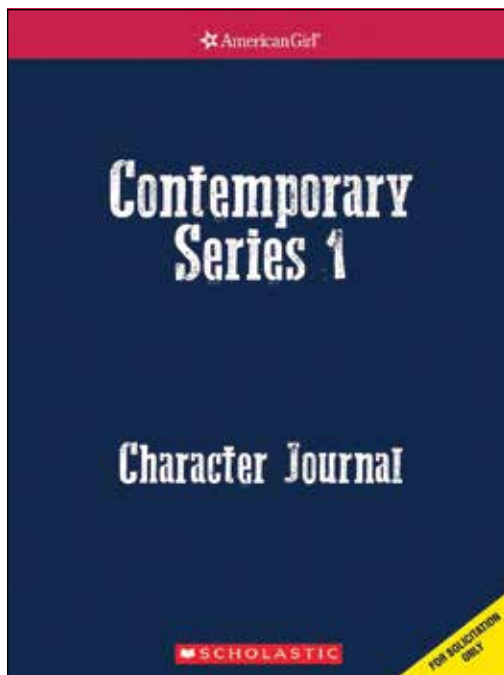
Format **Hardcover**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **5 - 9**

Category **Action & Adventure
(F)**

Territory **US, C, UK, AUS,
NZ, IND, ASIA**



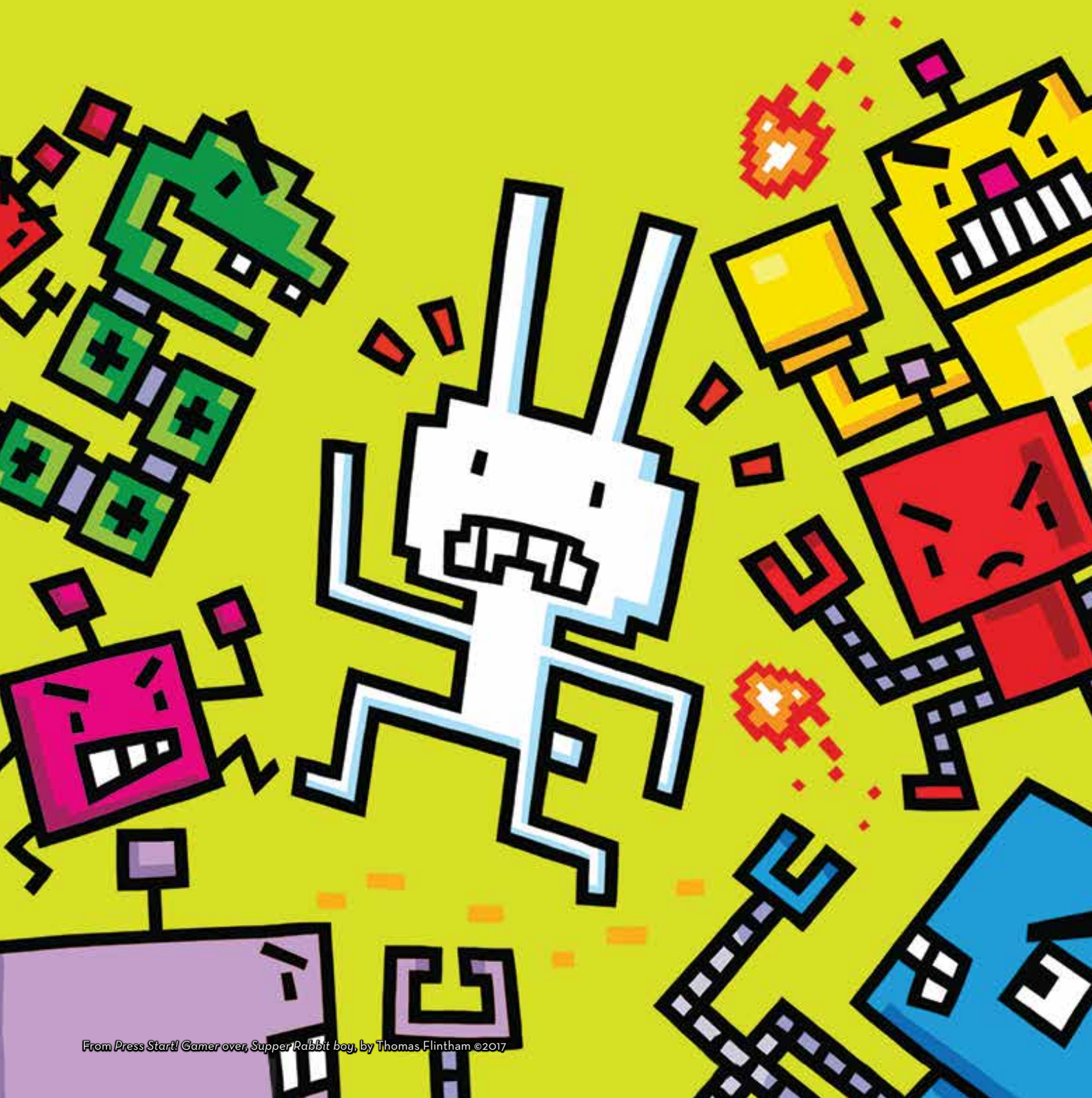
American Girl®: Contemporary Series 1, Character Journal

Get to know the main character of this contemporary series by exploring her notebook, complete with journal entries, doodles, lists, recipes, and more!

Brand Highlights:

- American Girl's mission is to celebrate girls: we embrace who they are today and look forward to who they will become tomorrow
- We embrace who they are today and look forward to who they will become tomorrow
- American Girl® has 96% Brand Awareness amongst consumers
- More than 27 million dolls and 151 million books sold since 1986
- Americangirl.com receives over 67 million visits per year

BESTSELLING & FAVOURITE SERIES



GERONIMO UNLOCKS THE MYSTERY IN THIS FABUMOUSE ADVENTURE – WHICH INCLUDES A BONUS STORY!

Gerónimo Stilton

**Geronimo Stilton Special Edition
The Hunt for the 100th Key**

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-08778-9**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-08778-9**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5" x 7-1/2"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

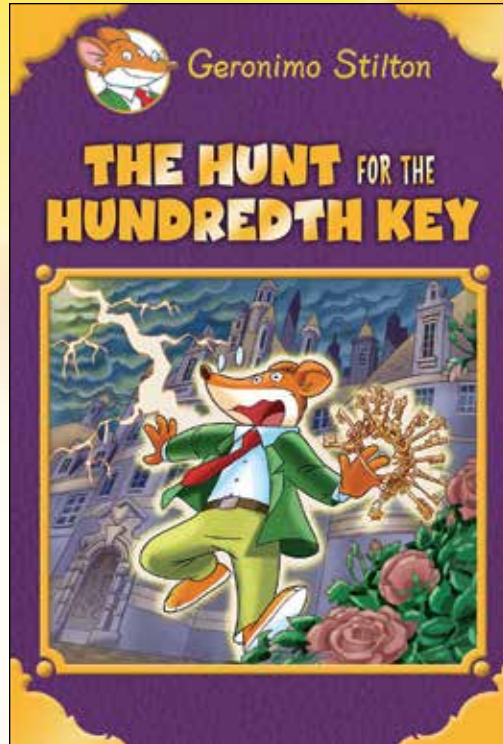
Format **Hardback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Humorous
Stories; Mysteries
& Detective Stories**

Territory **WORLD**



**Special hardcover
edition**

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition

The Hunt for the Hundredth Key

By Geronimo Stilton

My sister, Thea, had discovered an enormous old castle built by the founder of New Mouse City! She and Trap dragged me along with them to explore it. Inside, we found one hundred keys... but only ninety-nine doors to unlock. What mysterious room did the hundredth key open? It was up to us to find it and reveal its secrets!

BONUS! After the story, read an extra Mini Mystery adventure and jokes galore!

eBOOK Available

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton: Special Edition: The Hunt for the Secret Papyrus

978-0-545-87250-8 • \$19.99 • April 2016 (HC)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: The Hunt for the Curious Cheese

978-0-545-79151-9 • \$16.99 • April 2015 (HC)

Geronimo Stilton Special Edition: The Hunt for the Golden Book

978-0-545-64649-9 • \$16.99 • April 2014 (HC)



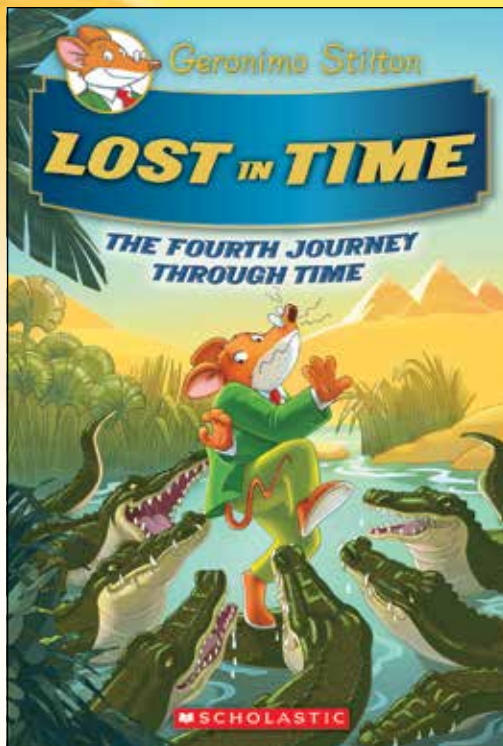
JOIN GERONIMO ON A THRILLING QUEST THROUGH THE PAST!

Geronimo Stilton Journey Through Time #4: Lost in Time

By Geronimo Stilton

I couldn't believe it. I, Geronimo Stilton, had to travel back in time to save a friend! Professor Paws von Volt needed my help. He had traveled to the past alone to prove that an artifact in the Egyptian Museum was genuine – and now he was lost in time!

My friends and I boarded the professor's newest time machine to go find him, and ended up on a crazy trip through history. We met Cleopatra, Genghis Khan, famous poet Dante, Queen Elizabeth I, and more. It was a fabumouse journey! But could we find the professor and make it back to the present?



Special POB
edition!

سكولستون جيريونيمو ستيلتون

Geronimo Stilton
Journey Through Time #4:
Lost in Time

Pub/In-store January 31, 2017

ISBN-13 978-1-338-08877-9

Price \$19.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-781338-08877-9

Pages 320

Carton Qty 22

Trim Size 5" x 7-1/2"

Binding Paper Over Board

Format Hardback

Ages 7 - 10

R.L. 2 - 5

(F) Action &
Adventure /
Category General; Humorous
Stories; Time
Travel

Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Costume available
- Event kit
- Social media campaign

Also Available

**Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:
The Journey Through Time**

978-0-545-55623-1 • \$16.99 • February 2014 (HC)

**Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:
Back in Time**

978-0-545-74618-2 • \$16.99 • February 2015 (HC)

**Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:
The Race Against Time the Third Journey Through
Time**

978-0-545-87241-6 • \$19.99 • February 2016 (HC)



Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Bestselling
Series
February
2017

39

MORE FABUMOUSE ADVENTURES!

سكولستيک پبليڪيشن

Geronimo Stilton #65: Bollywood Burglary

In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-08775-8**

EAN **9-781338-08775-8**

(F) Action & Adventure /
Category **General; Humorous Stories; Performing Arts / Film**

eBOOK Available

Geronimo Stilton Micekings #4: Stay Strong, Geronimo!

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-08869-4**

EAN **9-781338-08869-4**

(F) Action & Adventure /
Category **General; Humorous Stories; Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical**

eBOOK Available

For both

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

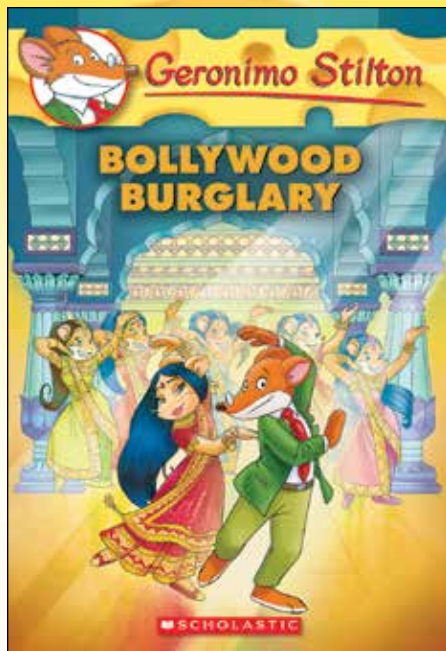
Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Territory **WORLD, EXCL UK, EXCL IRELAND**



Geronimo Stilton #65: Bollywood Burglary By Geronimo Stilton

When you're with Geronimo Stilton, it's always a fabumouse adventure!

My detective friend Hercule Poirat and I were headed to India. A Bollywood star we're friends with had received a valuable ruby and wanted us to help her protect it... which meant that I ended up acting in the movie she was filming! Rancid ricotta – I'm a terrible actor! Even worse, just when we least expected it, the ruby was stolen. Could we find the thief?

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton #62: Mouse Overboard!
978-0-545-87251-5 • \$8.99 • January 2016 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton #63: Cheese Experiment
978-0-545-87252-2 • \$8.99 • October 2015 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton #64: Magical Mission
978-1-338-03286-4 • \$8.99 • August 2016 (PB)



Geronimo Stilton Micekings #4: Stay Strong, Geronimo! By Geronimo Stilton

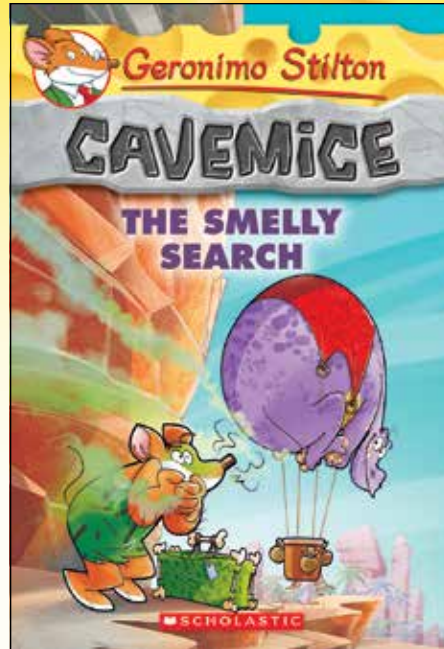
Geronimo Stiltonord has been selected to judge the Miss Miceking competition in Mouseborg, which he's very stressed about. But suddenly, the dragons attack! Crusty codfish – how terrible! How will the micekings defend their village? Everyone is at a loss about what to do... until the Miss Miceking competitors step up and save the day!

**Geronimo Stilton Micekings #1:
Attack of the Dragons**
978-0-545-87238-6 • \$8.99 • April 2016 (PB)

**Geronimo Stilton Micekings #2:
Famouse Fjord Race**
978-0-545-87239-3 • \$8.99 • August 2016 (PB)

**Geronimo Stilton Micekings #3:
Pull the Dragon's Tooth!**
978-1-338-03288-8 • \$8.99 • November 29, 2016 (PB)

JOURNEY THROUGH OUTER SPACE AND TIME WITH YOUR FAVOURITE MOUSE EXPLORER!



Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #9: Slurp Monster Showdown

By Geronimo Stilton

Geronimo Stiltonix and the spacemice are visiting a planet where the most delicious wild mozzarella grows. Yum! But there's an attack of the slurp monster – a scary alien who also loves mozzarella! Can the spacemice restore harmony between the monster and the other aliens of the planet without getting slurped up themselves?

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #7: Beware! Space Junk!

978-0-545-87245-4 • \$8.99 • May 2016 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #8: Away in a Star Sled

978-1-338-03286-4 • \$8.99 • August 30, 2016 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #13: The Smelly Search

By Geronimo Stilton

For cavemouse Geronimo Stiltonoot, life is one prehistoric problem after another!

Geronimo Stiltonoot is set to take part in a Stone Age treasure hunt organized by his rival, Sally Rockmousen. He and his friends must search for mysterious clues, solve tricky riddles, and complete dangerous tasks – including working with the very stinky balloonosaurus! Yuck! Can he win the hunt?

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #11: Sea Monster Surprise

978-0-545-87248-5 • \$8.99 • July 2016 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #12: Paws Off the Pearl!

978-1-338-03292-5 • \$8.99 • October 25, 2016 (PB)

سلسلة القصص المصورة

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #9: Slurp Monster Showdown

In-store **January 31, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-08857-1**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-08857-1**

eBook Available

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #13: The Smelly Search

In-store **February 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-08863-2**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-08863-2**

eBook Available

For both

Price **\$9.99**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Territory **WORLD, EXCL UK, EXCL IRELAND**

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Bestselling Series
Feb/March
2017

41

A new, illustrated chapter book series about a fiery third grade mermaid!

Scholastic Press

Third Grade Mermaid

Pub/In-store January 31, 2017

ISBN-13 978-0-545-91816-9

Price \$16.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-780545-91816-9

Pages 208

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 7"

Binding Paper Over Board

Format Hardback

Ages 6 - 8

R.L. 1 - 3

(F) Humorous
Stories; Animals

Category / Marine Life;
Social Themes /
Self-Esteem & Self-
Reliance

Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available



Third Grade Mermaid

By Peter Raymundo

Cora is a small mermaid with a BIG personality. But like so many mermaids in the third grade, she is struggling to truly be herself.

She wants to be like the Singing Sirens, the most glamorous swim team in the sea. Unfortunately, an annoying road—er, seablock—keep getting in her way.

When Cora fails her spelling test, her coach says she can't be on the team unless she gets an A on the next one!

Can Cora conquer her spelling test, make the swim team, AND stay true to herself at the same time?

Black-and-white
illustrations throughout!

Peter Raymundo was 21 years old when he went to work for Walt Disney Studios as part of their Feature Animation Division. There he drew (and drew and drew) for films such as *Tarzan*, *Lilo & Stich* and *Mulan*. Pete is the author of the picture book *The Monkey and the Bee* and *Third Grade Mermaid* is his debut chapter book series. Pete and his family live in Celebration, Florida. Visit him online at www.raymundoarts.com.

A brand new Goosebumps story arc narrated by the most iconic and evil character of the series: Slappy!

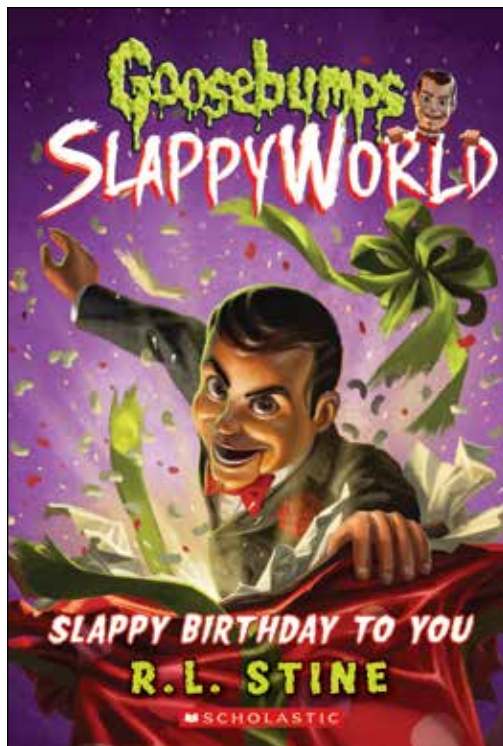
Goosebumps SlappyWorld #1: Slappy Birthday to You By R.L. Stine

The evil dummy comes to life to tell his own twisted tales and scary stories.

"Welcome to SlappyWorld," he announces. "I want to tell you one of my favorite stories. Of course, it's a horror story! I think you'll agree it's a SCREAM!"

Slappy welcomes the reader to his world and introduces every novel in his own hilarious, menacing style. "This may be the most awesome story ever written!" he exclaims. "Mainly because it's about ME!"

He introduces-and stars in-Slappy Birthday to You-an all-new Slappy adventure with perhaps the most terrifying birthday party ever.



Goosebumps SlappyWorld #1:
Slappy Birthday to You
Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-06828-3**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-06828-3**
Pages **160**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect Bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **(F) Horror; Humorous Stories; General**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

R.L. Stine has more than 350 million English language books in print, plus international editions in 32 languages, making him one of the most popular children's authors in history. Besides Goosebumps, R.L. Stine has written other series including Fear Street, Rotten School, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Dangerous Girls. R.L. Stine lives in New York with his wife, Jane, and his King Charles spaniel, Minnie. www.RLStine.com.

Bestselling
Series
March
2017

43

An all-new chapter-book series for

Enchanted Pony Academy #1:

All That Glitters

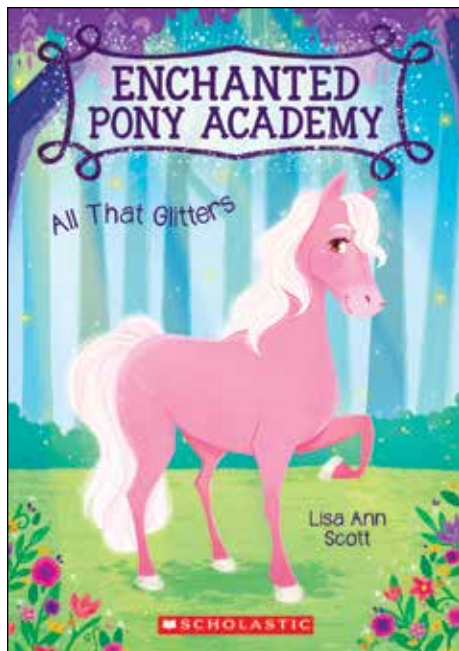
Pub/In-store January 31, 2017
ISBN-13 978-0-545-90887-0
Price \$6.99
△ Strippable
EAN 9-780545-90887-0
Pages 128
Carton Qty 72
Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"
Binding Perfect-bound
Format Paperback / softback
Ages 7 - 10
R.L. 2 - 5
(F) Animals / Horses; Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical;
Category Readers / Chapter Books
Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available

Enchanted Pony Academy #2: Wings That Shine

Pub/In-store January 31, 2017
ISBN-13 978-0-545-90891-7
Price \$6.99
△ Strippable
EAN 9-780545-90891-7
Pages 128
Carton Qty 72
Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"
Binding Perfect-bound
Format Paperback / softback
Ages 7 - 10
R.L. 2 - 5
(F) Animals / Horses; Fantasy & Magic; Readers / Chapter Books
Category
Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available



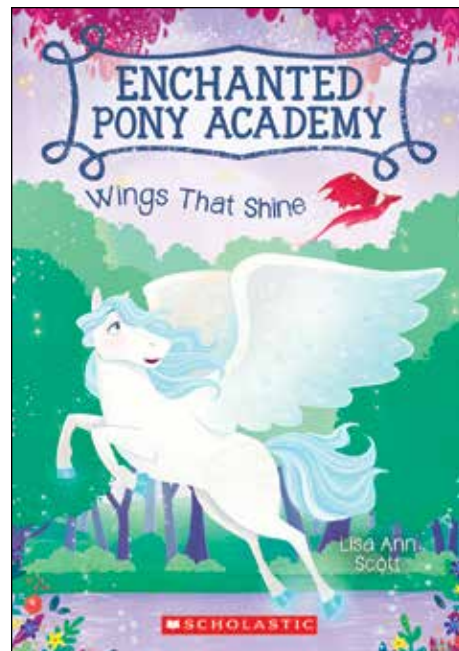
Enchanted Pony Academy #1: All That Glitters

By Lisa Ann Scott

Welcome to the Enchanted!

Daisy is thrilled to be attending the Enchanted Pony Academy, where glitter ponies learn to use their magic. But she's nervous, too. Daisy's hooves are sparkly, just like every other magical pony's, but they don't give off glitter. And worse, she has no idea what her magical power might be!

Will the Academy help Daisy discover her magic and make all her dreams come true . . . or will she learn that there's been a huge mistake?



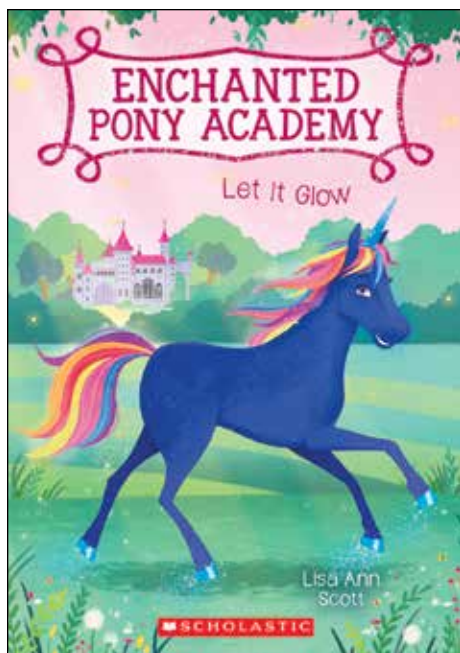
Enchanted Pony Academy #2: Wings That Shine

By Lisa Ann Scott

Skydancer can talk to any animal with wings – a very useful Glitter Gift, and one she's always enjoyed (having your mane braided by birds is fun!).

But when she stumbles upon a dragon at the edge of the Enchanted Pony Academy grounds, Skydancer is terrified. Can she be brave enough to use her Gift and convince the dragon to go away ... before everything goes up in flames?

fans of sparkle, ponies, and adventure!

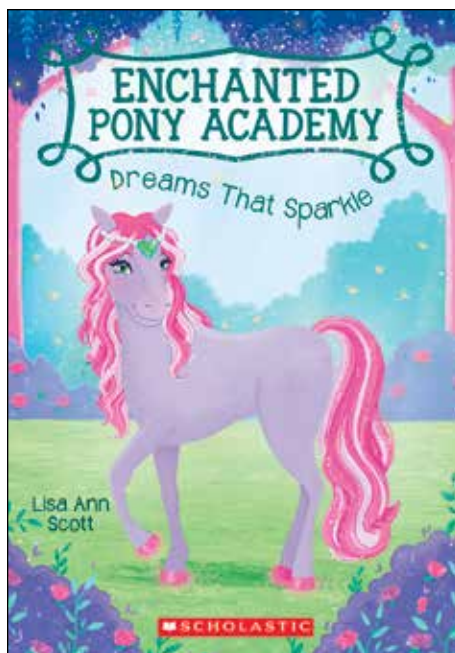


Enchanted Pony Academy #3: Let It Glow

By Lisa Ann Scott

Electra loves to run and play games, so she thought riding lessons with the princes and princesses would be super fun. Turns out the saddles are uncomfortable, and Electra is too speedy for most of the students. It's all a big fail!

Then Electra meets a shy princess. Alana doesn't want to ride because she's in a wheelchair, but she's so sweet that Electra would do anything to help her. Can she find a way to make riding a success for both of them?



Enchanted Pony Academy #4: Dreams That Sparkle

By Lisa Ann Scott

Belissima is the prettiest pony at the Enchanted Pony Academy – everyone says so. The problem is, no one seems to see what else Belissima is: a talented, hardworking pony. Her real magic doesn't have anything to do with her looks!

The royal children are coming to the Academy for the selection ceremony, and Belissima is determined to show that she's not just a pretty pony. It's her last chance to prove everything she can be – which is so much more than a show pony.

Enchanted Pony Academy #3

**Enchanted Pony Academy #3:
Let It Glow**

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90894-8**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90894-8**
Pages **128**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
**(F) Animals /
Horses; Animals /
Dragons, Unicorns
& Mythical;
Readers / Chapter
Books**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

**Enchanted Pony Academy #4:
Dreams That Sparkle**

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90897-9**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90897-9**
Pages **128**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
**(F) Animals /
Horses; Animals /
Dragons, Unicorns
& Mythical;
Readers / Chapter
Books**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Lisa Ann Scott is the author of *School of Charm*. She has been a TV news producer, reporter, and anchor, and she currently works as a voice-over artist. She lives in upstate New York with her husband and two kids.

Bestselling
Series
February
2017

45

This OWL-dorable boxed set is perfect for the newly-independent reader in your life!

Scholastic Early Chapter Books

Owl Diaries Box Set Books 1-5

Pub/In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-14431-4**

Price **\$29.95**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-14431-4**

Pages **400**

Carton Qty **xx**

Trim Size **5-1/8" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Paperback/
Softback**

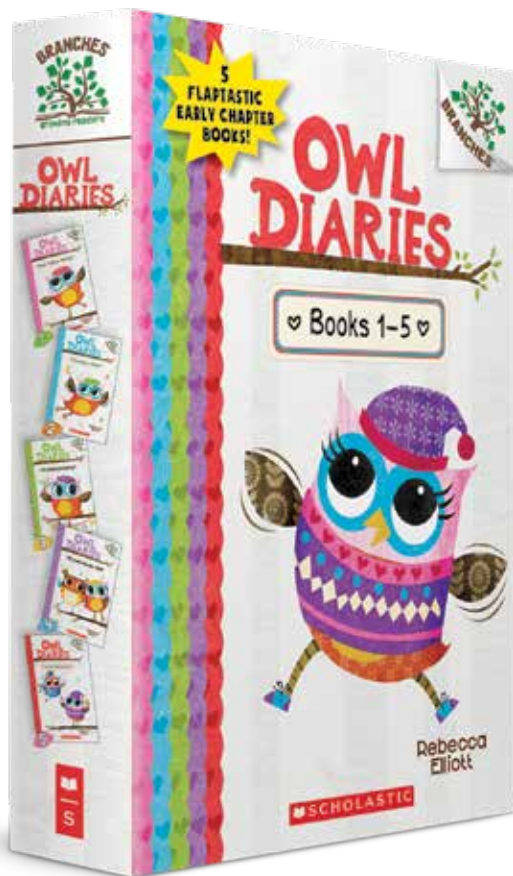
Format **Soft Cover Smyth**

Ages **5-7**

R.L. **K-2**

Category **WORLD**

Territory **(F) Readers /
Chapter Books**



Owl Diaries Box Set Books 1-5 By Rebecca Elliott

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line called Branches, which is aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

This owl-dorable, collectible boxed set includes paperback editions of books 1-5 in the series: *Eva's Treetop Festival*, *Eva Sees a Ghost*, *A Woodland Wedding*, *Eva and the New Owl*, and *Warm Hearts Day*. This series is written as Eva's diary – with Rebecca Elliott's full-color illustrations throughout!

Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the Owl Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl* (which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal). She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England. Visit her at www.rebeccaelliott.com.

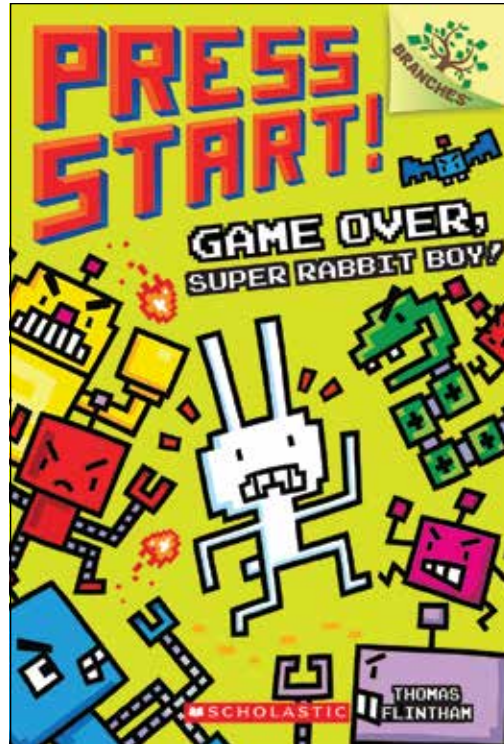
Super Rabbit Boy is the strongest, bravest, fastest animal in all the land. . . and he's also the star in a video game!

Press Start! #1: Game Over, Super Rabbit Boy!: A Branches Book

By Thomas Flintham

Uh-oh, Animal Town is in trouble! Meanie King Viking has created a dreaded robot army to spread No Fun across the land. On top of that, he has stolen the happiest and most fun animal ever, Singing Dog.

There is only one person who can save the day – Super Rabbit Boy! Super Rabbit Boy is super fast and super brave, but he's also a video game character living in a video game world. What will happen when Sunny, the boy playing the game, loses each level? Will it be game over for Super Rabbit Boy and all his friends?



New series!



Press Start! #1:
Game Over, Super Rabbit Boy!:
A Branches Book

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03471-4**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03471-4**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **128**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **5 - 7**

R.L. **K - 2**

(F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Category **Action & Adventure
/ General; Games &
Activities / Video &
Electronic Games**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-1-338-03472-1 • \$21.99

eBOOK Available

Marketing

Thomas Flintham loves to draw and tell stories, so he's lucky to be a full-time doodler and illustrator. He lives in the UK, but you can find him at www.thomasflintham.com.

Bestselling
Series
January
2017

47

Pick a book.



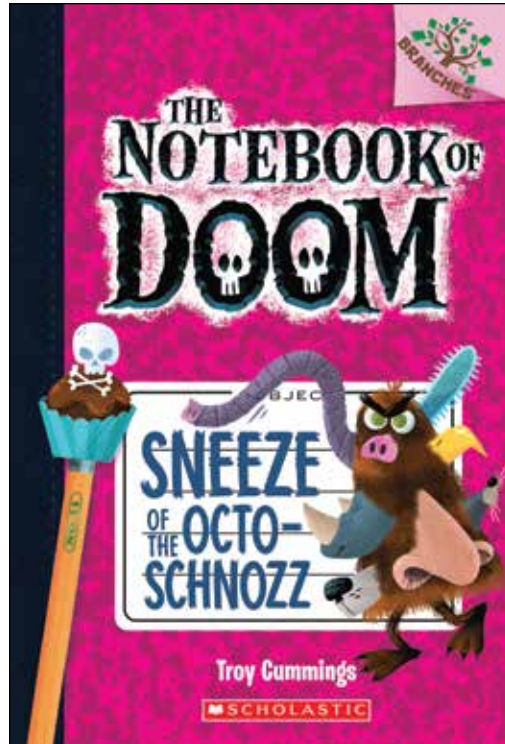
**The Notebook of Doom #11:
Sneeze of the Octo-Schnozz:
A Branches Book**

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03448-6**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03448-6**
Pages **96**
Carton Qty **120**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Soft Cover
Adhesive**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
**(F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Monsters; Action
& Adventure /
General**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-1-338-03449-3 • \$21.99

eBook Available



The Notebook of Doom #11: Sneeze of the Octo-Schnozz: A Branches Book **By Troy Cummings**

The S.S.M.P. goes up against their STINKIEST monster yet!

Everything stinks! Alexander, Rip, and Nikki aren't in the same class anymore. The monster notebook is missing. And a HONKING monster is sliming Stermont! Plus, actual smelly stuff is going missing all over town. Could these stinky things be connected? The S.S.M.P. will have to sniff out this monster!

Praise for *The Notebook of Doom #1: Rise of the Balloon Goons*:

"An unusually promising series opener for proto-Goosebumps fans." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

**The Notebook of Doom #8:
Charge of the Lightning Bugs**
978-0-545-86497-8 • \$5.99 • February 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-86498-5 • \$19.99 • February 2016 (LIB)

**The Notebook of Doom #9:
Rumble of the Coaster Ghost**
978-0-545-79555-5 • \$5.99 • February 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-79554-8 • \$17.99 • February 2016 (LIB)

The Notebook of Doom #10: Snap of the Super-Goop
978-0-545-86499-2 • \$6.50 • July 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-86500-5 • \$20.99 • July 2016 (LIB)



Troy Cummings has been drawing since he was a little kid. His illustrations have appeared in newspapers and magazines, on websites, on frozen-fish-stick packages, and in hospital waiting rooms. His picture books include *The Eensy Weensy Spider Freaks Out!*, *More Bears!*, and *Giddy-Up, Daddy!* The Notebook of Doom is his first early chapter book series. He lives in Indiana with his cat and family.

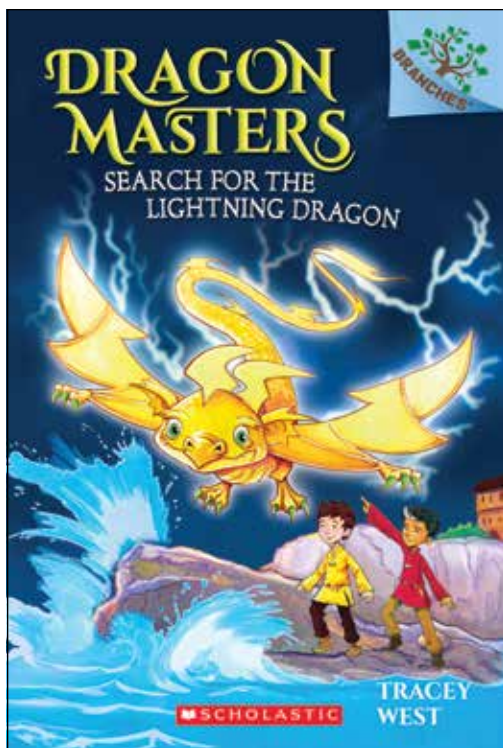
Grow a reader!

Dragon Masters #7: Search for the Lightning Dragon: A Branches Book

By Tracey West

Will the Dragon Masters find the Lightning Dragon? Or will an evil wizard find him first?

In book #7, the Dragon Masters have to track down the Lightning Dragon! But first, they need to find his Dragon Master – a boy named Carlos. The Lightning Dragon shoots dangerous sparks of energy! Will Carlos be able to connect with his wild dragon? Or does a darker master have plans for the Lightning Dragon?



Praise for *Dragon Masters #1*:

“Emergent readers will find happy success here.” –*Booklist*

Also Available

Dragon Masters #6: Flight of the Moon Dragon
978-0-545-91392-8 • \$6.99 • September 27, 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-91394-2 • \$21.99 • September 27, 2016 (LIB)

Dragon Masters #5: Song of the Poison Dragon
978-0-545-91392-8 • \$6.50 • May 2016 (PB)
978-0-545-91387-4 • \$20.99 • May 2016 (LIB)



Tracey West has written more than two hundred books for children and young adults. She has appeared on the *New York Times* bestseller list for Pokémon chapter book adaptations. Tracey lives with her family in New York State. Follow her on Twitter at @TraceyWestBooks.

Damien Jones spent his childhood daydreaming and drawing. He attended the Arts Institute of Bournemouth where he gained a BA Hons in Animation Production. He worked as an animator on films like the Oscar-nominated feature film *L'illusionniste* (2010) before begin his career in book illustrating. He lives in Cornwall, UK with his family.



**Dragon Masters #7:
Search for the Lightning Dragon:
A Branches Book**

Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04288-7**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-04288-7**

Pages **96**

Carton Qty **120**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Soft Cover
Adhesive**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

**(F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Animals / Dragons,
Unicorns &
Mythical; Action
& Adventure /
General**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-1-338-04287-4 • \$21.99

eBook Available

**Bestselling
Series
March
2017**

49

Happily ever after comes to Fairyland when the Storybook Fairies save the day!

Storybook Fairies #1:

Elle the Thumbelina Fairy

ISBN-13 978-1-338-05495-8

EAN 9-781338-05495-8

eBOOK Available

Storybook Fairies #2:
Mariana the Goldilocks Fairy

ISBN-13 978-1-338-05499-6

EAN 9-781338-05499-6

eBOOK Available

Storybook Fairies #3:
Rosalie the Rapunzel Fairy

ISBN-13 978-1-338-05502-3

EAN 9-781338-05502-3

eBOOK Available

Storybook Fairies #4:
Ruth the Red Riding Hood Fairy

ISBN-13 978-1-338-05505-4

EAN 9-781338-05505-4

eBOOK Available

For all

Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Fantasy & Magic;
Fairy Tales
& Folklore /
Adaptations**

Territory **WORLD**



Storybook Fairies #1: Elle the Thumbelina Fairy

Once upon a time in Fairyland...

Jack Frost is up to his old tricks again. He has sent his goblins to steal the Storybook Fairies' magic objects – and now readers' favorite stories are all mixed up.

Best friends Rachel and Kirsty must work quickly to find Elle's magic ring.

Storybook Fairies #2: Mariana the Goldilocks Fairy

Happily ever after comes to Fairyland when the Storybook Fairies save the day!

Jack Frost is up to his old tricks again. He has sent his goblins to steal the Storybook Fairies' magic objects – and now readers' favorite stories are all mixed up.

Mariana needs Rachel and Kirsty's help to save her magic spoon from the troublemaking goblins.

Storybook Fairies #3: Rosalie the Rapunzel Fairy

Jack Frost is up to his old tricks again. He has sent his goblins to steal the Storybook Fairies' magic objects – and now readers' favorite stories are all mixed up.

Rosalie's magic hairbrush is missing— only Rachel and Kirsty can help her get it back!

Storybook Fairies #4: Ruth the Red Riding Hood Fairy

Jack Frost is up to his old tricks again. He has sent his goblins to steal the Storybook Fairies' magic objects – and now readers' favorite stories are all mixed up.

Rachel and Kirsty only have one more magic object left to find. After they return Ruth's basket, their favorite stories will be back to normal!

Jack Frost is freezing the fairies out!

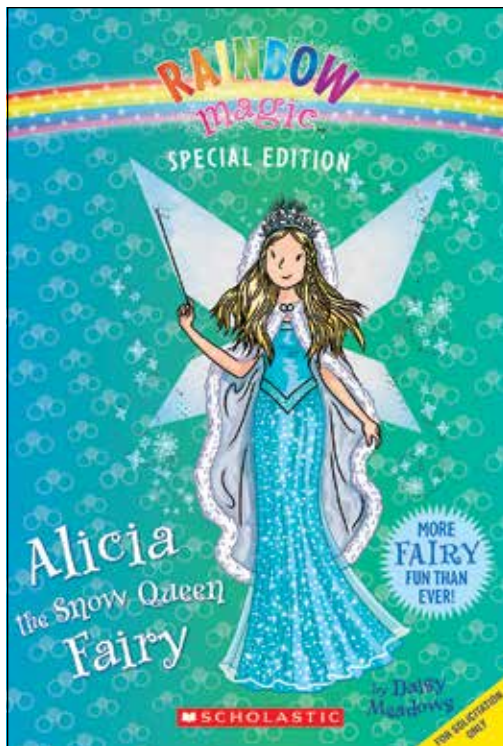
Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Alicia the Snow Queen Fairy

By Daisy Meadows

Alyssa the Snow Queen Fairy makes sure that everyone has a happy and fun time during the winter. But when her magic falls into Jack Frost's icy hands, the season goes haywire. Fairyland might end up frozen!

Fortunately for Alyssa, Rachel and Kirsty are eager to help. They're going to help their newest fairy friend melt a hole in Jack Frost's chilling plans!

Find the magic objects in all three stories inside this Rainbow Magic Special Edition and help save the snow queen magic!



Scholastic Paperbacks

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Alicia the Snow Queen Fairy**

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85201-2**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85201-2**

Pages **176**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

**(F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Fantasy & Magic;
Fairy Tales &
Folklore /
Adaptations**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Also Available

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Blossom the Flower Girl Fairy**

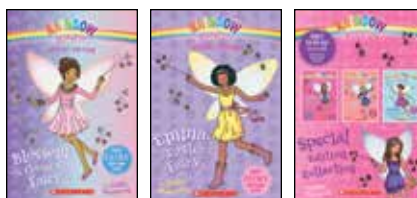
978-0-545-85202-9 • \$8.99 • February 2016 (PB)

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Emma the Easter Fairy**

978-0-545-27051-9 • \$7.99 • Jan 1, 2011 (PB)

Rainbow Magic: Special Edition Collection

978-1-338-10243-7 • \$12.99 • July 26, 2016 (PB)



Daisy Meadows has written over one hundred books for children. Her Rainbow Magic series is a *New York Times* bestseller!

**Bestselling
Series
January
2017**

51

A chapter book series from Major League Baseball's 2006 National League MVP, Ryan Howard!

Scholastic Book Clubs

Little Rhino #5: The Away Game

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05234-3**

EAN **9-781338-05234-3**

Library Edition

978-1-338-05235-0 • \$22.99

eBOOK Available

Little Rhino #6: Trophy Night

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05238-1**

EAN **9-781338-05238-1**

Library Edition

978-1-338-05239-8 • \$22.99

eBOOK Available

For both

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

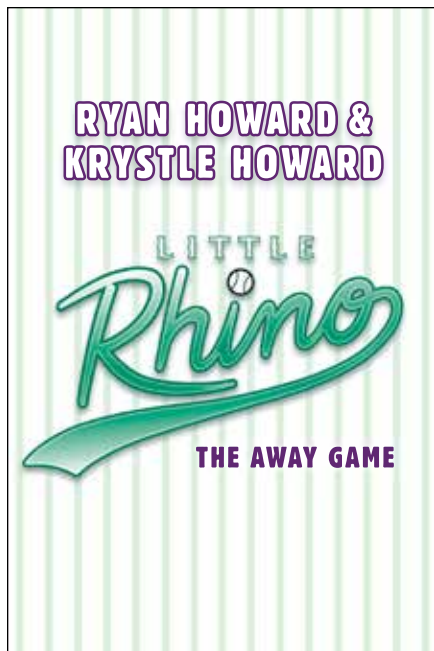
Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Category **(F) Sports &
Recreation /
Baseball & Softball;
Social Themes
/ Friendship;
General**

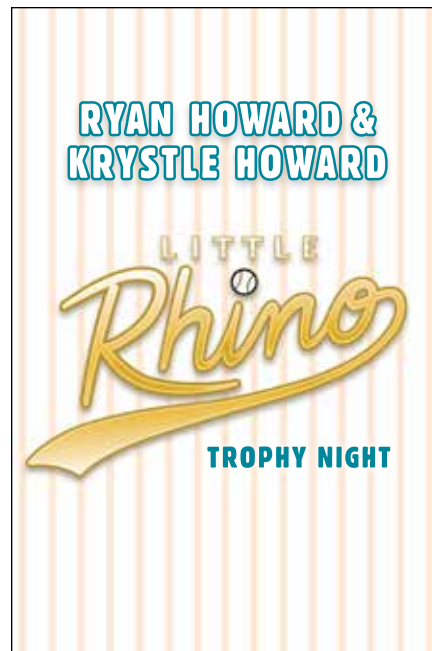
Territory **WORLD**



Little Rhino #5 The Away Game

By Ryan Howard &
Krystle Howard

The Mustangs have a huge out of town tournament which means it'll be Rhino's first time away from home. Will Rhino be able to enjoy the trip with his team? Or will he be too homesick to have any fun? And will he be able to concentrate on the big game?



Little Rhino #6: Trophy Night

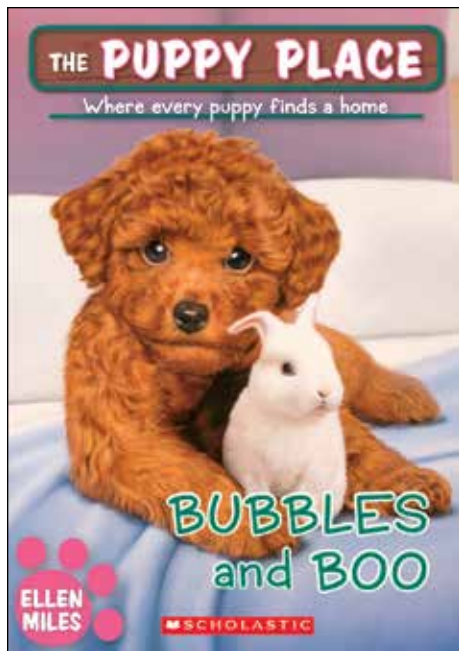
By Ryan Howard &
Krystle Howard

It's been a great season so Coach Ray hosts a Mustangs party for how well the team has been playing together. Rhino is worried that he's not going to get any of the awards. But after showing he can be a great teammate on and off the field, he receives the MVP.

Ryan Howard is a Major League Baseball first baseman for the Philadelphia Phillies. He is extremely active in the community. Together with his wife, Krystle, they co-founded the Ryan Howard Big Piece Foundation which is dedicated to improve the lives of children by promoting academic and athletic development.

Krystle Howard is a former elementary school teacher with a passion for education and childhood literacy. She graduated West Chester University with a degree in elementary education and a minor in literacy. She is currently the Chief Operating Officer of the Ryan Howard Big Piece Foundation.

Great reads for the animal lover!



The Puppy Place #44: Bubbles and Boo By Ellen Miles

Charles and Lizzie Peterson love puppies. Their family fosters these young dogs, giving them love and proper care, until they can find the perfect forever home.

Bubbles is a lonely Poodle puppy. Boo is an adorable bunny rabbit. When both of these pets end up at Lizzie's house for fostering, nobody expects them to become best friends. But they do and now they're inseparable! Can Lizzie find the perfect forever home so they can stay together?

Ellen Miles lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day, walking, biking, skiing, or swimming, depending on the season. She also loves to read, cook, explore her beautiful state, play with dogs, and hang out with friends and family. Visit her web site at www.EllenMiles.net.



Dr. KittyCat #5: Nutmeg the Guinea Pig By Jane Clarke

We'll be there in a whisker!

All the little animals of Thistle town are having fun at Nutmeg's birthday party. But when she starts to feel dizzy, the festivities have to stop. Luckily, Dr. KittyCat and Peanut are close at hand to help, so Nutmeg can have a happy birthday after all!

Nutmeg has two-color art inside! Supercute photographs of real puppies and kittens combine with hand-drawn pink line art for a completely unique look.

Jane Clarke first started writing for children as a library assistant. She has now written over 40 books for young people. She lives and writes in England.

**The Puppy Place #44:
Bubbles and Boo**
Pub/In-store January 31, 2017
ISBN-13 978-1-338-06900-6
Price \$6.99
△ Strippable
EAN 9-781338-06900-6
Pages 96
Carton Qty 72
Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"
Binding Perfect-bound
Format Paperback / softback
Ages 7 - 10
R.L. 2 - 5
Category (F) Animals / Dogs; Family / General (see also Social Themes); Social Themes / Friendship
Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available

**Dr. KittyCat #5:
Nutmeg the Guinea Pig**
Pub/In-store January 31, 2017
ISBN-13 978-0-545-94189-1
Price \$6.99
△ Strippable
EAN 9-780545-94189-1
Pages 96
Carton Qty 72
Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"
Binding Perfect-bound
Format Paperback / softback
Ages 7 - 10
R.L. 2 - 5
Category (F) Readers / Chapter Books; Animals / Cats; Animals / Mice, Hamsters, Guinea Pigs, etc.
Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available

Bestselling Series
February 2017

53

The plucky and adventurous Audacity Jones returns for the second installment of Kirby Larson's newest series!

**Audacity Jones #1:
Audacity Jones to the Rescue**
Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84060-6**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-84060-6**
Pages **224**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) Historical / United States / 20th Century;
Category **Action & Adventure / General; Mysteries & Detective Stories**
Territory **WORLD**

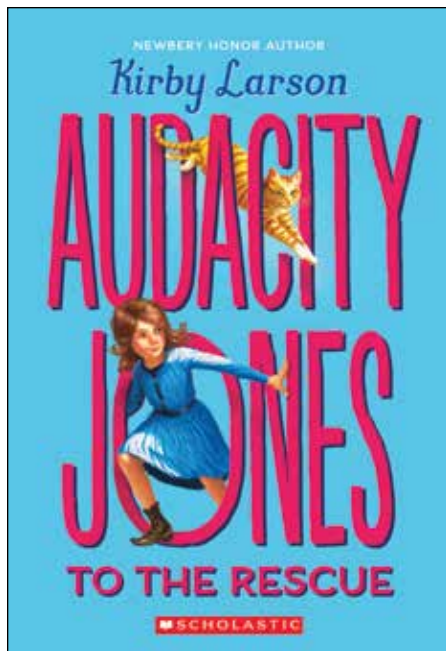
eBOOK Available

**Audacity Jones #2:
Audacity Jones Steals the Show**
Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84065-1**
Price **\$22.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-780545-84065-1**
Pages **192**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) Historical / United States / 20th Century;
Category **Action & Adventure / General; Mysteries & Detective Stories**
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-92913-4 • \$39.99

eBOOK Available

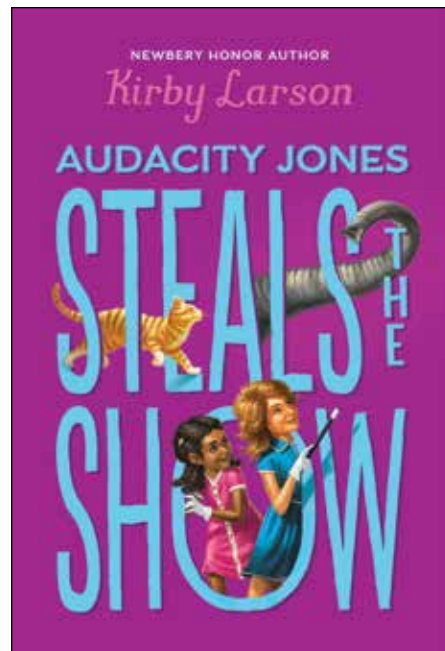


Audacity Jones #1: Audacity Jones to the Rescue

By Kirby Larson

Audacity Jones pines for adventure, something to break up the monotony of her days at Miss Maisie's School for Wayward Girls. Being a Wayward Girl isn't so awful—even if Audie is condemned to the Punishment Room almost daily. Audie has the dearest of friends at the School, as well as a terribly clever feline companion named Miniver and plenty of books to read there. Still, she longs for an escapade to rival those of the characters in the swashbuckling novels she so adores.

But when the mysterious Commodore Crutchfield visits the school and whisks Audie off to Washington, DC, she knows she's in for the journey of a lifetime. However, someone has unsavory plans for Audie — plans that involve the President of the United States and a very sinister plot. Can Audie save the day before it's too late?



Audacity Jones #2: Audacity Jones Steals the Show

By Kirby Larson

Audacity Jones and her best friend, Bimmy, are setting off from Miss Maisie's School for Wayward Girls on an extraordinary adventure! In the glittering city of New York, the girls meet Harry Houdini, the world's most famous magician, as he prepares a new spectacle: Houdini plans to make an elephant disappear from a crowded theater.

But Audacity and Bimmy discover a nefarious plot that puts Houdini's illusion in jeopardy. Who could be trying to sabotage the master magician? Audie will need all her smarts, the help of friends new and old, and even her best juggling skills to solve this mystery. Will she manage to save the show in time?

Newbery Honor author Kirby Larson brings readers a magical romp of a mystery that will delight and thrill to the very last page.

Kirby Larson is the acclaimed author of the 2007 Newbery Honor book *Hattie Big Sky*; its sequel, *Hattie Ever After*; *The Friendship Doll*; *Dear America: The Fences Between Us*; *Duke*; *Dash*; *Liberty*; *Audacity Jones to the Rescue*; and its sequel *Audacity Jones Steals the Show*. She has also co-written the award-winning picture books *Two Bobbies: A True Story of Hurricane Katrina*, *Friendship*, and *Survival and Nubs: The True Story of a Mutt, a Marine, and a Miracle*. She lives in Washington with her husband and Winston the Wonder Dog. Visit her online at www.kirbylarson.com.

Travel through books and get lost in time in these exciting all-new adventures from your favourite series!



Key Hunters #4: The Wizard's War By Eric Luper

Cleo and Evan have a secret. A collection of books so dangerous they are locked up tight. A friend has vanished inside the pages of one of them. It's up to them to find the key that will set her free.

The quest is clear. To save the kingdom, Cleo and Evan must battle clever elves, horrible trolls, and the mighty Golden Dragon. Magic will help them win the war—and find the right key. But it will take more than swords and spells to survive this epic fantasy!

Eric Luper has written books for kids of all ages, including the YA novel *Seth Baumgartner's Love Manifesto*. He lives with his family in Albany, New York.



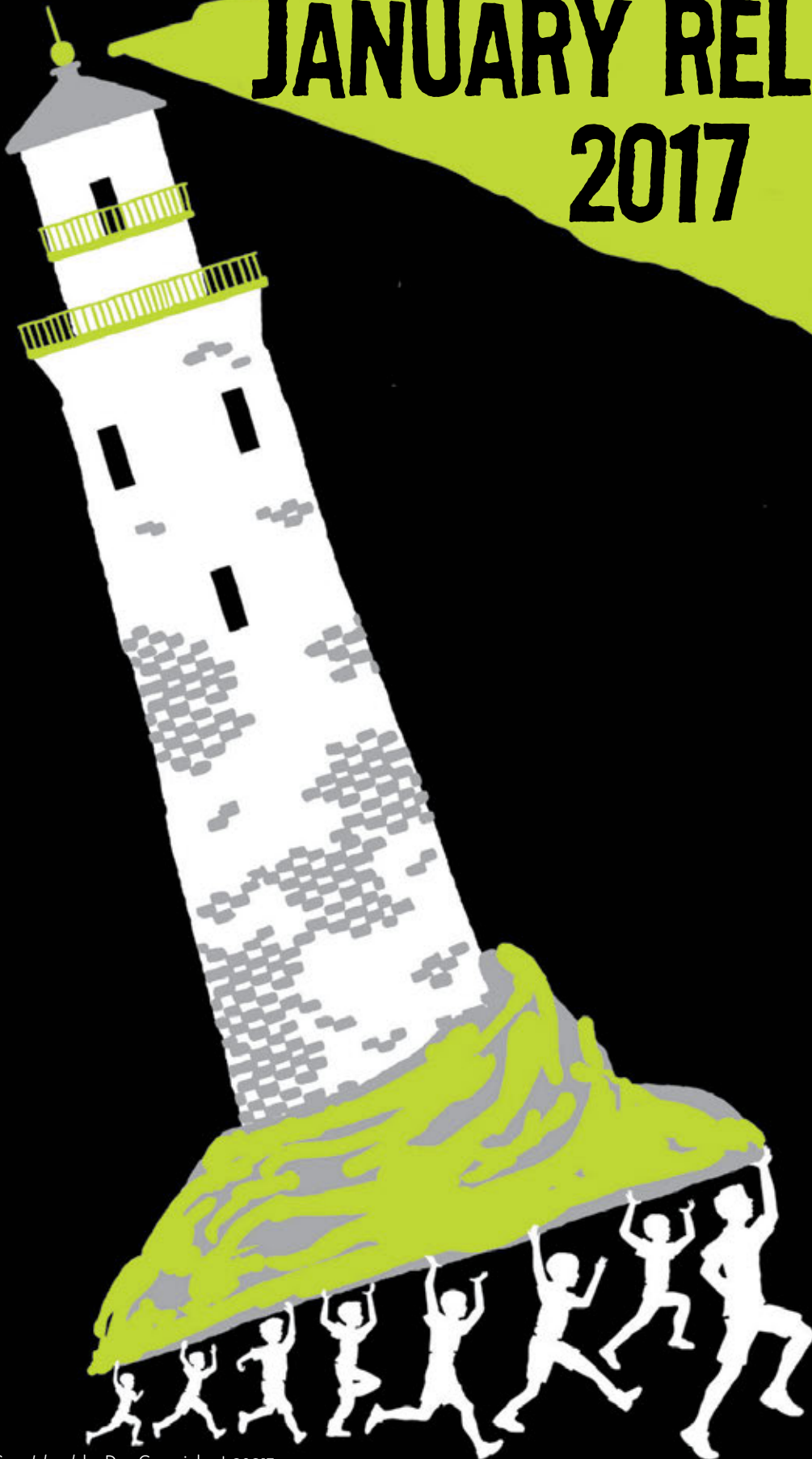
Ranger in Time #5: Journey Through Ash & Smoke By Kate Messner

Ranger is a time-traveling golden retriever with search-and-rescue training. In this adventure, he goes to Viking Age Iceland, which proves to be tough terrain for Ranger to navigate. Usually it's Ranger's job to save the day before he can return to his family, but he meets a girl named Helga who rescues him more than once. And when a nearby volcano threatens to erupt and Helga's new baby brother or sister starts to come early, they must journey through ash and smoke to find Helga's father. But if Helga doesn't need Ranger's help, how will he ever get home?

Kate Messner is the author of *All the Answers*; *The Brilliant Fall of Gianna Z.*, the *Ranger in Time* and *Marty McGuire* chapter book series, and more. Kate lives on Lake Champlain with her family. Visit her online at www.katemessner.com.

<p>📖 Key Hunters #4: The Wizard's War</p>	
Pub/In-store	December 27, 2016
ISBN-13	978-0-545-82213-8
Price	\$6.99
	📄 Strippable
EAN	9-780545-82213-8
Pages	128
Carton Qty	72
Trim Size	5-1/4" x 7-5/8"
Binding	Perfect-bound
Format	Paperback / softback
Ages	7 - 10
R.L.	2 - 5
Category	(F) Action & Adventure / General; Books & Libraries; Fantasy & Magic
Territory	WORLD
Library Edition	
978-0-545-82214-5 • \$22.99	
eBOOK Available	
<p>📖 Ranger in Time #5: Journey Through Ash & Smoke</p>	
Pub/In-store	December 27, 2016
ISBN-13	978-0-545-90978-5
Price	\$7.99
	📄 Strippable
EAN	9-780545-90978-5
Pages	160
Carton Qty	72
Trim Size	5-1/4" x 7-5/8"
Binding	Perfect-bound
Format	Paperback / softback
Ages	7 - 10
R.L.	2 - 5
Category	(F) Action & Adventure / General; Animals / Dogs; Time Travel
Territory	WORLD
Library Edition	
978-0-545-90979-2 • \$23.99	
eBOOK Available	

JANUARY RELEASES 2017



The second book in from the all-new series based on the hit video game franchise **Assassin's Creed®!**

Last Descendants: An Assassin's Creed Novel Series (Book 2)

By **Matthew J. Kirby**

In *Last Descendants*, Owen and a group of other teens located the first piece of an ancient and powerful relic long considered a legend—the Trident of Eden. This piece was sought by the Brotherhood of Assassins and the Templar Order, but before either organization could take the piece, it was stolen by an unknown, third party. The tenuous relationship between Owen and the teens fractured, with some taking sides with the Templars, and others with the Assassins.

Last Descendants book 2 picks up weeks after the events of book 1. There are still two pieces of the Trident of Eden to find, and both groups are determined to not repeat their mistakes. The next piece is said to have been buried with Mongol Warlord Genghis Khan, whose tomb has never been found. Now the teens on either side of the conflict will have to go deep into simulations in war-torn Mongolian China in a race against time to discover the next piece, and ensure their safety, before the others.]

Last Descendants: An Assassin's Creed Novel Series (Book 2)

Also Available

Last Descendants: An Assassin's Creed Novel Series
978-0-545-85551-8 • \$12.99 • August 30, 2016 (PB)



Matthew J. Kirby is the critically acclaimed author of the middle-grade novels *Icefall*, which won the Edgar Award for Best Juvenile Mystery and the PEN Literary Award for Children's Literature; *The Clockwork Three*, which was named a Publishers Weekly Flying Start; *The Lost Kingdom*; *The Quantum League: Spell Robbers*; and *Cave of Wonders*, the fifth book in the Infinity Ring series. He was born in Utah and grew up in Maryland, California, and Hawaii. Matthew is currently at work on his next novel. Visit him online at www.matthewjkirby.com.

شركة النشر العربية

**Last Descendants: An Assassin's
Creed Novel Series (Book 2)**

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85553-2**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85553-2**

Pages **352**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

**(F) Media Tie-In;
Historical / Military
& Wars; Action
& Adventure /
General**

Category **Action
& Adventure /
General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Movie opens Dec. 21, 2016
- Cross-promotion with Ubisoft
- Social media campaign

**Paperbacks
January
2017**

57

The second installment in the *New York Times* bestselling author's series

See How They Run

Embassy Row, Book 2:
See How They Run

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-65493-7**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-65493-7**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **12 and up**

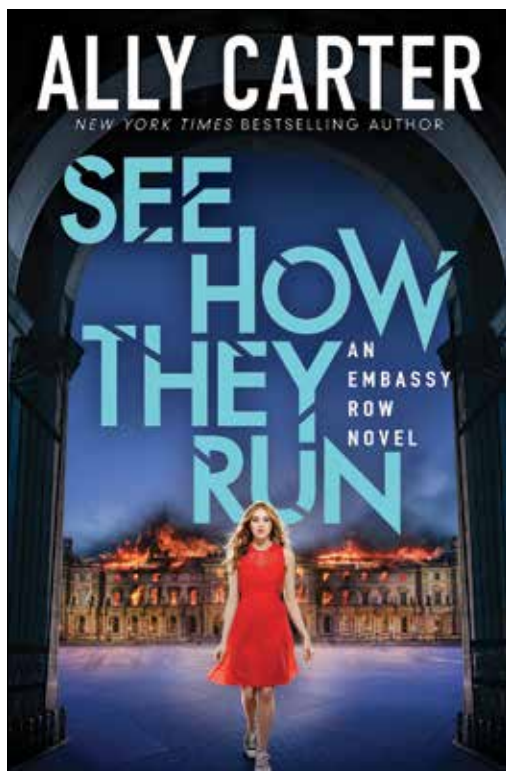
R.L. **7 and up**

**(F) Action &
Adventure
/ General;
Mysteries &
Detective Stories;
Social Themes /
Adolescence**

Category

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Now in paperback!

Embassy Row #2: See How They Run

By Ally Carter

Digging up lost secrets is always dangerous.

For the past three years, Grace Blakely has been desperate to find out the truth about her mother's murder. She thought it would bring her peace. She thought it would lead her to answers. She thought she could put the past to rest.

But the truth has only made her a target.

And the past?

The only way to put the past to rest is for Grace to kill it once and for all.

On Embassy Row, power can make you a victor or a victim; love can turn you into a fool or a fugitive; and family can lead you forward or bury you deep. Trust is a luxury. Death is a very real threat. And a girl like Grace must be very careful about which secrets she brings to light.

Praise for *All Fall Down*:

A *New York Times* bestseller

"Carter knows how to construct a gripping thriller." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Action packed and meticulously plotted, *All Fall Down* keeps readers guessing." —*Booklist*

"With its intrigue and clever plot twists, this series opener will leave readers hungering for more."
—*School Library Journal*

The epic conclusion in this runaway series!

Embassy Row #3 Take the Key and Lock Her Up

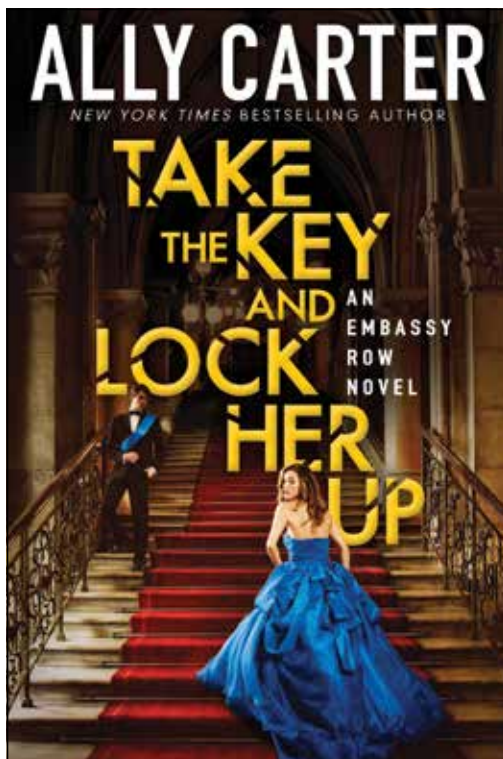
By Ally Carter

For the past three years, Grace Blakely has been desperate to find out the truth about her mother's murder. She thought it would bring her peace. She thought it would lead her to answers. She thought she could put the past to rest.

But the truth has only made her a target.

And the past?

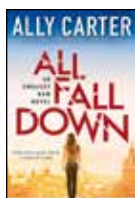
The only way to put the past to rest is for Grace to kill it once and for all.



Also Available

Embassy Row#1: All Fall Down

978-0-545-65480-7 • \$11.99 • December 22, 2015 (PB)



Ally Carter is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the Gallagher Girls and Heist Society series. Her books have been published all over the world, in over twenty languages. She grew up on a farm in Oklahoma and has never caused an international incident (to her knowledge). You can visit her online at www.allycarter.com.

Scholastic Press

Embassy Row, Book 3:
Take the Key and Lock Her Up

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-65495-1**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-65495-1**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **6 and up**

(F) Action & Adventure / General; Mysteries & Detective Stories; Social Themes / Adolescence

Category **Mysteries & Detective Stories; Social Themes / Adolescence**

Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book
978-0-545-81400-3 • \$47.99

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Ally Ambassadors online buzz campaign
- I read YA promotions: quote boxes, giveaways, e-blasts
- Outreach to blogger meet-ups and teen advisory groups

Hardcovers
January
2017

59

Storm Hall is going to be a big star... that is, until her parents drag her away on a family vacation!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Pop Girl

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11382-2**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11382-2**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5" x 7-3/4"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

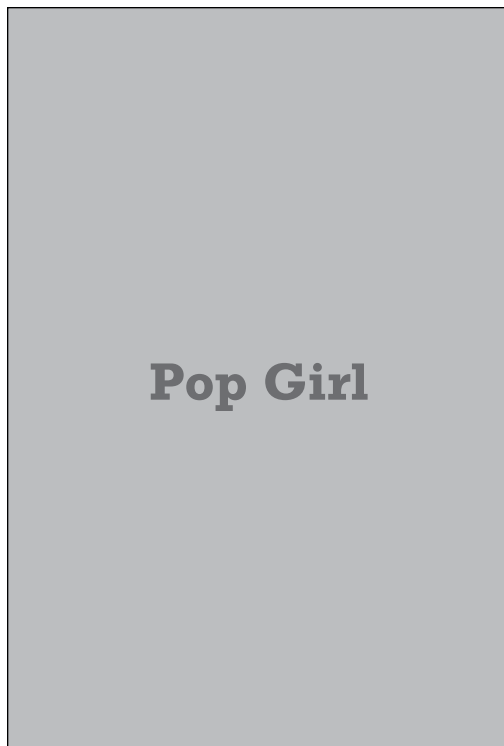
Ages **12 - 14**

R.L. **7 - 9**

Category **(F) Performing
Arts/Music**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Pop Girl

By Tallia Storm

Fourteen-year-old Storm Hall lives to sing. Forget school. Forget boys. All Storm wants is to sing. So when she's forced to miss a national competition to go on a once-in-a-lifetime family vacation to Hawaii, her life is over! What could be worse than missing a big break to visit an island paradise? What if her (former) best friend steals her spotlight?

When Storm meets a Hawaiian band who needs a last minute singer she starts to think vacation might not be so bad after all. And when she hears her voice and her song on the local radio the next day, she thinks all of her dreams are coming true! That is until the band introduces their singer on air. It's NOT her. There's a Storm coming!

Pop Girl is the debut novel from singer-songwriter Tallia Storm.

Tallia Storm is a singer and songwriter whose own incredible story is the foundation for *Pop Girl*. Tallia was thirteen and on a family vacation when Elton John heard her sing. He spontaneously invited her to sing at his concert in her hometown. Three years later, Tallia has signed a long term recording contract with Virgin Records, writes for Huffington Post and Shout! magazine and is Brand Ambassador for fashion house Paul Frank. This is her debut novel.

A missing boy. A road trip into the Alaskan wilderness. A week that will change everything. . .

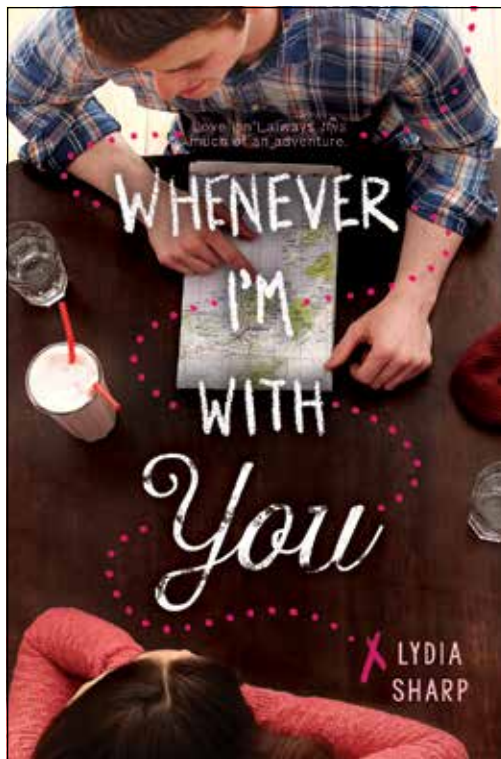
Whenever I'm With You

By Lydia Sharp

Gabi despairs when her dad moves them to Alaska – but there she meets Kai. They have an immediate connection, sharing kisses while the midnight sun glitters. Until winter comes. Suddenly, Kai pulls away for no reason at all. He's short with her, rude. Then one day, he disappears.

From Kai's twin, Hunter, Gabi learns that their father died a year ago in a terrible accident. Hunter thinks Kai must be making a dangerous pilgrimage to their father's "grave" in the wilderness outside Fairbanks. He's so angry at his brother for going off without him that he doesn't even want to follow. Kai made his own bad decision: let him live with it. But Gabi's hurt at Kai's coldness turns to serious concern. This is the boy who saved her from the dark. She can't lose him to it.

So Gabi convinces Hunter to join her on wild road trip north – a trip that will challenge them physically and emotionally, as they try to convince the boy they love to return home.



Scholastic Press

Whenever I'm With You

Pub/In-store January 3, 2017

ISBN-13 978-1-338-04749-3

Price \$23.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-781338-04749-3

Pages 304

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover Jacketed

Format Hardback

Ages 12 and up

R.L. 7 and up

Category (F) Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings; Family / Siblings; Social Themes / Dating & Relationships

Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available

Lydia Sharp is an editor for *Entangled Publishing* and assistant to the executive editorial director. Over the years, Lydia has been a regular contributor to several writing and publishing industry sites, including the award-winning *Writer Unboxed*. When not completely immersed in a book, Lydia binges on Netflix, pines for Fall, and hosts mad tea parties in Wonderland. Follow her on Twitter @lydia_sharp.

Hardcovers
January
2017

61

A stunningly rendered mystical novel that blends cultures, magic, and possibilities—now in paperback!

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Lightning Queen

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80085-3**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-80085-3**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

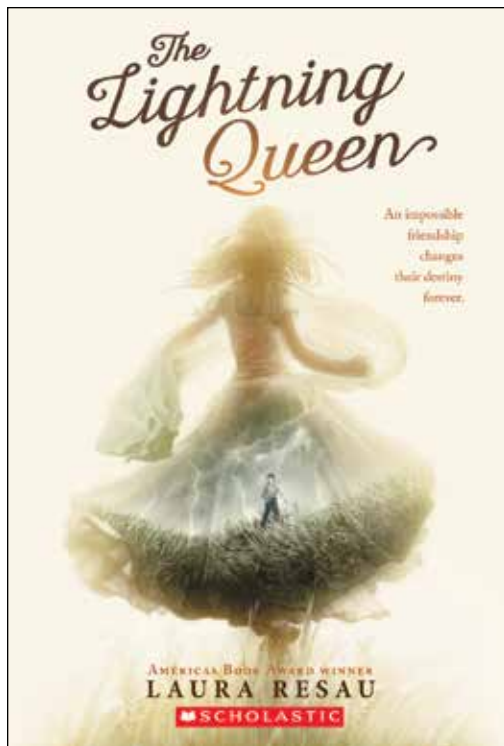
Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Social Themes / Friendship; General; People & Places / Mexico**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



The Lightning Queen

By **Laura Resau**

Nothing exciting happens on the Hill of Dust, in the remote mountains of Mexico in the 1950s. There's no electricity, no plumbing, no cars, just day after day of pasturing goats.

Without his sister and mother, eleven-year-old Teo's life feels even more barren. And then one day, the mysterious young Esma, who calls herself the Gypsy Queen of Lightning, rolls into town like a fresh burst of color. Against all odds, her caravan's Mistress of Destiny predicts that Teo and Esma will be longtime friends. Suddenly, life brims with possibility.

With the help of a rescued duck, a three-legged skunk, a blind goat, and other allies, Teo and Esma must overcome obstacles—even death—to fulfill their impossible destiny.

An internationally acclaimed debut novel about sorrow, chance, and first love in World War II Norway!

Almost Autumn

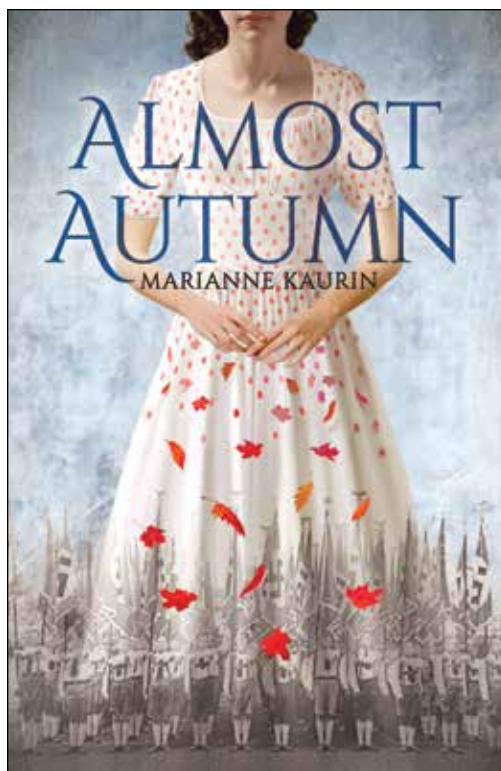
By Marianne Kaurin

It's October 1942, in Oslo, Norway. Fifteen-year-old Ilse Stern is waiting to meet boy-next-door Hermann Rod for their first date. She was beginning to think he'd never ask her; she's had a crush on him for as long as she can remember.

But Hermann won't be able to make it tonight. What Ilse doesn't know is that Hermann is secretly working in the Resistance, helping Norwegian Jews flee the country to escape the Nazis. The work is exhausting and unpredictable, full of late nights and code words and lies to Hermann's parents, to his boss... to Ilse.

And as life under German occupation becomes even more difficult, particularly for Jewish families like the Sterns, the choices made become more important by the hour: To speak up or to look away? To stay or to flee? To act now or wait one more day?

In this internationally acclaimed debut, Marianne Kaurin recreates the atmosphere of secrecy and uncertainty in World War II Norway in a moving story of sorrow, chance, and first love.



Almost Autumn

Almost Autumn

Pub/In-store **January 3, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-88965-0**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-88965-0**

Pages **288**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Historical /
Holocaust; Love
& Romance;
Historical / Europe**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marianne Kaurin was born in 1974 in Tonsberg, Norway. She studied at the Norwegian Institute of Children's Books, and her debut novel, *Almost Autumn*, received the Norwegian Ministry of Culture prize, and was named Young People's Book of the Year in a vote by students from all over Norway. Marianne now lives just outside of Oslo in Nesodden with her husband and three children, and is an editor of educational literature for high school students.

Hardcovers
January
2017

63

Great friendships and are for the tweens who

شخصيات خيالية

Twice Upon a Time: Beauty and the Beast, the Only One Who Didn't Run Away: A Wish Novel

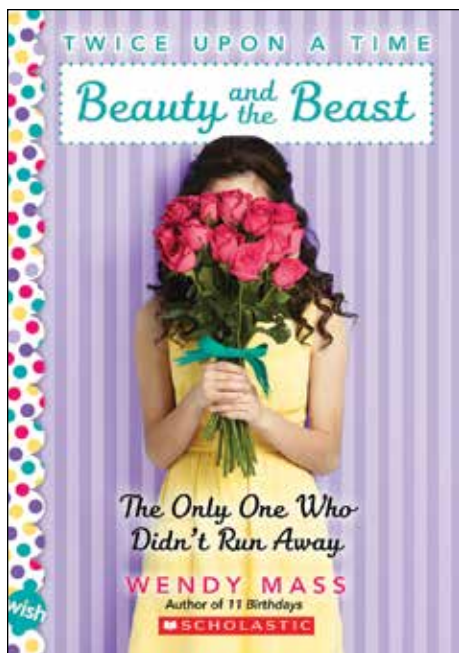
Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-31019-2**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-31019-2**
 Pages **288**
 Carton Qty **48**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **8 - 12**
 R.L. **3 - 7**
 Category **(F) Fairy Tales & Folklore / General; Humorous Stories; Legends, Myths, Fables / General**
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Playing Cupid: A Wish Novel

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-09922-5**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-09922-5**
 Pages **256**
 Carton Qty **48**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **8 - 12**
 R.L. **3 - 7**
 Category **(F) Love & Romance; Social Themes / Friendship; Family / General (see also headings under Social Themes)**
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Twice Upon a Time Beauty and the Beast, the Only One Who Didn't Run Away

A Wish Novel
By Wendy Mass

She's never thought she was much of a beauty. He's worried he comes across as a beast. There are two sides to every fairy tale...

When Beauty's life turns upside down and she's forced to head out into the world, she has to figure out just who she wants to be. And when Prince Riley suddenly grows fur, and nails as sharp as sticks, he has to learn that even a beast's appearance can be deceiving.

Wendy Mass tells the story of Beauty and the Beast, as never heard before!



Playing Cupid A Wish Novel

By Jenny Meyerhoff

A fun new Wish book about crushes, matchmaking, and secret admirers...

Clara Martinez knows what it takes to make a good match. So when her school assigns a project to create a business from scratch, Clara decides to start a matchmaking service for her fellow classmates. But things get complicated when Clara starts receiving mysterious notes and sweet gifts in her locker. Clara has a secret admirer! But she has no clue who it could be...

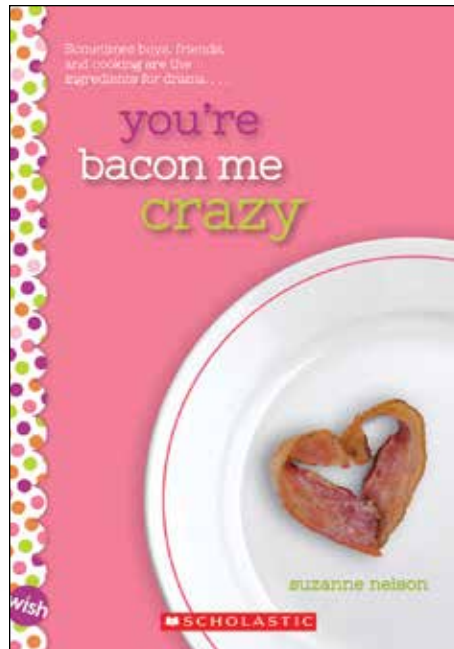
Despite being a love expert for her friends, Clara's a total novice when it comes to her own love life, and truth be told, it all sort of scares her. Can Cupid Clara gather the courage to fall in crush?

Wendy Mass is the author of award-winning books for young readers, including *11 Birthdays*, *Finally*, *13 Gifts*, *The Last Present and Graceful*, and the *Twice Upon a Time* series. She lives with her family in New Jersey. Visit her online at www.wendymass.com.

Jenny Meyerhoff is the author of the chapter book *Third Grade Baby* and the young adult novel *Queen of Secrets*. Jenny lives in Riverwoods, Illinois with her husband and three children. You can visit her online at www.jennymeyerhoff.com.

first crushes—WISH books love stories with heart!

Visit www.wish.scholastic.com for WISH-ful games, quizzes and more!



The Last Present A Wish Novel By Wendy Mass

Amanda and Leo have a history with birthdays. Now their friend's little sister, Grace, has fallen into a strange frozen state on her birthday, and Amanda and Leo must travel in time in order to fix whatever's wrong. As they journey back to each of Grace's birthdays, they start seeing all sorts of patterns... which raise all sorts of questions.

Amanda and Leo are going to have to unravel the threads of the past and present – and travel much further than they ever imagined – if they're going to save Grace. Luckily, a little birthday magic always helps in the charming and funny Willow Falls series by Wendy Mass, where everything is possible and there are no coincidences.

Wendy Mass is the author of award-winning books for young readers, including *11 Birthdays*, *Finally*, *13 Gifts*, *The Last Present* and *Graceful*, and the *Twice Upon a Time* series. She lives with her family in New Jersey. Visit her online at www.wendymass.com.

You're Bacon Me Crazy A Wish Novel By Suzanne Nelson

Sometimes boys, friends, and cooking are the ingredients for drama...

Tessa loves working at the trendy food truck her aunt runs in their native San Francisco. Serving yummy BLTs to her classmates after school, Tessa feels like she's living the dream. Then the dream turns into a nightmare. Popular, arrogant Asher starts working at the truck! He can't make a sandwich to save his life, and he's frustratingly cute.

But when the city's big food-truck festival is canceled, the future of the truck is suddenly at stake. Can Tessa and Asher set aside their differences and work together to save the truck? And will Tessa finally admit to herself how she really feels... about Asher?

Suzanne Nelson has written several children's books, including *Cake Pop Crush*, *Macarons at Midnight*, *Hot Cocoa Hearts*, *You're Bacon Me Crazy*, and *Serendipity's Footsteps*. She lives with her family in Ridgefield, Connecticut, where she can also be found experimenting with all kinds of cooking. Learn more about Suzanne at www.suzannenelson.com.

The Last Present: A Wish Novel
Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-31017-8**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-31017-8**
Pages **256**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **8-12**
R.L. **3-7**
(F) Humorous Stories; Social Themes / Friendship; Fantasy & Magic
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

You're Bacon Me Crazy: A Wish Novel
Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-09919-5**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-09919-5**
Pages **256**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **9-12**
R.L. **4-7**
(F) Love & Romance; Social Themes / Friendship; Cooking & Food
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Paperbacks
March/April
2017

Saddle up for a life-defining, death-defying adventure from the author of *The Honest Truth* — now in paperback!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Some Kind of Courage

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-66582-7**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-66582-7**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

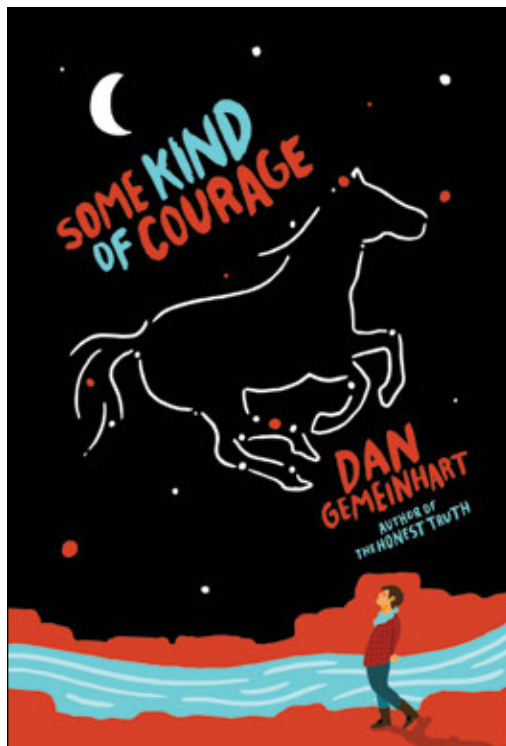
Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Animals /
Horses; Historical /
United States / 19th
Century**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Some Kind of Courage

By Dan Gemeinhart

Joseph Johnson has lost just about everyone he's ever loved. He lost his pa in an accident. He lost his ma and his little sister to sickness. And now, he's lost his pony—fast, fierce, beautiful Sarah, taken away by a man who had no right to take her.

Joseph can sure enough get her back, though. The odds are stacked against him, but he isn't about to give up. He will face down deadly animals, dangerous men, and the fury of nature itself on his quest to be reunited with the only family he has left.

Because Joseph Johnson may have lost just about everything. But he hasn't lost hope. And he hasn't lost the fire in his belly that says he's getting his Sarah back—no matter what.

The critically acclaimed author of *The Honest Truth* returns with a poignant, hopeful, and action-packed story about hearts that won't be tamed... and spirits that refuse to be broken.

Praise for *The Honest Truth*:

★ "An emotionally hard-hitting survival story... A gripping page-turner."
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Gemeinhart presents a rousing riveting two-hanky read." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Some Kind of Courage*:

★ "This is true adventure with strong underpinnings of moral courage and love... Poignant and real."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "Exhilarating and enthralling, *Courage* promises even the most reluctant readers a breakneck adventure that will keep them turning the pages with utter devotion." —*Booklist*, starred review

Dan Gemeinhart brings his signature blend of action, and heart to a tale of misfits struggling to survive.

Scar Island

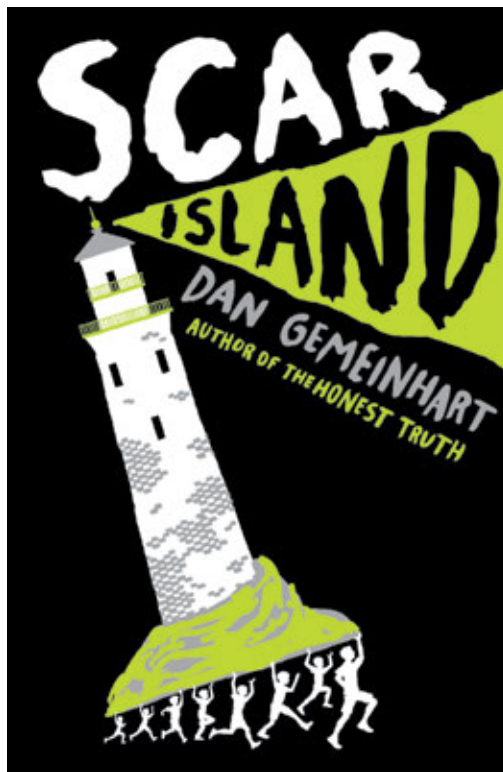
By Dan Gemeinhart

Jonathan Grisby is the newest arrival at the Slabhenge Reformatory School for Troubled Boys—an ancient, crumbling fortress of gray stone rising up from the ocean. It is dark, damp, and dismal. And it is just the place Jonathan figures he deserves.

Because Jonathan has done something terrible. And he's willing to accept whatever punishment he has coming.

Just as he's getting used to his new situation, however, a freak accident leaves the troubled boys of Slabhenge without any adult supervision. Suddenly the kids are free, with an entire island to themselves. But freedom brings unexpected danger. And if Jonathan can't come to terms with the sins of his past and lead his new friends to safety... then every boy on the island is doomed.

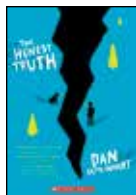
Dan Gemeinhart's most gripping novel yet, this is a tale of misfits and outcasts at odds and in peril, and a redemption story that shines a light on dark truths to reveal that the strongest prisons of all are the ones we build for ourselves.



Also Available

The Honest Truth

978-0-545-66574-2 • \$8.99 • January 2016 (PB)



Dan Gemeinhart is a teacher-librarian and father of three daughters. His debut novel, *The Honest Truth*, was a *New York Times* Editors' Choice selection, an Amazon.com Best Book of the Month, and an Indie Next List pick. His follow up, *Some Kind of Courage*, was met with critical acclaim, garnering two starred reviews. Dan lives with his family in Cashmere, Washington. Visit him at www.dangemeinhart.com.

Scholastic Press

Scar Island

Pub/In-store January 3, 2017

ISBN-13 978-1-338-05384-5

Price \$22.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-781338-05384-5

Pages 256

Carton Qty 0

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Jacketed

Format Hardback

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

Category (F) Action &
Adventure /
Survival Stories;
Social Themes /
Adolescence; Law
& Crime

Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available

Hardcovers
January
2017

67

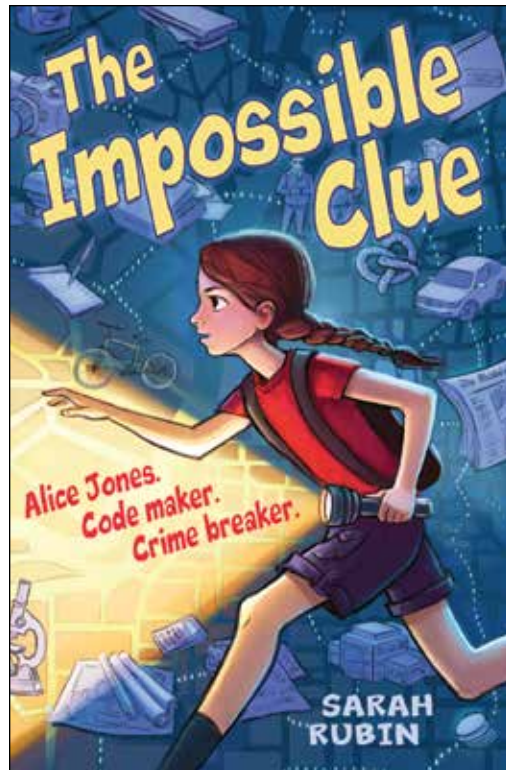
Mystery and math combine in this compelling and funny new book!



The Impossible Clue

Pub/In-store **January 3, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94025-2**
Price **\$22.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-780545-94025-2**
Pages **304**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) Mysteries & Detective Stories; Action & Adventure / General; Humorous Stories
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



The Impossible Clue

By Sarah Rubin

Math whiz Alice Jones has already cracked a mystery or two. She's smart and she's fearless, so who else would her classmates turn to? But when a famous local scientist vanishes from a locked room, Alice and her detective skills graduate to the big leagues.

Dr. Learner had been working on a top-secret invisibility suit that everyone wants. Rumor has it he's vanished under suspicious circumstances . . . literally. But is wacky science really behind his disappearance? Or is it something more sinister? Alice won't stop until she knows the truth . . .

The Impossible Clue is a middle-grade story whose appeal is no mystery, with a protagonist whose charm needs no magnifying glass to detect.

Gregory K., overwhelmed by homework, decides to make a stand — a strike on homework!

The Homework Strike

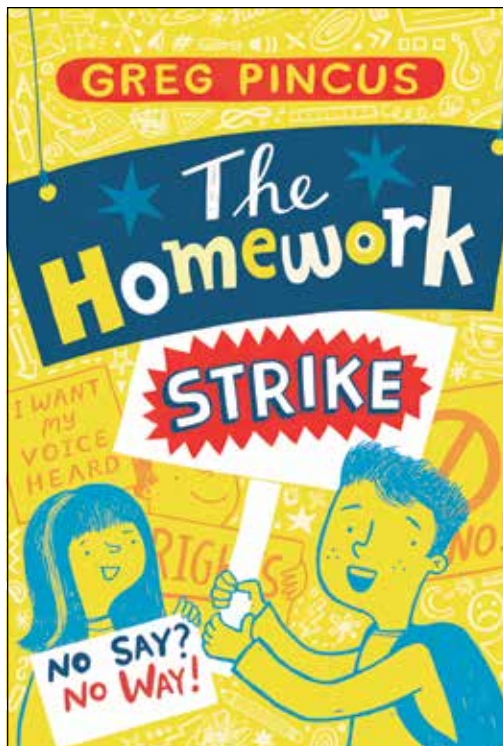
By Greg Pincus

Gregory K. has too much homework.

Middle school is hard work, and Gregory tries to be a good student. He participates in class, he studies for his tests — he and his friends even help each other with their assignments. But no matter what he does, there's never enough time to finish all his homework. It just isn't fair.

So Gregory goes on a total, complete homework strike. No worksheets, no essays, no projects. His friends think he's crazy. His parents are worried about his grades. And his principal just wants him to stop making trouble. Can Gregory rally his fellow students, make his voice heard, and still pass seventh grade?

Find out in this book for anyone who thinks school is stressful, gets headaches from homework, or just wants to be heard.



Praise for *The 14 Fibs of Gregory K.*:

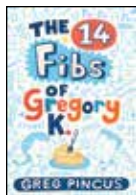
"Pincus's story explores struggles with friends, family, and learning while remaining exuberant and relatable, a winning equation." —*Publishers Weekly*

"This delightful novel introduces a resourceful and inspiring young character, and many readers will relate to Gregory's desire for creative expression and his yearning for acceptance." —*Booklist*

Also Available

The 14 Fibs of Gregory K.

978-0-439-91299-0 • \$19.99 • October 2013 (HC)



The Homework Strike

Pub/In-store **January 3, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-439-91301-0**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780439-91301-0**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8-12**

R.L. **3-7**

Category

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Greg Pincus is a children's poet and novelist, a screenwriter, a volunteer elementary school librarian, and a social media strategist. He is also an active member of the Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators. He lives in Los Angeles, California, and can be found online at gottabook.blogspot.com, or on Twitter as @GregPincus.

Hardcovers
January
2017

69

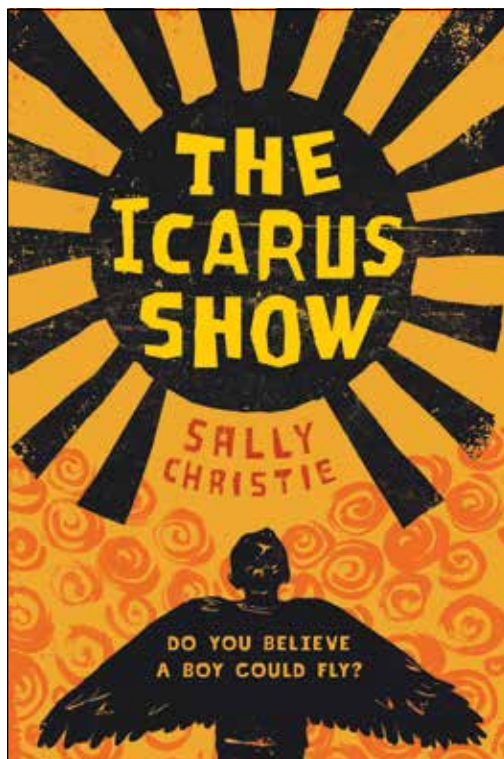
A powerful story about friendship, loneliness, and a strange kind of genius.



The Icarus Show

Pub/In-store **January 3, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-08161-9**
Price **\$23.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-08161-9**
Pages **224**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) Social Themes / Bullying; Social Themes / Friendship; Family / General (see also headings under Social Themes)
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Advance Praise for *The Icarus Show*:

"An absolutely beautifully crafted read, with unforgettable characters who will truly get under your skin." —*The Bookseller* (UK), Children's Book of the Month pick

"is possible for even children in loving families to find themselves alone, isolated by problems that seem insurmountable. *The Icarus Show* is a book that ably dramatizes this conundrum, and does so with lightness and grace." —Marcus Sedgwick, Printz Award-winning author, writing for *The Guardian* (UK)

The Icarus Show

By Sally Christie

Alex has worked out a foolproof plan to avoid being picked on. Don't React. It's so simple, it just might work.

David, a boy in his class, Does React. He's branded a weirdo, becomes an outcast, and is given a terrible nickname. Alex is determined not to suffer the same fate.

But one day, Alex gets a note in his bag that forces him out of his safe little world.

Who sent the note? And is what it promises true—will a boy really fly?

The Icarus Show is a powerful story about friendship, loneliness, and a strange kind of genius.

An incredible new adventure story for fans of Narnia and Wolves of the Beyond!

Secrets of Bearhaven #3: Hidden Rock Rescue

By K.E. Rocha

Ever since Spencer Plain's parents disappeared, he's been staying in Bearhaven—a secret city where bears talk, go to school, develop secret technology, and plan missions to rescue others who need help.

Spencer's been planning, too. He's in training as an operative with the Bear Guard, so that he's ready to go help rescue his parents. They've been captured by Pam, who runs an illegal ring of rare animal trading and has been training an army of bears under his control. The Plains are being held at the Hidden Rock Zoo, which is Pam's formidable, fortress-like base.

Spencer and the team will have to sneak in, find his parents in the maze of the zoo, and make their escape. Or at least that's the plan. But when it starts to go wrong and Spencer and Aldo are cut off from the rest of the team, it will take some fast thinking, some serious stealth, and a lot of teamwork to get everyone out safe!



Praise for Secrets of Bearhaven:

"A solid purchase for fans of animal adventure stories and eco-mysteries, this work will also appeal to reluctant readers." —*School Library Journal*

"The action never flags... a fun, exciting series start with creepy villains and a boy hero who outthinks and outwits the adults" —*Booklist*

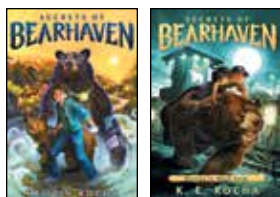
Also Available

The Secrets of Bearhaven #1

978-0-545-81303-7 • \$19.99 • January 2016 (POB)

The Secrets of Bearhaven #2: Mission to Moon Farm

978-0-545-81304-4 • \$19.99 • August 2016 (POB)



K. E. Rocha is the author of Secrets of Bearhaven, developed in collaboration with Egg in the Hole Productions. She received a BA in English from Trinity College, an MFA from New York University, and was named a Connecticut Circuit Student Poet by the Connecticut Poetry Society. She has never visited with talking bears, although she often talks to her goofy little hound dog, Reggie, while writing from her studio in Queens, New York. Visit her online at www.kerocha.com.

Scholastic Press
Secrets of Bearhaven #3:
Hidden Rock Rescue
Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81305-1**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-780545-81305-1**
Pages **224**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Paper Over Board**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) Action & Adventure / General; Animals / Bears; Family / General (see also headings under Social Themes)
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Hardcovers
January
2017

71

Introducing StoryPlay™ books—the

Cartwheel 1-800-4-A

Dinosaurumpus! (A StoryPlay Book)

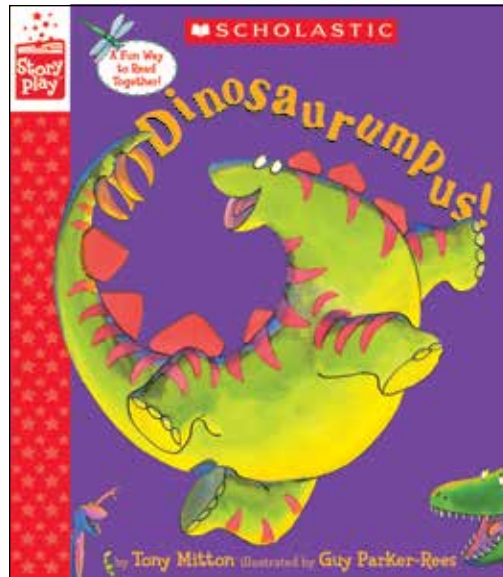
Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11536-9**
 Price **\$7.99**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-11536-9**
 Pages **40**
 Carton Qty **80**
 Trim Size **7" x 8"**
 Binding **Paper Over Board**
 Format **Hardback**
 Ages **0 - 3**
 R.L. **Infant and up**
(F) Animals / Dinosaur & Prehistoric Creatures; Humorous Stories; Imagination & Play
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

I Love You Because You're You (A StoryPlay Book)

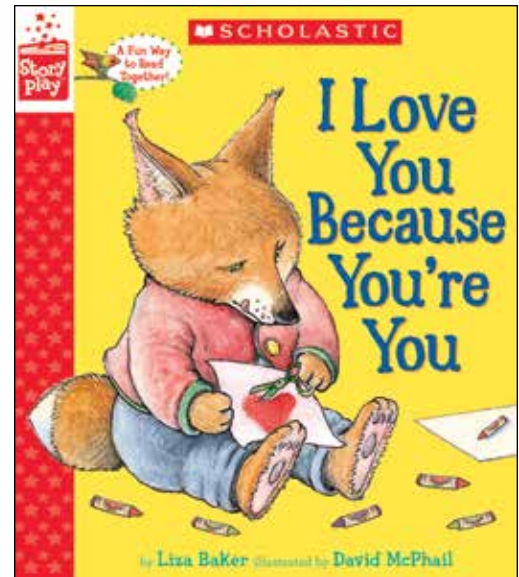
Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94527-1**
 Price **\$7.99**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-94527-1**
 Pages **32**
 Carton Qty **80**
 Trim Size **7" x 8"**
 Binding **Paper Over Board**
 Format **Hardback**
 Ages **2 - 4**
 R.L. **Toddler - P**
(F) Family / General (see also headings under Social Themes); Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings; Imagination & Play
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Dinosaurumpus!: A StoryPlay Book By Tony Mitton

Each shines a spotlight on important topics for this age. *Dinosaurumpus* – a rollicking, rhyming story about dinosaurs dancing – focuses on science.



I Love You Because You're You: A StoryPlay Book By Liza Baker

Each shines a spotlight on important topics for this age. *I Love You Because You're You* – a sweet, rhyming story about the love between a little fox and his mother – focuses on emotions.

Introducing StoryPlay Books—the smart way to read and play together!

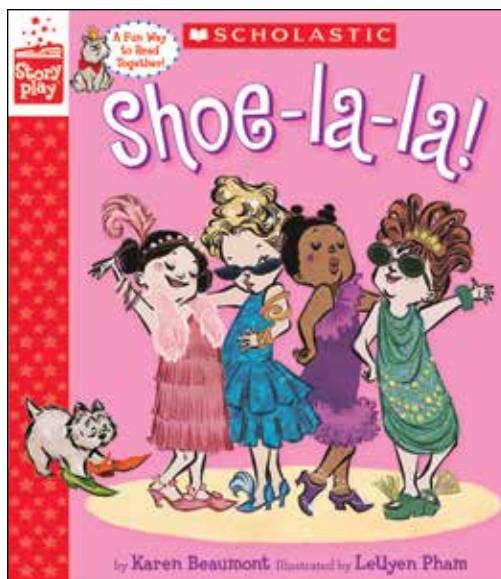
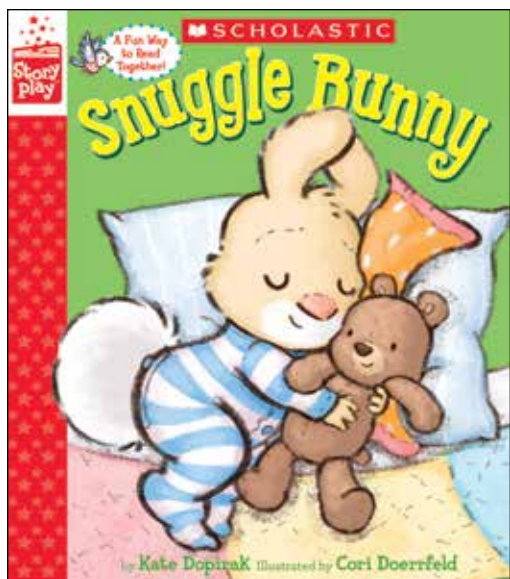
- StoryPlay Books offer fun ways to engage with little ones during story time and playtime with prompts and activities that everyone will love!
- Each quality story will delight readers while building early literacy skills for ages 3-5 by helping them develop: problem-solving abilities, reading comprehension, social development, pre-reading skills, memory strength and more!
- Each book includes story-related games and crafts to extend the reading experience.
- Teachers agree that StoryPlay Books are perfect for parents looking to stimulate and engage their kids at home while having fun together!

Are you ready to start reading the StoryPlay way? Ready. Set. Smart!

Tony Mitton has written many wonderful books for children, including *Dinosaurumpus!*, *Down by the Cool of the Pool*, and *Farmer Joe and the Music Show*. Mr. Mitton lives in Cambridge, England, with his wife and two children.
Guy Parker-Rees has illustrated many bestselling Orchard books, including *Giraffes Can't Dance* and *Dinosaurumpus!* He lives in Brighton, England.

Liza Baker is a children's book editor. She lives with her husband and three sons in New York.
David McPhail was born in Newburyport, Massachusetts. He has been an illustrator of children's books since 1967 and an author of children's books since 1971. He says he enjoys writing and illustrating as much as he did when he began.

smart way to read and play together!



Cartwheel 1-0-0-1-1

**Snuggle Bunny
(A StoryPlay Book)**
 Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81536-9**
 Price **\$7.99**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-81536-9**
 Pages **40**
 Carton Qty **80**
 Trim Size **7" x 8"**
 Binding **Paper Over Board**
 Format **Hardback**
 Ages **0 - 3**
 R.L. **Infant - P**
**(F) Animals /
 General; Family /
 General (see also
 headings under
 Social Themes);
 Imagination & Play**
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Snuggle Bunny: A StoryPlay Book By Kate Dopirak

Each shines a spotlight on important topics for this age Snuggle Bunny – a sweet, rhyming story about a bunny who loves to cuddle – focuses on socialization.

Shoe-la-la!: A StoryPlay Book By Karen Beaumont

Each shines a spotlight on important topics for this age. Shoe-la-la! – a fun, rhyming story about four girlfriends searching for the perfect party shoes – focuses on self-expression.

**Shoe-la-la!
(A StoryPlay Book)**
 Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11555-0**
 Price **\$7.99**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-11555-0**
 Pages **40**
 Carton Qty **80**
 Trim Size **7" x 8"**
 Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
 Format **Hardback**
 Ages **3 - 6**
 R.L. **Toddler and up**
**(F) Clothing
 & Dress; Girls
 & Women;
 Imagination & Play**
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Storyplay 12-Copy Mixed Counter Display

This display contains 3 of each of the following Storyplay titles:
I Love You Because You're You;
Snuggle Bunny; *Dinosaurumpus!;*
Shoe-La-La!

978-1-338-14263-1
 \$95.88

Kate Dopirak is a teacher, reading specialist, and the Assistant Regional Advisor for Western Pennsylvania. She loves her puppy who she reads her stories aloud to. Visit her online at www.katedopirak.com.

Cori Doerrfeld has several published titles including three self-authored/self-illustrated books. She lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota, with her husband and two children.

Karen Beaumont is the *NYT* bestselling author of *I Ain't Gonna Paint No More!* She lives with her two daughters and a cat named Jake. Visit her online at www.karenbeaumont.com.

LeUyen Pham is the *NYT* bestselling illustrator of *Grace for President*. Marry Jane lives in San Francisco, California with her family. Visit her online at www.leuyenpham.com.

**Hardcovers
January
2017**

73

Revisit your favourite Julia Donaldson

شركة النشر والتوزيع

Highway Rat

ISBN-13 978-1-4431-4900-6

EAN 9-7814431-4900-6

Zog

ISBN-13 978-1-4431-5701-8

EAN 9-7814431-5701-8

For both

Pub/In-store January 31, 2017

Price \$4.99

△ Non-strippable

Pages 32

Carton Qty 200

Trim Size 5 3/4" x 7 1/2"

Binding Perfect-bound

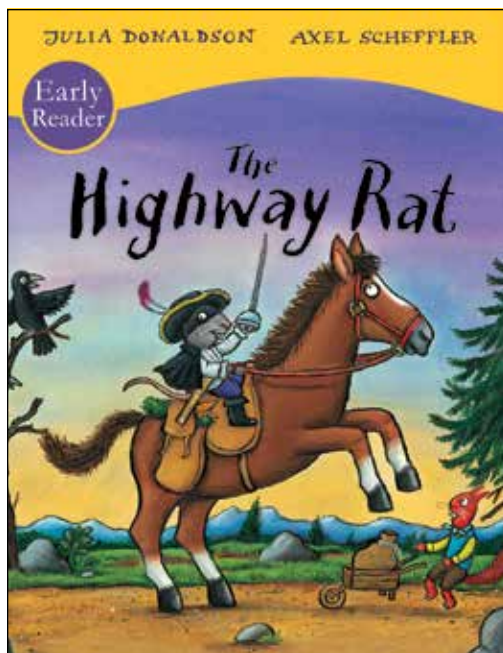
Format Paperback/
softback

Ages 4 - 8

R.L. P - 3

Category (F) Readers /
Intermediate;
Humorous Stories

Territory Canada



The Highway Rat

By Julia Donaldson

From the bestselling creators of *The Gruffalo*, Julia Donaldson and Axel Scheffler

Quick! Hide all your goodies! The Highway Rat's coming, and he's going to steal your snacks...

He takes clover from a rabbit, nuts from a squirrel – he even steals his own horse's hay! Can no one stop him?

The creators of *Stick Man* and *Zog* stand and deliver this fabulous new story of a wickedly loveable villain who gets his just deserts.

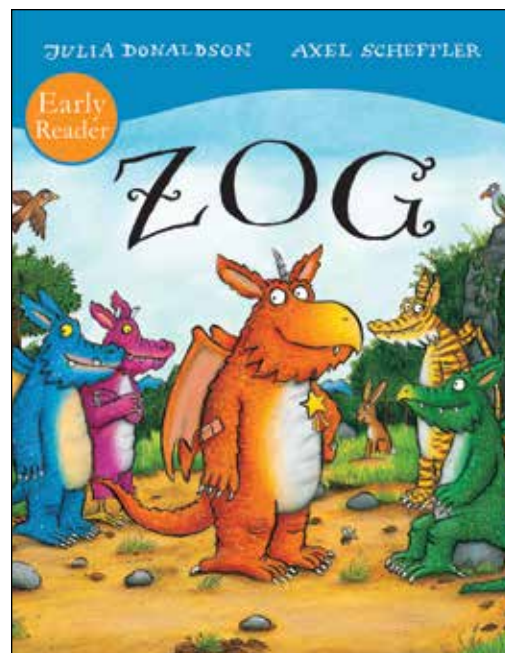
Praise for *The Highway Rat*

"Donaldson and Scheffler deliver a lot of laughs . . . A treat." –*Kirkus Reviews*

"With rhyming text that uses the refrain of 'I am the Rat of the Highway,' this is a rascally natural for group read-alouds." –*Booklist*

★ "Humorous details abound . . . This well-paced, rollicking tale is a guaranteed storytime treat."

–*School Library Journal*, Starred Review



Zog

By Julia Donaldson

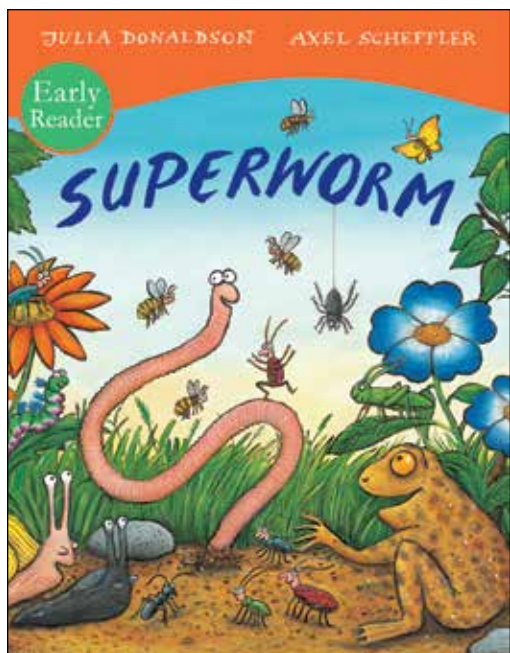
The story of the adorable dragon with a heart of gold is now available in a new format perfect for independent readers.

Zog is the most eager student in the class, but he's also the most accident-prone. With each test (and each bump, bruise or scrape), his dream of earning a gold star seems further away than ever.

But a mysterious girl keeps coming to his rescue. And when Zog faces his toughest test yet, she may be just the person to help Zog win classroom glory!

Julia Donaldson is a bestselling British writer, playwright and performer. In June, 2011, she was awarded the role of Children's Laureate in the UK. Best known for her beloved characters, including the *Gruffalo*, *Stick Man*, *Tabby McTat* and *The Highway Rat*, Julia has written more than 140 books for children. Visit her at <http://www.juliadonaldson.co.uk/>.

classics — now in Reader format!



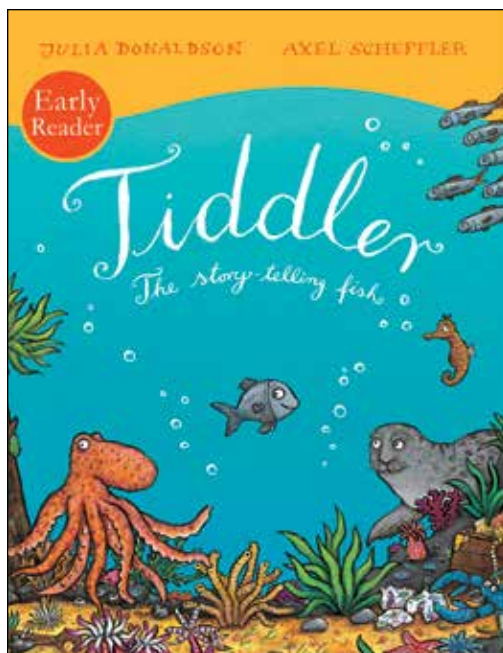
Superworm

By Julia Donaldson

Superworm is super-long. Superworm is super-strong. Watch him wiggle! See him squirm! Hip, hip, hooray for SUPERWORM!

Never fear, Superworm's here! He can fish Spider out of a well, and rescue Toad from a busy road. But who will come to Superworm's rescue, when he's captured by a wicked Wizard Lizard? Luckily, all of Superworm's insect friends have a cunning plan.

From the creators of *The Gruffalo* is a super new adventure with a wriggly, squiggly hero you'll never forget.



Tiddler: The Storytelling Fish

By Julia Donaldson

Tiddler is late to school every day, and he always has an elaborate excuse for his teacher. One day, as Tiddler is thinking up his next story, a net sweeps him up and hauls him far away from his school. How will Tiddler find his way home? All he has to do is follow the trail of his biggest, fishiest story yet!

For every parent or teacher who knows the boundless creativity of a perpetually late child, this shows how telling excuses can turn into telling stories to be shared with friends and family. And with a bouncy, bubbly rhyme and vibrant undersea illustrations, *Tiddler* is sure to become a favourite.

Scéalanna le h-ádhúlachas

Superworm

ISBN-13 978-1-4431-5797-1

EAN 9-7814431-5797-1

Tiddler: The Storytelling Fish

ISBN-13 978-1-4431-4898-6

EAN 9-7814431-4898-6

For both

Pub/In-store January 31, 2017

Price \$4.99

△ Non-strippable

Pages 32

Carton Qty 200

Trim Size 5 3/4" x 7 1/2"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback/
softback

Ages 4 - 8

R.L. P - 3

Category (F) Readers /
Intermediate;
Humorous Stories

Territory Canada

Axel Scheffler, the bestselling illustrator of *The Gruffalo* and *Room on the Broom*, brings his inimitable brand of humor and heart to the lovely tale *The Scarecrow's Wedding*. He lives in London, England.

Paperbacks
February
2017

75

Revisit Clifford as he was

Scholastic Press

**Clifford's Good Deeds:
Vintage Hardcover Edition**

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-12427-9**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-12427-9**

Pages **48**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **8" x 6"**

Binding **Paper Over Board**

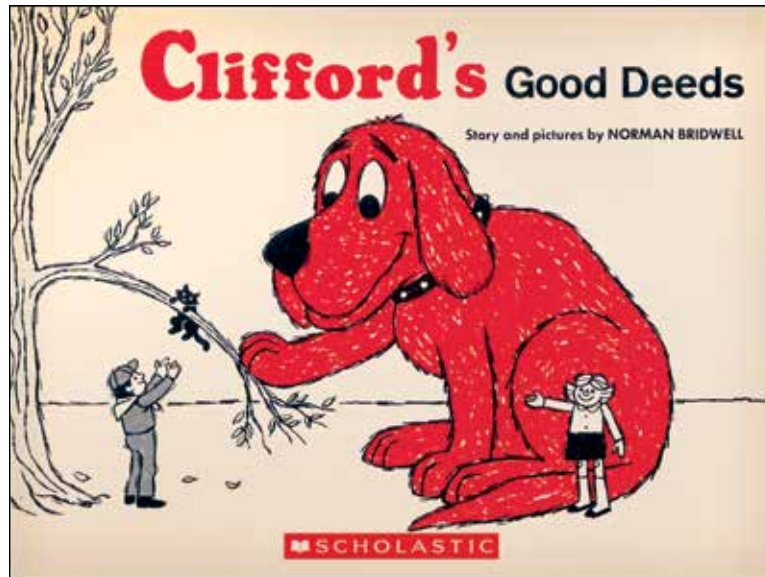
Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Classics**

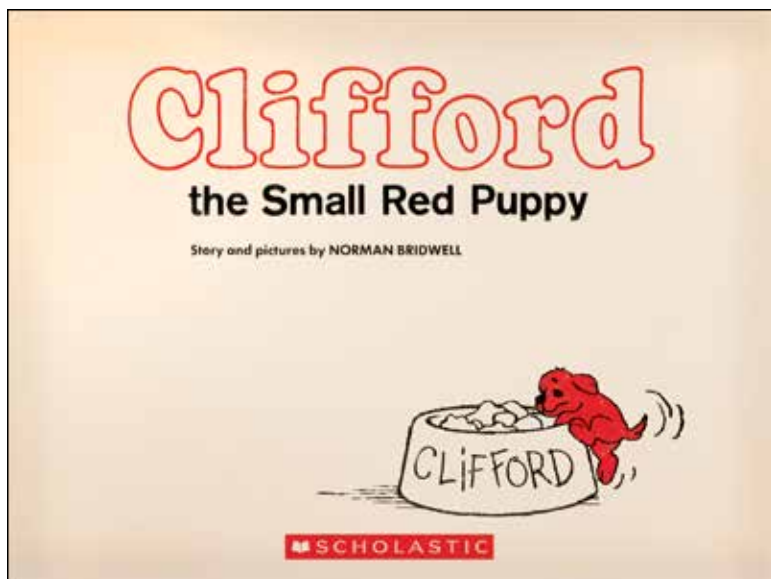
Territory **WORLD**



Clifford's Good Deeds: Vintage Hardcover Edition By Norman Bridwell

Experience the joy and magic of the original Clifford! This gorgeous POB is a reprint of the Norman Bridwell's *Clifford's Good Deeds* from 1963. Featuring the original two-color art and landscape trim size, this special storybook feels both nostalgic and timeless.

first imagined back in 1963!



Clifford the Small Red Puppy: Vintage Hardcover Edition

By Norman Bridwell

Experience the joy and magic of the original Clifford! This gorgeous POB is a reprint of the Norman Bridwell's *Clifford the Small Red Puppy* from 1963. Featuring the original two-color art and landscape trim size, this special storybook feels both nostalgic and timeless.

Also Available

Clifford: Vintage Edition

978-1-338-04303-7 • \$11.99 • October 11, 2016 (HC)



Scholastic Press

**Clifford the Small Red Puppy:
Vintage Hardcover Edition**

Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-12424-8**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-12424-8**

Pages **48**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **8" x 6"**

Binding **Paper Over Board**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Classics**

Territory **WORLD**

Marketing

- Costume and event kits available

The
Story
Starts
Here.

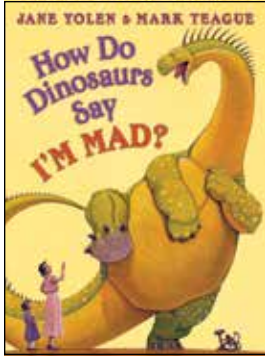
Be sure to visit
www.scholastic.com/storystartshere
for activities, announcements
and more!

Hardcovers
March
2017

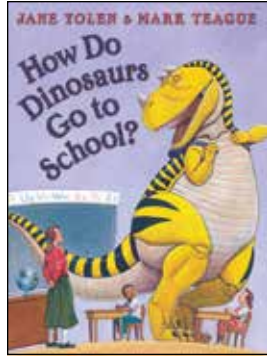
77

Come along on a choose their

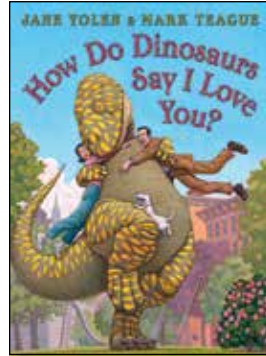
Hardcovers:



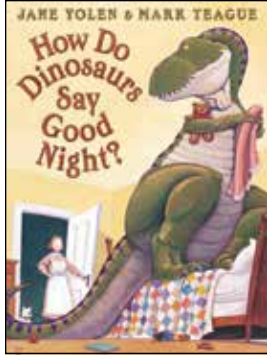
How Do Dinosaurs Say I'm Mad!
978-0-545-14315-8 • \$18.99 HC



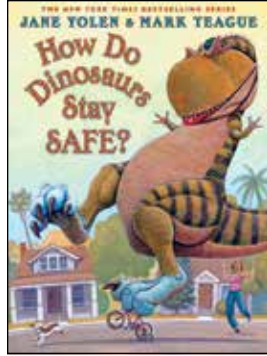
How Do Dinosaurs Go to School?
978-0-439-02081-7 • \$18.99 HC



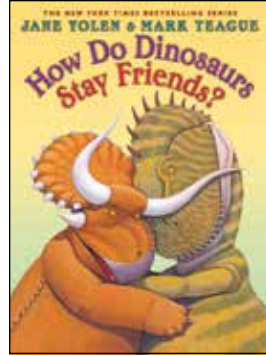
How Do Dinosaurs Say I Love You?
978-0-545-14314-1 • \$19.99 HC



How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?
978-0-590-31681-1 • \$19.99 HC



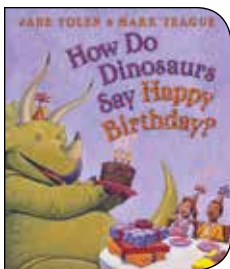
How do Dinosaurs Stay Safe?
978-0-439-24104-5 • \$18.99 (HC)



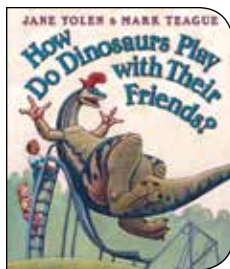
How do Dinosaurs Stay Friends?
978-0-545-82934-2 • \$21.99 (HC)



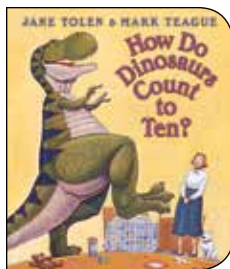
Board Books:



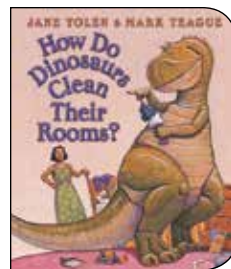
How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday?
978-0-545-15353-9
\$7.99 BD



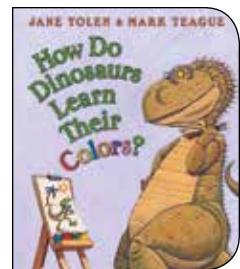
How Do Dinosaurs Play With Their Friends?
978-0-439-85654-6
\$7.99 BD



How Do Dinosaurs Count to Ten?
978-0-439-64949-0
\$7.99 BD

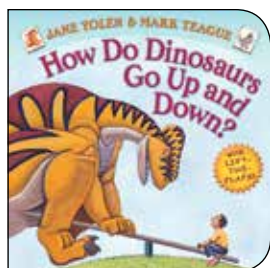


How Do Dinosaurs Clean Their Rooms?
978-0-439-64950-6
\$7.99 BD

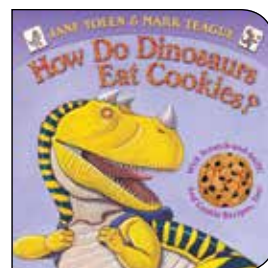


How Do Dinosaurs Learn Their Colors?
978-0-439-85653-9
\$7.99 BD

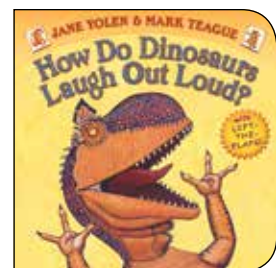
Sensory & Lift-the-Flap:



How Do Dinosaurs Go Up and Down
978-0-545-27942-0 • \$7.99 BD



How Do Dinosaurs Eat Cookies?
978-0-545-38253-3 • \$8.99 BD



How Do Dinosaurs Laugh Out Loud
978-0-545-23652-2 • \$8.99 BD

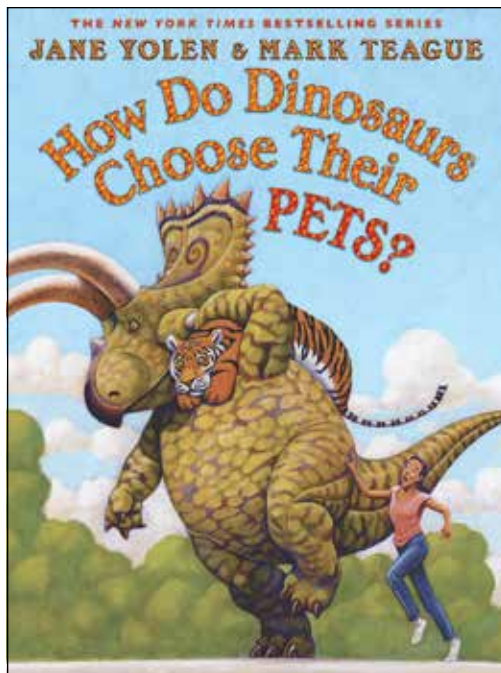
playful romp as dinosaurs outrageous pets!

How Do Dinosaurs Choose Their Pets?

By Jane Yolen

"Can I keep it? It's so cute!"

Brimming with laugh-aloud humor, enormous dinosaur children surprise their parents by bringing home a wild menagerie of highly unusual pets! What would happen if your child walked in the door with a pet tiger? Or an elephant, boa constrictor, zebra, or kangaroo? Would you smile?



Praise for *How Do Dinosaurs Stay Friends?*

"Who can resist when dinosaur buddies share a sincere, well-earned hug?" —*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *How Do Dinosaurs Stay Safe?*

"This beloved series hit the ground running, and it's still going strong." —*Booklist*

Jane Yolen is the beloved author of more than three hundred books for children and adults. Her *How Do Dinosaurs . . .* books are international bestsellers. Jane lives in Western Massachusetts and St. Andrews, Scotland. You can visit her at www.janeyolen.com.

Mark Teague is the award-winning children's book author and illustrator of his own bestselling *Dear Mrs. LaRue* series, as well as *The Sky Is Falling*, *The Three Little Pigs* and the *Somewhat Bad Wolf*, *The Tree House That Jack Built* by Bonnie Verburg, and many other humorous picture books. Mark lives in the Hudson River Valley with his wife and their two daughters.



How Do Dinosaurs Choose Their Pets?

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03278-9**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03278-9**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9" x 12"**

Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Animals / Pets; Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures; Animals / General**

Territory **WORLD**

Marketing

- Downloadable activities available online

The Story Starts Here.

Be sure to visit www.scholastic.com/storystartshere for activities, announcements and more!

Hardcovers
January
2017

79

A hilarious, high-energy romp by a beloved author and an exciting new artist.

Scholastic Press

Spunky Little Monkey

Pub/In-store **January 3, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-77643-1**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-77643-1**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **10" x 10"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

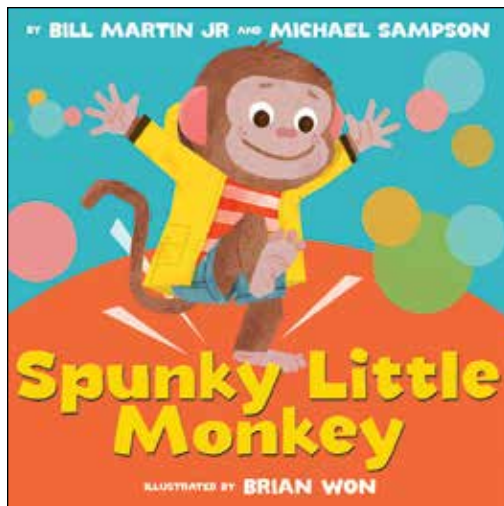
Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Concepts /
Body; Animals /
Apes, Monkeys,
etc.; Health & Daily
Living / General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Spunky Little Monkey

By **Bill Martin Jr.**

Illustrated by **Brian Won**

*Sleepy little monkey won't get out of bed.
Mama called the Doctor and the Doctor said:
"Apple Juice, Orange Juice, Gooseberry Pies –
Monkey needs some exercise!"*

Sleepy little monkeys everywhere will clap, stomp, shake, and cheer – while chanting this rhythmic, energetic dance song based on a popular playground game. And as they move their heads, hands, hips, and feet – everyone will be bursting with clapping energy – and ready to start a new day!

With humor, high energy, and Bill Martin Jr.'s trademark rhythm and rhyme, young readers will learn to name parts of the body. And the book makes a perfect exercise warm-up to start off a busy day of school!

Praise for *Chicka Chicka Boom Boom* by Bill Martin Jr, illustrated by Lois Ehlert:

"This nonsense verse delights with its deceptively simple narrative and with the repetition of such catchy phrases as 'skit skat skoodle doot.'" –*Publishers Weekly*

Praise for *Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?* by Bill Martin Jr, illustrated by Eric Carle:

"It's a terrific book for teaching colors and...it's a high-interest, beginning reader with rhythm, repetition, and predictability." –*Booklist*

Bill Martin Jr (1916 - 2004) was the beloved author of more than 300 books for children including favorite classics such as *Chicka Chicka Boom Boom*; *Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?*; and *Polar Bear, Polar Bear, What Do You Hear?* Visit the Bill Martin Jr Library on the campus of Texas A&M University–Commerce.

Dr. Michael Sampson collaborated on countless bestselling books for children, including *Chicka, Chicka, 1 . . . 2 . . . 3*. He lives with his family on Long Island, New York City. You can visit him online at www.billmartinjr.com.

Brian Won is the co-founder of National Television. His picture book, *Hooray for Hat!*, was a Children's Choice Award Finalist. Brian lives in Southern California with his wife and son. You can visit him at www.brianwon.com

Polite Mr. Panda is now in a board book!

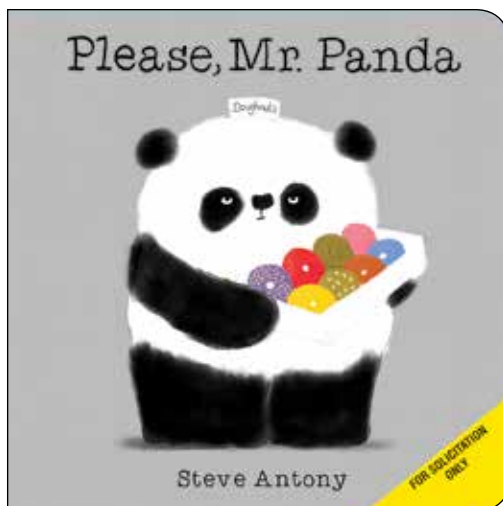
Please, Mr. Panda: A Board Book

By Steve Antony

What is the proper way to ask Mr. Panda for doughnuts?

Patently and politely, Mr. Panda asks the animals he comes across if they would like a doughnut. A penguin, a skunk, and a whale all say yes, but they do not remember to say “please” and “thank you.” Is anyone worthy of Mr. Panda’s doughnuts?

Steve Antony has captured a cute panda, delightful animals hungry for doughnuts, and a manners lesson. With adorable black-and-white animals and brightly colored doughnuts, Antony’s art is bold, striking, and engaging – and now available in a hands-on board book version that’s just-right for curious little ones.



Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

Please, Mr. Panda: A Board Book

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-10648-0**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-10648-0**

Pages **26**

Carton Qty **XX**

Trim Size **7" x 7"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Board Books**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **P - K**

(F) **Social Themes / Manners & Etiquette; Animals / Bears; Humorous Stories**

Territory **WORLD**

Also Available

I'll Wait, Mr. Panda

978-1-338-02836-2 • \$22.99 • October 25, 2016 (HC)

Green Lizards vs. Red Rectangles

978-0-545-84902-9 • \$20.99 • November 2015 (HC)



The
Story
Starts
Here.

Be sure to visit
www.scholastic.com/storystartshere
for activities, announcements
and more!

Steve Antony is the popular author and illustrator of *Please, Mr. Panda*, *The Queen's Hat*, *Green Lizards vs. Red Rectangles*, and *Betty Goes Bananas*. *The Queen's Hat* was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal in the UK. Steve lives in Swindon, England. Visit him online at www.steveantony.com.

Hardcovers
January
2017

81

Bestselling creator the love in these sweet

Cartwheel 1-0-0-1-1

I Love You, Honey Bunny
(made with love)

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11084-5**

Price **\$10.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11084-5**

Pages **12**

Carton Qty **32**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 5-1/2"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Toddler and up**

(F) Love & Romance; Family / General (see also headings under Social Themes); Animals / Rabbits

Category

Territory **WORLD**



I Love You, Honey Bunny: made with love

By Sandra Magsamen

You're so cute and cuddly, too... Honey bunny, I love you!

Babies and toddlers will love holding, touching, and reading this adorable board book, featuring soft bunny ears and cuddly animal illustrations. With Sandra Magsamen's signature message of love, this book shows your little honey bunny just how much you love them.

An adorable reissue of a beloved novelty board book from Sandra Magsamen, the best selling creator of over 30 baby and toddler books, with sales of over 2.8 million copies worldwide!

Also Available

I Ruff You (made with love)

978-1-338-11082-1 • \$10.99 • November 29, 2015 (BD)

Our Little Deer (made with love)

978-1-338-11081-4 • \$10.99 • September 27, 2015 (BD)



Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to be Me* as well as a number of bestselling novelty stories such as *Baby Love*, *I Love You Little Pumpkin*, and *Peek-a-Boo I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. She lives with her family in Bennington, Vermont. Visit her at www.sandramagsamen.com.

Sandra Magsamen shares affirming board book series.

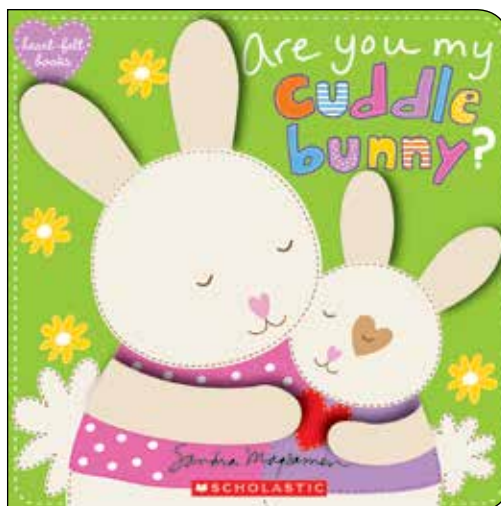
Are You My Cuddle Bunny? (heart-felt books)

By Sandra Magsamen

Do you know I love you honey? You are my sweet cuddle bunny!

Cuddling is for anytime in this adorable novelty board book featuring a mama and baby bunny! With huggable felt bunny ears and arms on the front cover, and bold, graphic art on every page, combined with Sandra's warm and reassuring message of love, this is the perfect book for snuggling up with your own cuddle bunny and letting them know how much they are treasured.

Heart-felt books is an innovative new series from Sandra Magsamen, the beloved bestselling and celebrated baby and toddler brand creator with more than 30 bestselling novelty books and sales of over 3 million copies worldwide!



Cartwheel 1-0-0-1-1

Are You My Cuddle Bunny?
(heart-felt books)

Pub/In-store January 31, 2017

ISBN-13 978-0-545-92797-0

Price \$10.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-780545-92797-0

Pages 12

Carton Qty 48

Trim Size 8" x 8"

Binding Board Book

Format Novelty Book

Ages 0 - 3

R.L. Infant - toddler

(F) Love &
Romance; Animals
/ Rabbits; Social
Themes / Emotions
& Feelings

Category

Territory WORLD

Also Available

Heart-felt Books: I'm Wild About You!

978-0-545-46839-8 • \$9.99 • June 28, 2016 (HC)

Heart-felt Books: I Love Hugs and Kisses!

978-0-545-92796-3 • \$10.99 • August 30, 2016 (HC)

Heart-felt Books: Itsy Bitsy I Love You!

978-0-545-46841-1 • \$9.99 • June 28, 2016 (HC)



Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to be Me* as well as a number of bestselling novelty stories such as *Baby Love*, *I Love You Little Pumpkin*, and *Peek-a-Boo I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. She lives with her family in Bennington, Vermont. Visit her at www.sandramagsamen.com.

Hardcovers
February
2017

83

Scholastic Early Learners: interactive

Cartwheel - 2-0-0-1-1

**Scholastic Early Learners:
Write and Wipe: Early Math**

Pub/In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90339-4**

Price **\$17.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90339-4**

Pages **28**

Carton Qty **22**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 9-1/4"**

Binding **Board Book**

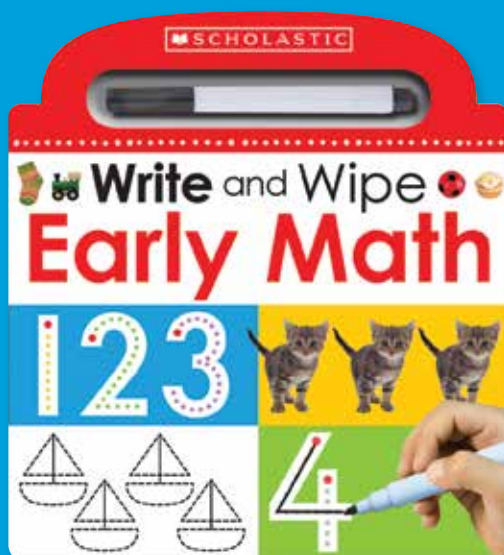
Format **Board Books**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(NF) Early
Concepts**

Territory **WORLD**

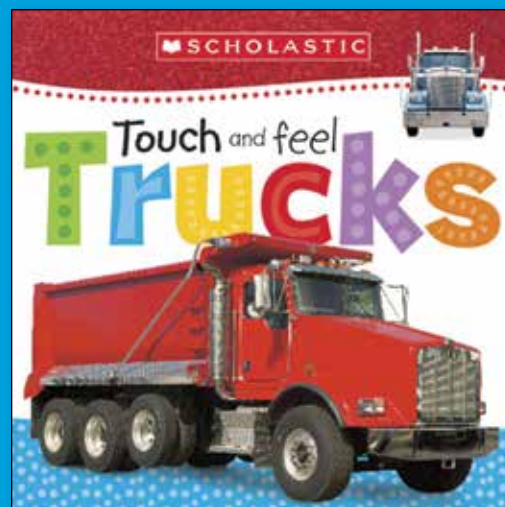


Scholastic Early Learners:

Write and Wipe: Early Math

Write and Wipe Counting is perfect for helping children who are learning to write and use the numbers 1-10. The book comes with a wipe-clean pen and the glossy board is easy to clean, so that children can try a page, wipe it clean, and try it again!

This interactive book shows children exactly how to write the numbers 1-10, and provides practice in counting and ordering numbers.



Scholastic Early Learners:

Touch and Feel Trucks

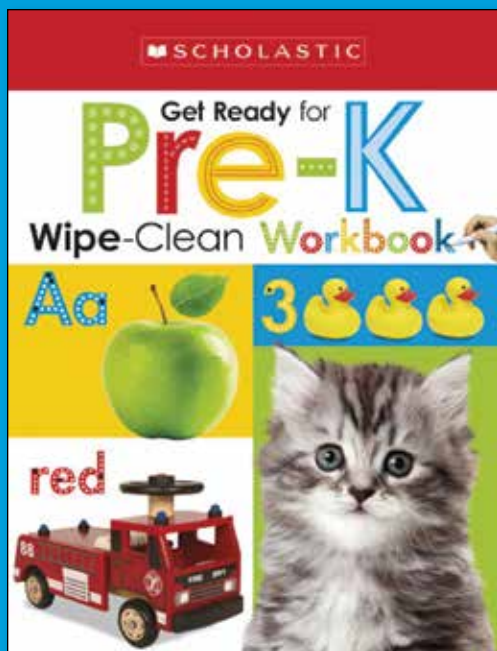
A new touch-and-feel board book that introduces children to trucks of all shapes and sizes!

Touch and Feel Trucks is an exciting board book for very young children. Children will love discovering lots of different rough and tough trucks and feeling the amazing touches that appear on every page.

The mini padded format is perfect for small hands to hold, while the vivid photography and fun illustrations will engage young minds, helping to promote observation skills, language skills, and develop of love of reading.



board books for hands-on learning!

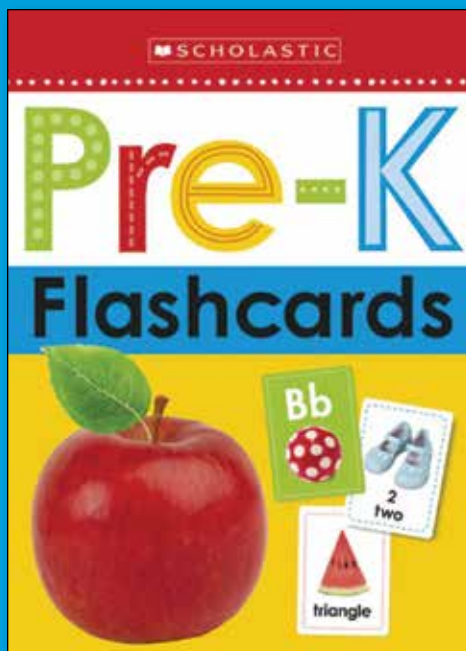


Scholastic Early Learners: Wipe-Clean Workbooks: Get Ready for Pre-K

Get ready for Pre-K in this colorful wipe-clean workbook that provides plenty of practice on a range of topics like counting, the alphabet, and more!

Wipe Clean Workbooks – Get Ready for Pre-K is designed to provide plenty of practice for children about to enter Pre-K. It focuses on a variety of first concepts, including: letters, numbers, shapes, colors, animals, seasons, weather, vehicles, people, and food.

There are tracing, writing, and drawing activities to help children with their pen control and motor skills, while looking at the letters and words and sounding them out encourages reading skills, increases children's vocabulary, and stimulates children's development of language.



Scholastic Early Learners: Flashcards - Get Ready for Pre-K

Get ready for Pre-K with these giant-shaped flashcards that introduce first concepts and help develop pre-reading skills!

Pre-K flashcards contains 26 giant shaped flashcards designed to help children learn a variety of first concepts in preparation for entering Pre-K.



Cartmell 2-0-0-11

**Scholastic Early Learners:
Wipe-Clean Workbooks:
Get Ready for Pre-K**

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90347-9**

Price **\$13.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90347-9**

Pages **56**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **8-6/10" x 11-1/6"**

Binding **Wire-O-Bound**

Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - P**

Category **(NF) Early Concepts**

Territory **WORLD**

**Scholastic Early Learners:
Flashcards - Get Ready for Pre-K**

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90348-6**

Price **\$5.50**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90348-6**

Pages **26**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **4-9/10" x 6-9/10"**

Binding **Box**

Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - P**

Category **(NF) Early Concepts**

Territory **WORLD**

**See order form for
complete Scholastic
Early Learners list.**

**Hardcovers
Sept 2016/
January 2017**

85

Scholastic Early Learners: interactive board books for hands-on learning!

Cartwheel 3-0-0-1-1

Scholastic Early Learners: Touch, Slide, and Lift Busy Farm

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11662-5**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11662-5**

Pages **26**

Carton Qty **18**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 8-1/2"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - toddler**

Category **(NF) Early Concepts**

Territory **WORLD**

Scholastic Early Learners: Slide and Find Dinosaurs

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90346-2**

Price **\$13.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90346-2**

Pages **XX**

Carton Qty **36**

Trim Size **6-1/2" x 10-6/10"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **P - P**

Category **(NF) Early Concepts**

Territory **WORLD**

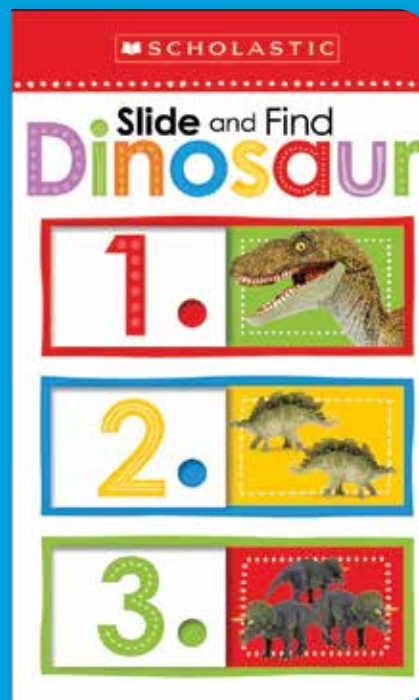


Scholastic Early Learners: Touch, Slide, and Lift Busy Farm

Lift the Flap Busy Farm invites young children to explore life on the farm in a fun and interactive way.

With over 50 sturdy flaps to lift, and clear, simple text and bright photography, Lift the Flap Busy Farm introduces children to the animals, vehicles, and people who live and work on a farm. A busy scene on each spread encourages children to find pictures and learn first words - perfect for curious little ones!

The fun design and simple words will develop observation skills, increase vocabulary, and encourage language skills, while the flaps will help develop hand-eye coordination.



Scholastic Early Learners: Slide and Find Dinosaurs

With vivid photography and fun, slide-and-find pictures, children will love exploring Slide and Find Dinosaurs while practicing their numbers and learning about dinosaurs!

Each page of this entertaining book features easy-to-use sliders that move to reveal different dinosaur pictures and with a special focus on the numbers 1 to 10. The moveable sliders have small finger holes revealing a portion of the picture underneath. This encourages children to interact with the book and helps develop children's hand-eye coordination skills while they have fun learning to count.



FEBRUARY RELEASES 2017

New York Times bestselling delivers the action-packed conclusion

Scholastic Paperbacks

**Mark of the Thief #2:
Rise of the Wolf**

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-56205-8**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-56205-8**

Pages **352**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

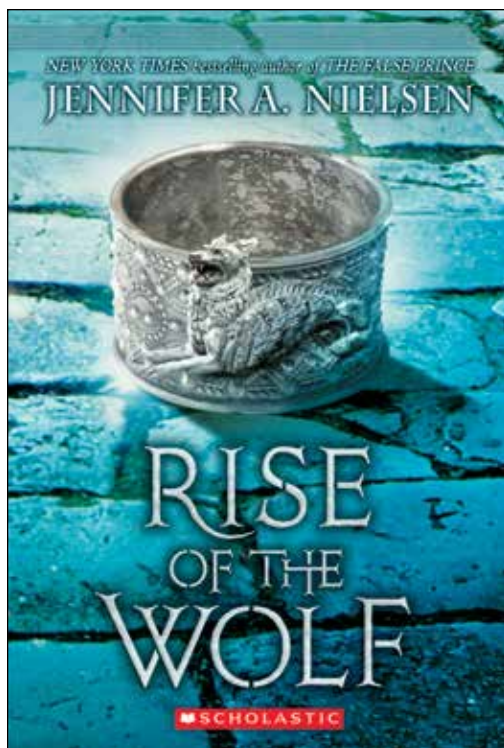
Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **9 - 12**

R.L. **7 - 9**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic, Action &
Adventure**

Territory **WORLD**



Now in paperback!

Mark of the Thief #2: Rise of the Wolf By Jennifer A. Nielsen

Nic may have escaped enslavement in the mines outside of Rome, but his troubles are far from over. The Praetor War – the battle to destroy Rome from within – is in full force, and Nic is caught in the crossfire. The secretive Praetors are determined to unlock a powerful amulet – one sure to bring the empire to its knees. Worse, the Praetors believe Nic holds the key to finding this amulet, and they will stop at nothing to steal it, even if that means harming the people Nic holds most dear.

When the Praetors capture Nic's mother, Nic knows he must do anything to save her. He challenges the Praetors to a chariot race. If he wins, they will release his mother. But if he loses, he must hand over a magic that will certainly bring about the end of Rome – as well as his own life. Can Nic once again harness his magic and gather the strength to defeat his enemies? Or will he lose his mother and bear witness to Rome's destruction?

Praise for *Rise of the Wolf*:

"Fast-moving fun with broad audience appeal, especially recommended for reluctant readers, Rick Riordan fans, and pedal-to-the-metal adventure aficionados." –*Kirkus Reviews*

"The novel's Roman mythology connections...will have great appeal for fans of Rick Riordan. Heavily plot-driven with a movie-script feel." –*Booklist*

Praise for *Mark of the Thief*:

★ "The fast-paced, ingenious plot, charismatic hero and highly diverse cast of characters... make this series opener a captivating joy ride." –*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"Vivid... [with] page-turning twists." –*Publishers Weekly*

author Jennifer A. Nielsen to her magical Mark of the Thief trilogy!

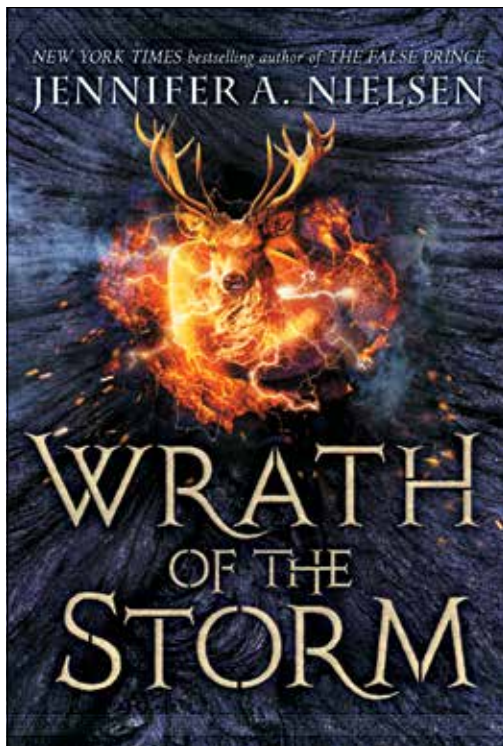
Mark of the Thief #3:

Wrath of the Storm

By Jennifer A. Nielsen

Trouble has a way of seeking out Nicolas Calva, and it's not likely to leave him alone any time soon. With Caesar's magic bulla, the Malice of Mars, and the possibility of a Jupiter Stone in play, all the powers of Rome are circling Nic. He'll have to maneuver his way through scheming government officials and reawakened magical beasts to save the Empire. Can he manage to keep his friends and family safe, claim his own freedom once and for all, and rescue the Empire – before the magic gets the better of him?

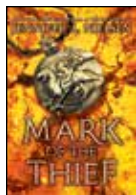
With twists and turns on every page, critically acclaimed author Jennifer Nielsen weaves an epic, action-packed conclusion to her extraordinary Mark of the Thief trilogy.



Also Available

Mark of the Thief #1

978-0-545-56155-6 • \$9.99 • January 2016 (PB)
9780545788557 • \$43.99 • March 2016 (AUD)



Jennifer A. Nielsen is the acclaimed author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Ascendance Trilogy: *The False Prince*, *The Runaway King*, and *The Shadow Throne*. She also wrote the Mark of the Thief trilogy: *Mark of the Thief*, *Rise of the Wolf*, and the forthcoming *Wrath of the Storm*; the standalone fantasy *The Scourge*; the historical thriller *A Night Divided*; and Book Six of the Infinity Ring series, *Behind Enemy Lines*. Jennifer lives in northern Utah with her husband, their three children, and a perpetually muddy dog. Visit her online at www.jennielsen.com.

Scholastic Press

Mark of the Thief #3:
Wrath of the Storm

Pub/In-store January 31, 2017

ISBN-13 978-0-545-56207-2

Price \$22.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-780545-56207-2

Pages 352

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Jacketed

Format Hardback

Ages 9-12

R.L. 4-7

(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Fantasy
& Magic; Historical
/ Ancient
Civilizations

Territory WORLD

Audio Book

978-1-338-11936-7 • \$54.99

eBOOK Available

Hardcovers
February
2017

89

A riveting sci-fi thriller about a boy who stumbles on a secret prison for teens underneath his city!

Chicken House

Lifers

Pub/In-store January 31, 2017

ISBN-13 978-1-338-06553-4

Price \$23.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-781338-06553-4

Pages 288

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Jacketed

Format Hardback

Ages 12 and up

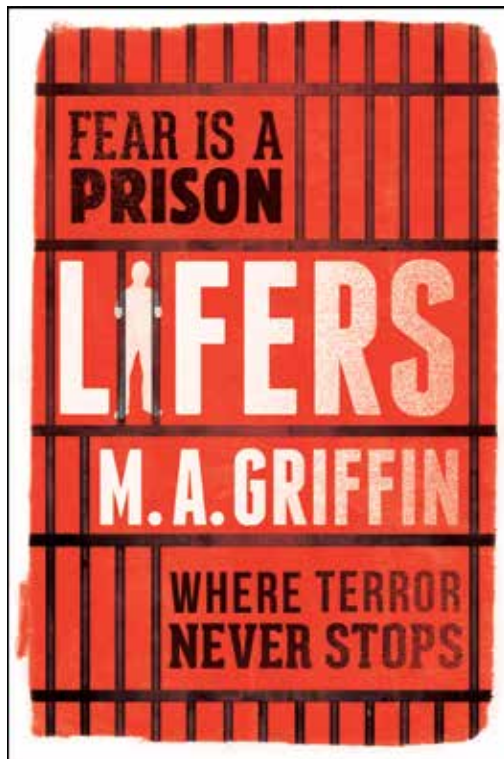
R.L. 7 and up

(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Science
Fiction; Social
Themes / General
(see also headings
under Family)

Category

Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available



Lifers

By M.A. Griffin

Fear haunts the streets of Preston's city: a girl has disappeared. Preston is drawn to investigate, exploring the city in the hunt for his missing friend. And deep in the bowels of a secret scientific institute, he discovers a sinister machine used to banish teenage criminals for their offenses.

Captured and condemned to a cavernous dimension, Preston is determined to escape. But this is no ordinary jail. Friendships will be forged and lives will be lost in a reckless battle for freedom, revenge—and revolution.

Set in a world all too similar to our own, *Lifers* is thrilling, pulse-pounding storytelling of the highest degree.

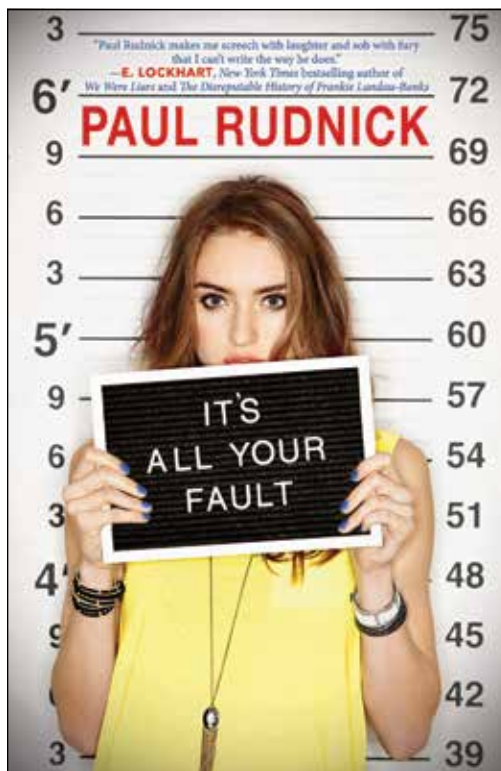
One last chance. One wild weekend . — now in paperback!

It's All Your Fault

By Paul Rudnick

Heller Harrigan is a Hollywood wild child, a teen actor about to break into superstardom - if she can hold it together for the last weekend before her big movie debuts.

Caitlin Singleberry is Heller's prim and proper cousin and former best friend - charged with chaperoning Heller for these vital last two days. What happens when these two opposites collide will have you laughing, cheering, and hanging on tight for an outrageously glamorous roller coaster ride, the type of which only Paul Rudnick can provide.



Now in paperback!

Also Available

Gorgeous

978-0-545-46427-7 • \$10.99 • May 2014 (PB)



Paul Rudnick is a novelist, playwright, and screenwriter. His screenplays include *Addams Family Values* and *In&Out*, and he's written for *Vogue*, *Entertainment Weekly*, *Vanity Fair*, and the *New Yorker*. His plays have been produced both on and off Broadway and around the world and include *I Hate Hamlet* and *Jeffrey*. His first young adult novel was *Gorgeous*, which Libba Bray for the *New York Times* called "a wicked good time." Under the pen name Libby Gelman-Waxner, he is also the world's most beloved and irresponsible film critic. Paul lives in New York City. Visit him online at www.paulrudnick.com.

Selected by *Booklist*

It's All Your Fault

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-46429-1**

Price **\$13.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-46429-1**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **(F) Social themes/
adolescence; Social
themes/friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Paperbacks
February
2017

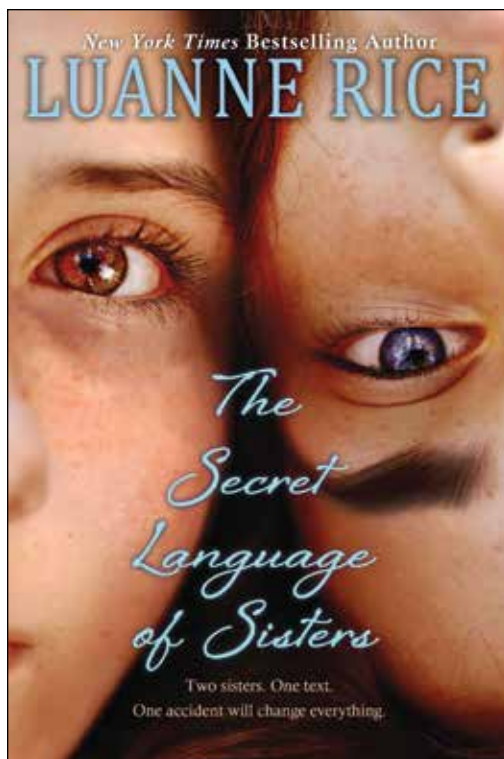
91

Luanne Rice makes her dazzling YA debut with this story of love, sisters, and redemption—now in paperback!

Plus

The Secret Language of Sisters
Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-09554-8**
Price **\$13.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-09554-8**
Pages **352**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **(F) Family / Siblings; Love & Romance; Social Themes / Friendship**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Now in paperback!

The Secret Language of Sisters

By Luanne Rice

Giselle Boyer and her identical twin, Isabelle, are inseparable – two parts of a greater whole. But when they and their parents are caught in a devastating car collision, Giselle's entire world flies apart.

In the aftermath of the accident, Giselle is seriously injured, unable to escape the prison of her own body and mind. She doesn't know what has happened to her family. Will she be able to deal with her grief, will her family ever feel whole again? In the wake of such earth-shattering tragedy, will Giselle learn to make sense of a world she knows isn't as bright as it used to be?

Award-winning author Edwidge Danticat brings her remarkable talent and wisdom to this heart-wrenching, beautiful, and unflinching examination of family and tragedy, resilience and courage.

Praise for *The Secret Language of Sisters*:

"Rice skillfully examines the way one mistake can shatter the lives of many." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Genuine and heartfelt. . . fans of Gayle Forman's *If I Stay*. . . will find another favorite in this."
—*School Library Journal*

"Rice, a bestselling adult author, employs alternating chapters in the sisters' voices with clarity and honesty in her YA debut." —*Booklist*

Luanne Rice is the *New York Times* bestselling author of several novels, most recently the YA novel *The Secret Language of Sisters*. There are upwards of twenty-two million copies of her books in print across the world, and five of her novels have been adapted into TV movies and miniseries. Luanne divides her time between Connecticut and Southern California. Visit her online at www.luannerice.net.

A haunting and mesmerizing story by literary luminary Edwidge Danticat—now in paperback!

Untwine

By Edwidge Danticat

Giselle Boyer and her identical twin, Isabelle, are as close as sisters can be, even as their family seems to be unraveling. Then the Boyers have a tragic encounter that will shatter everyone's world forever.

Giselle wakes up in the hospital, injured and unable to speak or move. Trapped in the prison of her own body, Giselle must revisit her past in order to understand how the people closest to her — her friends, her parents, and above all, Isabelle, her twin — have shaped and defined her. Will she allow her love for her family and friends to lead her to recovery? Or will she remain lost in a spiral of longing and regret?

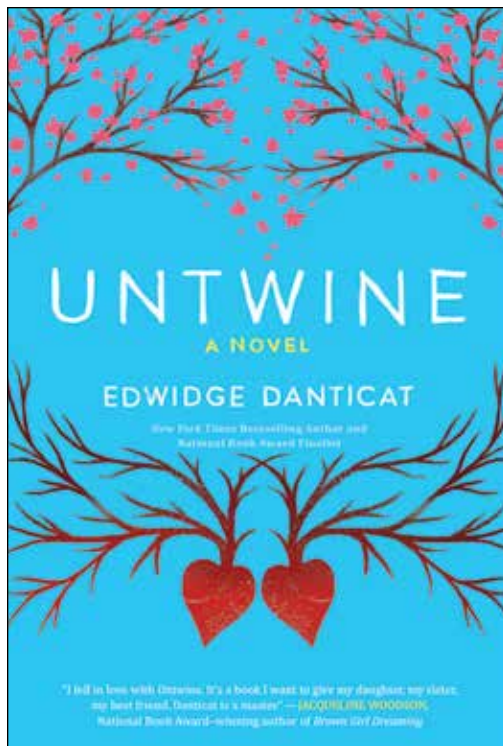
Untwine is a spellbinding tale, lyrical and filled with love, mystery, humor, and heartbreak. Award-winning author Edwidge Danticat brings her extraordinary talent to this graceful and unflinching examination of the bonds of friendship, romance, family, the horrors of loss, and the strength we must discover in ourselves when all seems hopeless.

Praise for *Untwine*:

★ “[A]t once heartbreaking and uplifting.” —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“A genuinely moving exploration of the pain of separation.” —*The New York Times Book Review*

“An honest, endearing exploration of family, grief, and perseverance.” —*Kirkus Reviews*



Now in paperback!

سلسلة الروايات الجديدة

Untwine

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-42304-5**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-42304-5**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Family; Social themes/Death & dying**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Edwidge Danticat is the author of many award-winning books, including *Breath, Eyes, Memory*, an Oprah's Book Club pick; *Krik? Krak!*, a National Book Award nominee; *The Farming of Bones*, an American Book Award Winner; and *Brother, I'm Dying*, a National Book Critics Circle winner. She is also a recipient of a MacArthur Genius Grant. Edwidge lives with her family in Miami, Florida.

Paperbacks
February
2017

93

Chasing Vermeer comes to Harlem in this clever mystery about art, artifice, and the power of community.

Scholastic Press

The Harlem Charade

Pub/In-store January 31, 2017

ISBN-13 978-0-545-78387-3

Price \$22.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-780545-78387-3

Pages 320

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Jacketed

Format Hardback

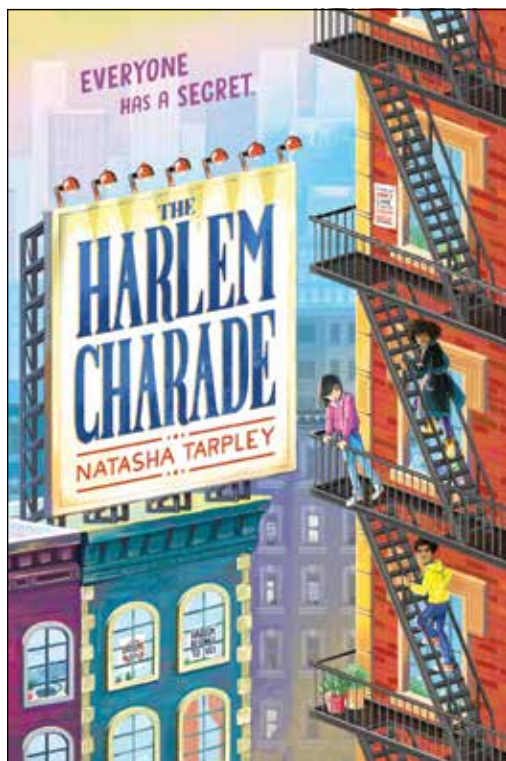
Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

Category (F) Mysteries &
Detective Stories;
People & Places
/ United States /
African American;
Art & Architecture

Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available



The Harlem Charade

By Natasha Tarpley

WATCHER. SHADOW. FUGITIVE.

Harlem is home to all kinds of kids. Jin sees life passing her by from the window of her family's bodega. Alex wants to help the needy one shelter at a time, but can't tell anyone who she really is. Elvin's living on Harlem's cold, lonely streets, surviving on his own after his grandfather was mysteriously attacked.

When these three strangers join forces to find out what happened to Elvin's grandfather, their digging leads them to an enigmatic artist whose missing masterpieces are worth a fortune—one that might save the neighborhood from development by an ambitious politician who wants to turn it into Harlem World, a ludicrous historic theme park. But if they don't find the paintings soon, nothing in their beloved neighborhood will ever be the same . . .

In this remarkable tale of daring and danger, debut novelist Natasha Tarpley explores the way a community defines itself, the power of art to show truth, and what it really means to be home.

Praise for *I Love My Hair!*:

"A very special book about self-acceptance." —*School Library Journal*

"[A] celebration of African American identity." —*Booklist*

Natasha Tarpley is the author of the best-selling picture book *I Love My Hair!* as well as other acclaimed titles for children and adults. A former reporter for *Fortune* magazine, she is the recipient of numerous awards, including a National Endowment for the Arts Fellowship. Ms. Tarpley is the founder of Voonderbar! Productions, LLC, a multimedia children's entertainment company. She lives in Chicago, Illinois.

YA superstar A.S. King's first middle-grade novel is a boy-meets-animal story like no other!

Me and Marvin Gardens

By Amy Sarig King

Obe Devlin has problems. His family's farmland has been taken over by developers. His best friend Tommy abandoned him for the development kids. And he keeps getting nosebleeds, because of that thing he doesn't like to talk about. So Obe hangs out at the creek by his house, in the last wild patch left, picking up litter and looking for animal tracks.

One day, he sees a creature that looks kind of like a large dog, or maybe a small boar. And as he watches it, he realizes it eats plastic. Only plastic. Water bottles, shopping bags... No one has ever seen a creature like this before, because there's never been a creature like this before. The animal—Marvin Gardens—soon becomes Obe's best friend and biggest secret. But to keep him safe from the developers and Tommy and his friends, Obe must make a decision that might change everything.

In her most personal novel yet, Printz Honor Award winner Amy Sarig King tells the story of a friendship that could actually save the world.



Me and Marvin Gardens

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87074-0**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-87074-0**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Nature & the Natural World / Environment; Animals / General; Social Themes / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Amy Sarig King has published many critically acclaimed young adult novels under the name A. S. King, including *Please Ignore Vera Dietz*, which won a Michael L. Printz Honor, and *Ask the Passengers*, which won the *Los Angeles Times* Book Prize. She lives in Pennsylvania with her husband and children and teaches writing at the Sierra Nevada College, Lake Tahoe MFA program. Visit her website at www.as-king.com and follow her on Twitter at @AS_King.

Hardcovers
February
2017

95

Wonder, mysticism, heartache, and joy are the stones that set the path to one girl's journey as her destiny unfolds.

Scholastic Press

The Crystal Ribbon

Pub/In-store January 31, 2017

ISBN-13 978-0-545-76703-3

Price \$23.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-780545-76703-3

Pages 352

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover Jacketed

Format Hardback

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

Category (F) People & Places / Asia; Girls & Women; General

Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available



The Crystal Ribbon

By Celeste Lim

In the village of Huanan, in medieval China, the deity that rules is the Great Huli Jing. Though twelve-year-old Li Jing's name is a different character entirely from the Huli Jing, the sound is close enough to provide constant teasing—but maybe is also a source of greater destiny and power. Jing's life isn't easy. Her father is a poor tea farmer, and her family has come to the conclusion that in order for everyone to survive, Jing must be sacrificed for the common good. She is sold as a bride to the Koh family, where she will be the wife and nursemaid to their three-year-old son, Ju'nan. It's not fair, and Jing feels this bitterly, especially when she is treated poorly by the Koh's, and sold yet again into a worse situation that leads Jing to believe her only option is to run away, and find home again. With the help of a spider who weaves Jing a means to escape, and a nightingale who helps her find her way, Jing embarks on a quest back to Huanan—and to herself.

A stirring, moving story about a boy and the horse he rescues from the sea!

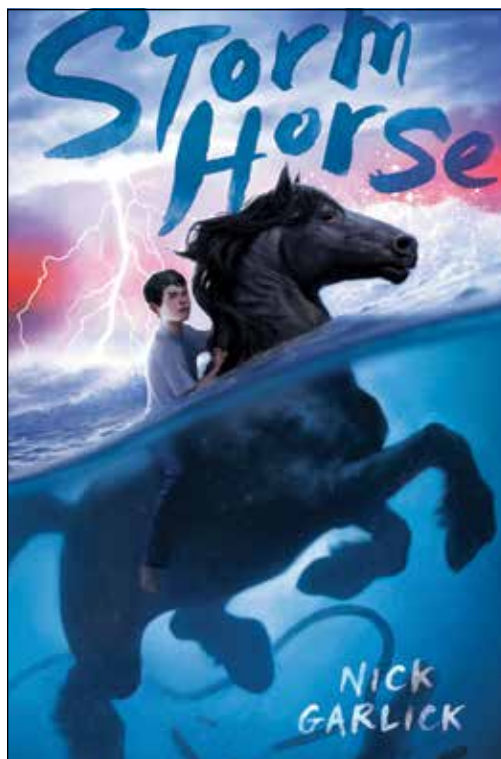
Storm Horse

By Nick Garlick

With his mother missing and his father dead, twelve-year-old Flip's new home is a remote Dutch island. Menaced by the local bullies and followed everywhere by a mysterious girl, he wonders how he'll ever adapt to life on his uncle's farm.

But everything changes the day a sinking ship leaves a horse drowning in the waves. Risking his life to rescue it, Flip is told he may keep the horse – but only if he can teach it how to work for its keep. From that moment on a friendship grows. But can a boy and a horse really save each other? And what other dark storm threaten their hard-won happiness?

Storm Horse is a thrilling, heartfelt tale of a boy, a horse, and their journey together towards a new life.



~~Cartoon Horse~~

Storm Horse

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90414-8**
Price **\$22.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90414-8**
Pages **256**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) Animals / Horses; Action & Adventure / General; Family / General (see also headings under Social Themes)
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Nick Garlick was born in 1954 and lived, worked, or went to school in just about every part of England before moving to the Netherlands in 1990. His first book, *California Dreaming*, was a science-fiction thriller published in 1981. After many years working as a freelance technical writer, copywriter, editor, and translator, he published his first two children's stories with Andersen Press. He now lives with his wife and a vegetable-eating cat in the city of Utrecht, where he's currently working on more children's stories. Visit her online at www.nickgarlick.com.

Hardcovers
February
2017

97

Return to the forest with Bunny, Monkey, and the rest of the crazy crew in book two of the series!



Bunny Vs. Monkey #2:

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-14910-4**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-14910-4**
Pages **64**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-Bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **(F) Comics & Graphic Novels**
Territory **WORLD**

Bunny vs. Monkey #2:

Bunny vs. Monkey #2:

By **Jamie Smart**

Welcome back to the woods! It's a peaceful home, really, but wait . . .

ZAP! ZAAP!! ZAAAAPPPPP!!!!

It's Monkey in a hovercraft that fires lasers! And is that a kitten cannon and a Hamster Mobile too?

Join Bunny, Monkey, Skunky, Pig, and all the rest of the lovable and crazy characters from the first book, as science and nature fight again. There's all the same irreverent humor, bold and appealing art, and non-stop action, but this time with robotic worms, Trojan mooses, and lemony doomsday devices, of course.

It's the continuing battle between good and evil . . . It's . . . Bunny vs. Monkey: Book Two!

Also Available

Bunny vs. Monkey
978-0-545-86184-7 • \$9.99 • February 2016 (PB)



Bird and Squirrel are finally home, but the adventure isn't over yet!

Bird & Squirrel: On Fire

By James Burks

It's been a long, crazy trip around the world. Now the duo is back in their beloved forest, and Bird wants to throw a party! But Squirrel isn't in the mood to celebrate. His house needs a good cleaning, the river has been dammed up by a pesky beaver, and the forest animals are jittery about a growing menace. Will the dam dry out the forest? Will the mysterious new danger ruin the party? Will Bird finally convince Squirrel to let go and just have a good time? Find out in their hilarious new adventure!



Praise for the Bird & Squirrel Series:

"The brightly colored panels and cartoon artwork attract the eye and complement the engaging, fast-paced story." (Bird & Squirrel) –*School Library Journal*

"Consider this a first purchase for graphic novel collections." (Bird & Squirrel On Ice) –*School Library Journal*

"A brightly medley of friendship, problem-solving, and identity ideal for emerging readers looking for the next step up from leveled readers." (Bird & Squirrel On the Edge) –*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

Bird & Squirrel On the Run!

978-0-545-31283-7 • \$9.99 • August 2012 (HC)

Bird & Squirrel on Ice

978-0-545-56318-5 • \$9.99 • October 2014 (HC)

Bird & Squirrel on the Edge

978-0-545-80426-4 • \$11.99 • November 2015 (HC)

Haggis and Tank Unleashed #1:

All Paws on Deck: A Branches Book

978-0-545-81886-5 • \$5.99 • January 2016 (PB)

Haggis and Tank Unleashed #2:

Digging for Dinos: A Branches Book

978-0-545-81888-9 • \$5.99 • March 2016 (PB)



James Burks spent fifteen years working in the animation industry on various movies and television shows, including *The Emperor's New Groove*, *Atlantis*, *Treasure Planet*, *Space Jam*, *The Iron Giant*, *Wow Wow Wubbzy*, and most recently on *Fan Boy & Chum Chum*. James is the author of the Bird & Squirrel graphic novel series for Scholastic, as well as the illustrator for the Branches series Haggis and Tank Unleashed. James lives in Valencia, California.



Bird & Squirrel: On Fire

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80430-1**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-80430-1**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **60**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Soft Cover Smyth**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **7 - 9**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Comics & Graphic Novels / General; Animals / General; Action & Adventure / General**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-80429-5 • \$25.99

Carton Qty • 20

eBook Available

Paperbacks
January
2017

99

The unstoppable Cleo Edison Oliver returns in an adventure that's rich in all senses of the word.



Cleo Edison Oliver
in Persuasion Power

Pub/In-store January 31, 2017

ISBN-13 978-0-545-82240-4

Price \$8.99

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-82240-4

Pages 256

Carton Qty 48

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback /
softback

Ages 8-12

R.L. 3-7

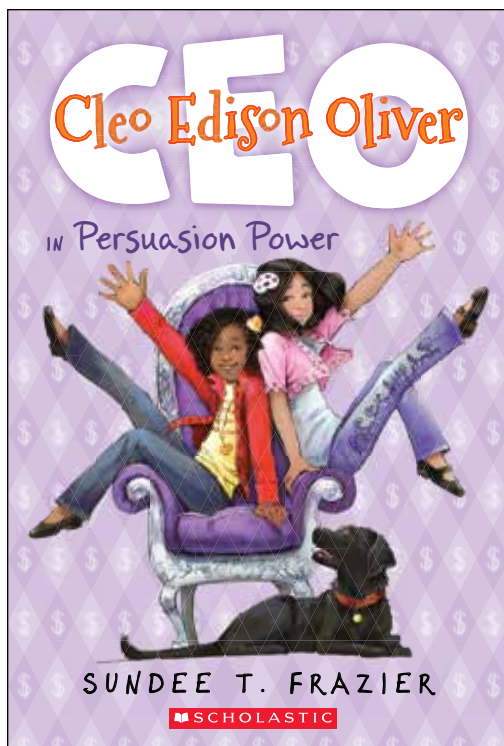
Category (F) Business,
Careers,
Occupations;
Family / Adoption;
Social Themes /
Friendship

Territory WORLD

Library Edition

978-0-545-8223-8 • \$22.99

eBOOK Available



Cleo Edison Oliver in Persuasion Power

By Sundee T. Frazier

Cleopatra Edison Oliver has a brand new business: Passion Clips. She and her best friend Caylee are going to take the world by storm with their personalized barrettes. All they need now is their big break. So when successful businesswoman Fortune A. Davies announces a new website where “kidpreneurs” can upload ads for their businesses, Cleo invites all of her customers to film an ad for FortuneTube.

But making a commercial is different from running a business, and when Cleo’s customers get fed up with her direction, she might lose her friends and her chance to shine. Meanwhile, Cleo is more and more certain that she wants to meet her birth parents – but she’s starting to wonder if they will ever want to meet her. Can she win back her friends, take her business to the next level, and find the family she’s been looking for?

Praise for *Cleo Edison Oliver, Playground Millionaire*

★ “Cleo brings a welcome burst of diversity to elementary fiction, and readers will be charmed by this utterly unforgettable character.” –*Booklist*, starred review

“Frazier offers a rare, clear-eyed view of adoption... A funny, compassionate tale.” –*Kirkus Reviews*

“An inspiration to young entrepreneurs... Entertaining and relatable.” –*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Cleo Edison Oliver, Playground Millionaire

978-0-545-82236-7 • \$8.99 • Feb 2016



Sundee Frazier is the author of *Brendan Buckley's Universe and Everything in It*, winner of the 2008 ALA Coretta Scott King / John Steptoe New Talent Award, *Brendan Buckley's Sixth-Grade Experiment*, and *The Other Half of My Heart*. Frazier graduated from the University of Southern California with a degree in broadcast journalism in 1991 and earned her MFA in Writing for Children from Vermont College in 2004. She currently lives near Seattle with her husband and two daughters. Find her online at www.sundeefrazier.com.

100

Paperbacks
February
2017

A powerful tale that celebrates the spirit of freedom!

The Noisy Little Rooster

By Carmen Agra Deedy

Illustrated by Eugene Yelchin

La Paz is a happy, but noisy village. A little peace and quiet would make it just right.

So the villagers elect the bossy Don Pepe as their mayor. Before long, singing of any kind is outlawed. Even the teakettle is afraid to whistle!

But there is one noisy rooster who doesn't give two mangos about this mayor's silly rules. Instead, he does what roosters were born to do.

He sings:

"Kee-kee-ree-KEE!"

Carmen Deedy's masterfully crafted allegory and Eugene Yelchin's bright, whimsical mixed-media paintings celebrate the spirit of freedom – and the courage of those who are born to sing at any cost.

Praise for the *Elephant in the Dark*:

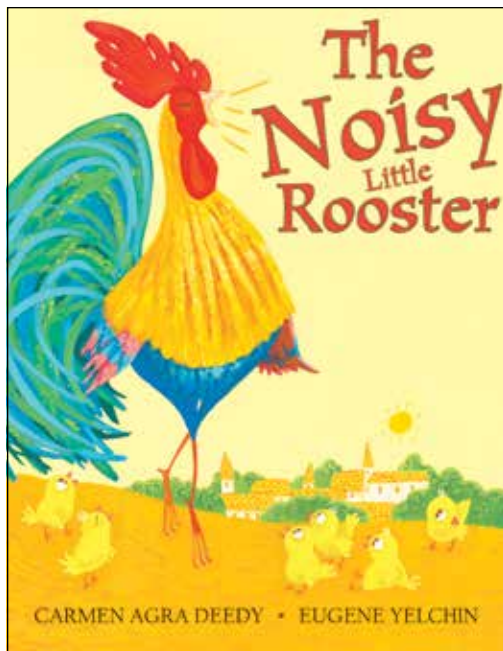
"Young readers and teachers who enjoy folktales with an entertaining moral will appreciate this story's message." –*School Library Journal*

"Javaherbin offers a lively take on a classic story about the folly of a limited perspective." –*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

Elephant in the Dark

978-0-545-63670-4 • \$21.99 • September 2015 (HC)



Carmen Agra Deedy is one of America's foremost storytellers. Her many award-winning books include *Martina the Beautiful Cockroach*, and her *New York Times* bestseller *14 Cows for America*. Born in Havana, Cuba, Carmen now lives with her family in Atlanta, Georgia. Visit Carmen at www.carmenagradeedy.com.

Eugene Yelchin loves to create books that explore the boundaries of universal truth. He is the author and illustrator of the Newbery Honor book *Breaking Stalin's Nose*. Born in Russia, Eugene now lives in Topanga, California, with his wife and their two children. Visit him at www.eugeneyelchinbooks.com.

Scholastic Press

The Noisy Little Rooster

Pub/In-store January 31, 2017

ISBN-13 978-0-545-72288-9

Price \$23.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-780545-72288-9

Pages 48

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 8" x 10"

Binding Hardcover Jacketed

Format Hardback

Ages 4 - 8

R.L. K - 3

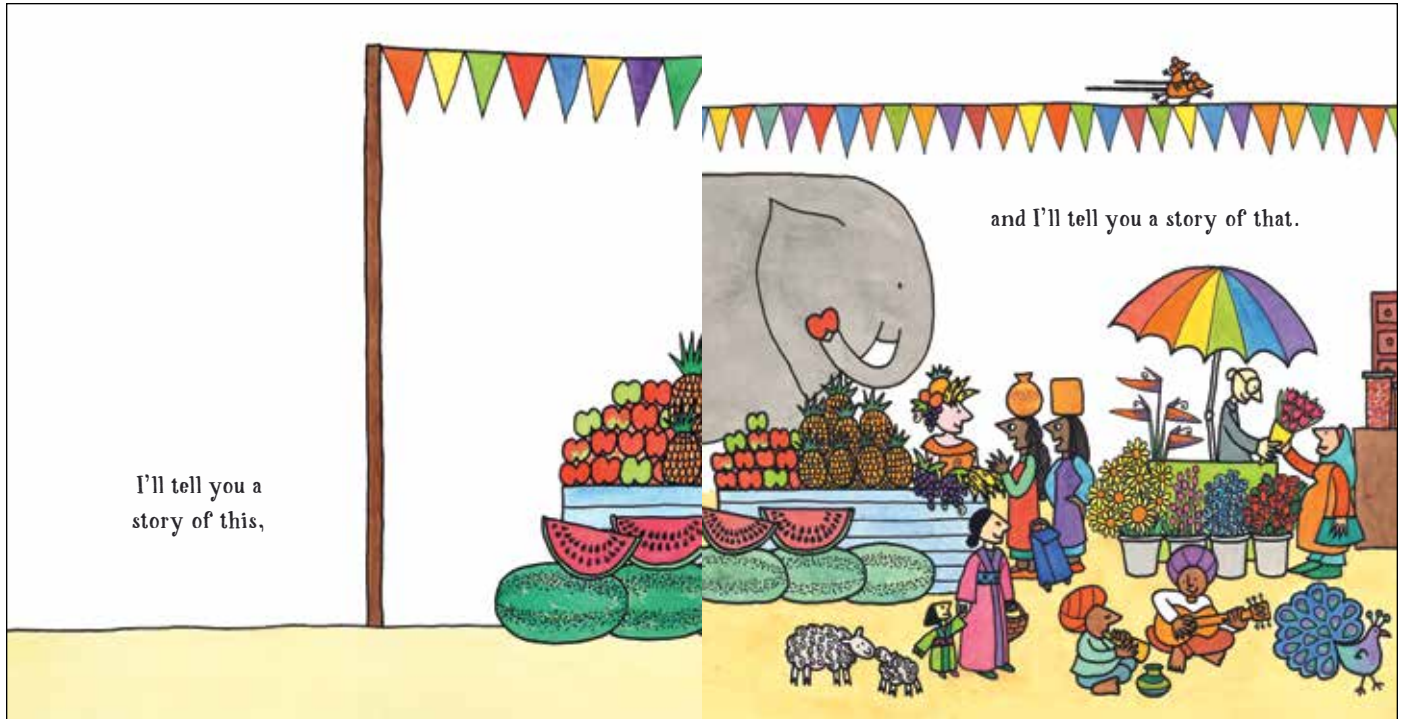
Category (F) Social Themes / Values & Virtues; Social Themes / Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance; Social Themes / Bullying

Territory WORLD

Hardcovers
February
2017

101

A delightful read-aloud picture book



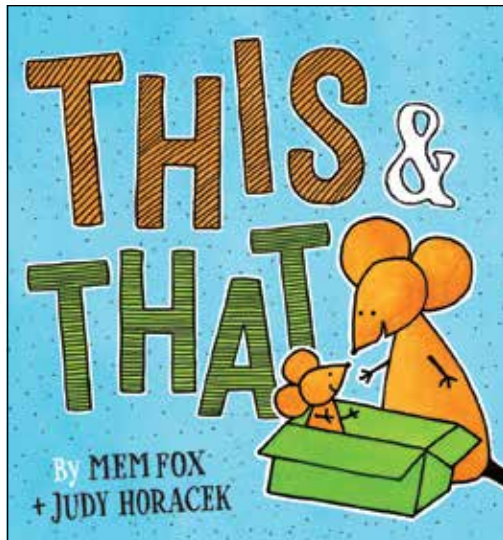
by internationally bestselling author Mem Fox!

This & That

By Mem Fox
& Judy Horacek

This & That reunites bestselling picture book author Mem Fox with illustrator Judy Horacek, following their most recent collaboration on *Good Night, Sleep Tight*.

In this delightful tale, two mice set off on a storytelling adventure that takes them through cavernous caves, atop crazy giraffes, and over palace walls until they return safely home to the comfort of their beds. A sweet, rhyming story, *This & That* is perfect for helping children develop their sequencing skills!



Praise for *Good Night, Sleep Tight*:

“Sure to be requested and welcome for Ipsists and reciting togetehr any time of day.” – Kirkus Reviews

“The pictures’ visual directness, and goofy playfulness capture the spirit of the timeless rhymes and the enviable relationship between the lanky storyteller and his adoring audience.”

—*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

Good Night, Sleep Tight

978-0-545-53370-6 • \$18.99 • August 2013 (HC)



Judy Horacek is an Australian cartoonist, artist, writer, and children’s book creator. Her cartoons have been pinned up on doors and walls all over the world. She is also sometimes a visiting artist for schoolchildren and an after-dinner speaker for grownups. She is the illustrator of Mem Fox’s *Where Is The Green Sheep?* as well as the author and illustrator of seven other children’s books. Visit Judy online t www.horacek.com.au.

Scholastic Press

This & That

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03780-7**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03780-7**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **38**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 8-7/8"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Family /
General (see also
headings under
Social Themes);
Bedtime & Dreams;
Animals / Mice,
Hamsters, Guinea
Pigs, etc.**

Territory **WORLD**

Hardcovers
February
2017

103

A friendship story between a girl and the rarest of birds: a doughnut-loving dodo!

Hello, Mr. Dodo!

Hello, Mr. Dodo!

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-08939-4**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-08939-4**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **38**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 10-1/2"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

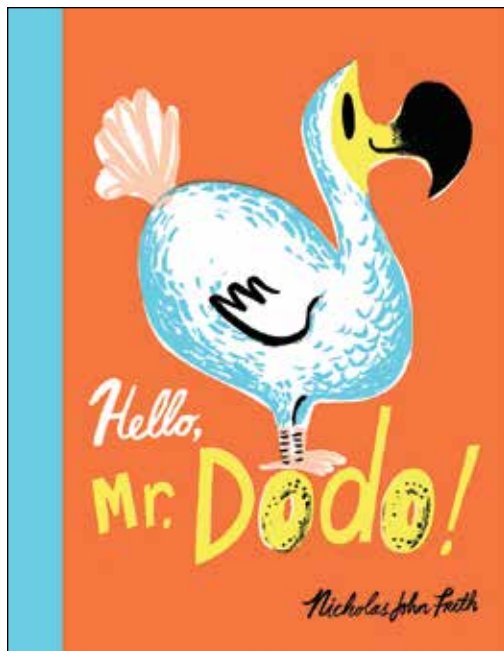
Format **Hardback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

**(F) Animals / Birds;
Social Themes /
Friendship; Nature
& the Natural
World / General
(see also headings
under Animals)**

Territory **WORLD**



Hello, Mr. Dodo!

By **Nicholas John Frith**

Martha is absolutely cuckoo for birds! She's identified every single bird in the woods behind her house. But one day she sees a bird unlike any other... Can that really be a dodo? It turns out that dodos make very good friends (and are crazy about doughnuts!). But when Martha's secret gets out and the whole town wants to see her new friend, will Martha have to say good-bye to Mr. Dodo?

Praise for *Hector and Hummingbird*:

- ★ "Frith has created a visually stunning work, and young readers who look closely will find a forest teeming with wildlife hidden in plain sight." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ "Most impressive of all is his artwork: rendered in a gorgeously florid palette of brown, pink, turquoise, and olive, it evokes both midcentury illustration and vintage barkcloth." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Also Available

Hector and Hummingbird

978-0-545-85701-7 • \$21.99 • April 2016 (HC)



Nicholas John Frith grew up in the Chiltern Hills in England and went to school just around the corner from the home of Roald Dahl. Having spent many years traveling the world, from Kuala Lumpur to Chile, Nicholas is now drawing from his experiences to create picture books that bring those places to life for young readers. *Hector and Hummingbird* is Nicholas John Frith's debut picture book. He currently lives and works in Dorset, England. Visit him online at nicholasjohnfrith.com.

Two interactive novelty books for young readers!



Five Little Ducks Fingers & Toes Tabbed Board Book

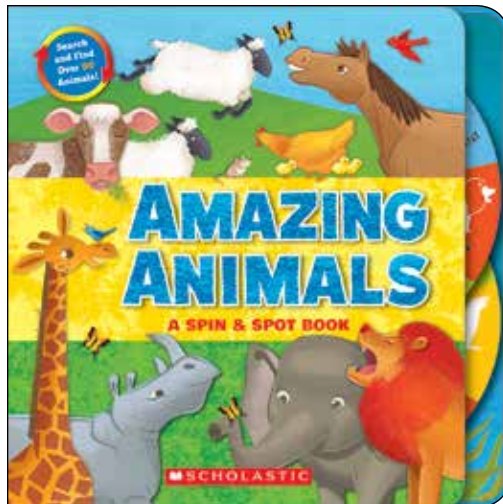
By Natalie Marshall

Five Little Ducks is a beloved nursery action rhyme perfect for springtime – the third in our bright, new Fingers & Toes collection!

*Five little ducks went out one day,
Over the hills and far away
Mother duck says, "Quack, quack, quack, quack!"
But only four little ducks came back.*

The Fingers & Toes series is a fun take on a familiar action rhyme! With bold, bright colors from Natalie Marshall, picture guides to help act out the songs, and tabs throughout, this novelty board book encourages parent-child interaction while helping with dexterity, counting, and other preschool-readiness skills.

Natalie Marshall is a designer as well as an illustrator of more than 35 children's books. She lives in Australia, but you can visit her at www.nataliemarshall.com.au



Amazing Animals A Spin & Spot Book

By Liza Charlesworth

Illustrated by
Brandon Reese

Introducing Spin & Spot, an exciting, groundbreaking new novelty book series that's part search-and-find, part vocabulary book, and all fun! Each Spin & Spot story focuses on perennially bestselling, high-interest themes and turns them on their head with a look-and-find story that teaches kids new words! With a spinning wheel on every spread to help guide readers on their search-and-find adventure and colorful illustrations, here's an interactive way for kids to learn and play!

In Amazing Animals be on the lookout for polar bears in the Arctic, elephants in the savannah, chickens on the farm, and more exciting creatures of all shapes and all sizes. Can you spot all 64 animals?

Safe for all ages.

Liza Charlesworth is an executive editor as well as an author of more than 500 books, and has won twelve Ed Press Awards and four Teacher's Choice Awards. She lives with her family in New York, New York.

Brandon Reese is an author and illustrator of many books and children's products. He lives with his family in North Carolina.

Cartwheel - 1-8-0-0-1-1
Five Little Ducks
Fingers & Toes Tabbed Board Book
 Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-09116-8**
 Price **\$9.99**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-09116-8**
 Pages **12**
 Carton Qty **48**
 Trim Size **6" x 6-3/4"**
 Binding **Board Book**
 Format **Novelty Book**
 Ages **0 - 3**
 R.L. **Infant - toddler**
(F) Animals / Ducks, Geese, etc.; Holidays & Celebrations / Easter & Lent; Nursery Rhymes
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**

Amazing Animals
A Spin & Spot Book
 Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-78383-5**
 Price **\$11.99**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-78383-5**
 Pages **16**
 Carton Qty **25**
 Trim Size **8" x 8-3/4"**
 Binding **Board Book**
 Format **Novelty Book**
 Ages **0 - 1**
 R.L. **Infant - PreK**
(F) Concepts / Words; Animals / General; Interactive Adventures
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**

Hardcovers
February
2017

105

An adorable puppy gives Molly a magic charm bracelet!

Scholastic Reader, Level 2:
Pet Charms #1: The Muddy Puppy

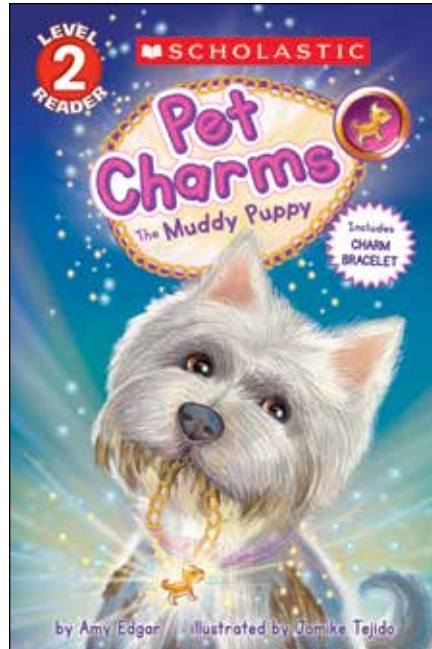
Pub/In-store January 31, 2017
ISBN-13 978-1-338-04589-5
Price \$7.99
△ Non-strippable
EAN 9-781338-04589-5
Pages 32
Carton Qty 40
Trim Size 6" x 9"
Binding Perfect-bound
Format Paperback / softback
Ages 6 - 8
R.L. 1 - 3
Category (F) Readers / Beginner; Fantasy & Magic; Animals / Dogs
Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available

Scholastic Reader, Level 2:
Pet Charms #2: Bunny Surprise

Pub/In-store January 31, 2017
ISBN-13 978-1-338-04590-1
Price \$7.99
△ Non-strippable
EAN 9-781338-04590-1
Pages 32
Carton Qty 40
Trim Size 6" x 9"
Binding Perfect-bound
Format Paperback / softback
Ages 6 - 8
R.L. 1 - 3
Category (F) Readers / Beginner; Fantasy & Magic; Animals / Rabbits
Territory WORLD

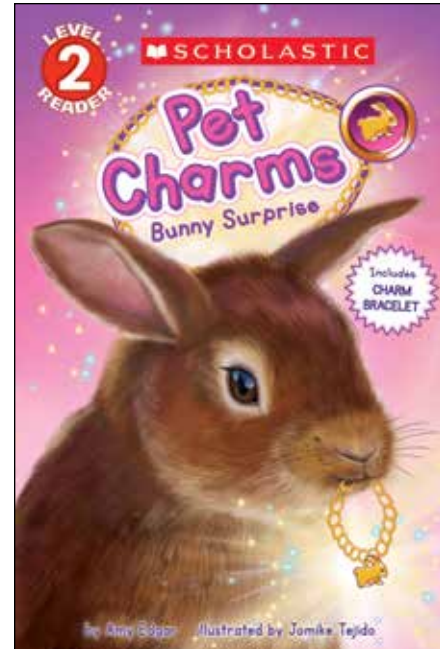
eBOOK Available



Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Pet Charms #1: The Muddy Puppy By Amy Edgar

In this Level 2 reader series, Molly loves animals! In this first book, Molly helps an adorable puppy who gets stuck outside in a storm. Then the puppy gives Molly a magic charm bracelet! Now Molly can hear animals talking! She soon finds out that the muddy puppy doesn't have a name or a home. Can Molly help her new friend? Is there a magical surprise for Molly in the end?

A real charm bracelet is packed with each book in this magical series!



Scholastic Reader, Level 2: Pet Charms #2: Bunny Surprise By Amy Edgar

In this Level 2 reader series, a magic charm bracelet lets Molly speak to animals! In this second book, Molly helps her best friend, Lexie, choose a new pet. Lexie can only pick one. Molly talks to the animals to try to find the perfect pet. But then Lexie meets two adorable bunnies. Can Molly use her charm bracelet to help BOTH bunnies find a home? And is there a magical surprise for Molly in the end?

A real charm bracelet is packed with each book in this magical series!

Amy Edgar lives with her family in St. Louis, Missouri.

Jomike Tejido is an architect and visual artist based in Manila, Philippines. Pet Charms is his first leveled reader series in the United States.

You've never met a helpful ninja like Moby Shinobi before!

**Scholastic Reader,
Level 1:**

Moby Shinobi: Ninja on the Farm

By Luke Flowers

In the first book in this fun Level 1 reader series, Moby Shinobi heads to the farm! Moby tries to collect eggs, gather hay, and feed the pigs, but each try ends in a funny mess. Moby wants to help Farmer Bob, but what if his ninja skills aren't right for the job? Then the cows break down the gate-can Moby use his ninja tricks to save the day before the runaway cows ruin the farm? Rhyming text and energetic full-color artwork make this the perfect book for young readers!



سکولاسٹک ریڈر لیکچر

**Scholastic Reader, Level 1:
Moby Shinobi: Ninja on the Farm**

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93537-1**

Price **\$5.50**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-93537-1**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **228**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Soft Cover Smyth**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **4 - 6**

R.L. **P-1**

**(F) Readers /
Beginner; Action
& Adventure /
General; Animals /
Farm Animals**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-93538-8 • \$22.99

eBook Available

Luke Flowers spends his days in his cozy creative cave illustrating and writing children's books. He is the illustrator of many picture books, including *One More Dino on the Floor* and *Little Bo Peep and Her Bad, Bad, Sheep*. Luke lives in Colorado with his wife and three kids. Moby Shinobi is his first series.

**Paperbacks
January
2017**

107

MARCH RELEASES 2017



Maggie Stiefvater and Jackson Pearce's second installment in a series bursting with magical creatures and adventure!

Pip Bartlett's Guide to Unicorn Training

By Maggie Stiefvater & Jackson Pearce

From bestselling authors Maggie Stiefvater and Jackson Pearce comes the second installment in a series bursting with magical creatures, whimsical adventures, and quirky illustrations.

Now that the mystery of the exploding Fuzzles has been solved, it's up to Pip and Tomas to save their town from another magical troublemaker . . . the Unicorn.

Pip Bartlett's Guide to Unicorn Training

Praise for *Pip Bartlett's Guide to Magical Creatures*:

"Will delight readers who prefer their stories with a fantastic flair." —*Booklist*

"Promised sequels will cheer fans who are bummed by how quickly they zip through this warm, creative first outing." —*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"Stay tuned for more hilarious ructions . . . [Pearce and Stiefvater] carry it off with aplomb." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"Fans will delight in Pip's humorous adventures." —*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

Pip Bartlett's Guide to Magical Creatures
978-1-338-08815-1 • \$13.99 • August 2016 (POB)



Maggie Stiefvater is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the novels *Shiver*, *Linger*, *Forever*, and *Sinner*. Her series *The Raven Cycle*, received over 15 starred reviews. She lives in Virginia with her husband and their two children. You can visit her online at www.maggiestiefvater.com.

Jackson Pearce is a bestselling author of books for young adult and middle grade readers. Her favorite magical creature in the Pip series is the Flowerbeast. She lives in Atlanta, Georgia.

Scholastic Press

Pip Bartlett's
Guide to Unicorn Training

Pub/In-store February 28, 2017

ISBN-13 978-0-545-70929-3

Price \$13.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-70929-3

Pages 192

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Paper Over Board

Format Hardback

Ages 8-12

R.L. 3-7

Category Fantasy & Magic (F)

Territory WORLD

Audio Book

978-0-545-87676-6 • \$39.99

eBOOK Available

Hardcovers
March
2017

109

The last thing she needs is a prince.

Excerpt from *Frogkisser!*

“Even slower,” Anya requested. “Stop!”

The dowsing rod was pointing directly at one particular rather-more-yellow-than-green frog who was sitting by itself, which was unusual, since the frogs generally clustered close together. Looking at it, Anya felt sure she could see a hint of Prince Denholm’s blond hair in the frog’s shiny skin.

Holding on to one of the monster’s bony plates, Anya leaned down with the butterfly net and deftly scooped the frog up, before quickly transferring it, still in the net, into the bucket.

“Back to shore please Moatie!” she ordered, quite pleased with being able to find Prince Denholm so quickly. At the same time, she had to quell a nagging sense that it had been too easy.

What if the Duke stepped in to make sure Prince Denholm stayed a frog? Sooner or later, the uneasy truce between Rikard and the princesses would be broken.

Anya growled under her breath. Ardent growled too, and looked around for enemies to bite.

The first thing she needs is some magic.

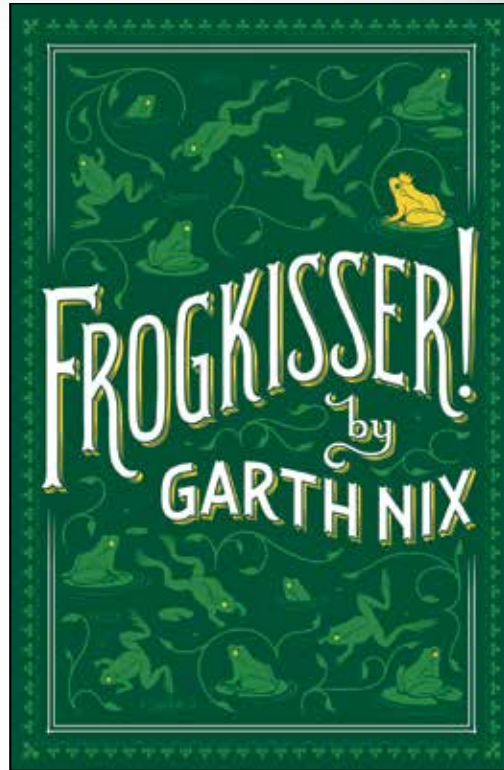
Frogkisser!

By Garth Nix

Poor Princess Anya. Forced to live with her evil stepmother's new husband, her evil stepstepfather. Plagued with an unfortunate ability to break curses with a magic-assisted kiss. And forced to go on the run when her stepstepfather decides to make the kingdom entirely his own.

Aided by a loyal talking dog, a boy thief trapped in the body of a newt, and some extraordinarily mischievous wizards, Anya sets off on a Quest that, if she plays it right, will ultimately free her land-and teach her a thing or two about the use of power, the effectiveness of a well-placed pucker, and the finding of friends in places both high and low.

With *Frogkisser!*, acclaimed bestselling author Garth Nix has conjured a fantastical tale for all ages, full of laughs and danger, surprises and delights, and an immense population of frogs. It's 50% fairy tale, 50% fantasy, and 100% pure enjoyment from start to finish.



Scholastic Press
Frogkisser!

Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05208-4**
Price **\$24.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-05208-4**
Pages **384**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
(F) Fantasy & Magic; Humorous Stories; Action & Adventure / General
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- Goodreads and social media advertising
- I read YA promotions: quote boxes, giveaways, e-blasts
- Outreach to blogger meet-ups and teen advisory groups

Garth Nix is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the Old Kingdom series, a modern classic of fantasy literature that includes the novels *Sabriel*, *Lireal*, *Abhorsen*, and *Clariel*. He is also the author of *The Keys to the Kingdom* series, *Shade's Children*, *A Confusion of Princes*, *Newt's Emerald*, and (with Sean Williams) the *Troubletwisters* series, among other novels. You can find out a whole lot more about him at www.garthnix.com.

Hardcovers
March
2017

111

A debut novel that introduces the most charming, mischievous, unforgettable heroine since Scout Finch!

Scholastic Press

Otherwise Known as Possum

Pub/In-store February 28, 2017

ISBN-13 978-0-545-92795-6

Price \$22.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-780545-92795-6

Pages 240

Carton Qty XX

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Jacketed

Format Hardback

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

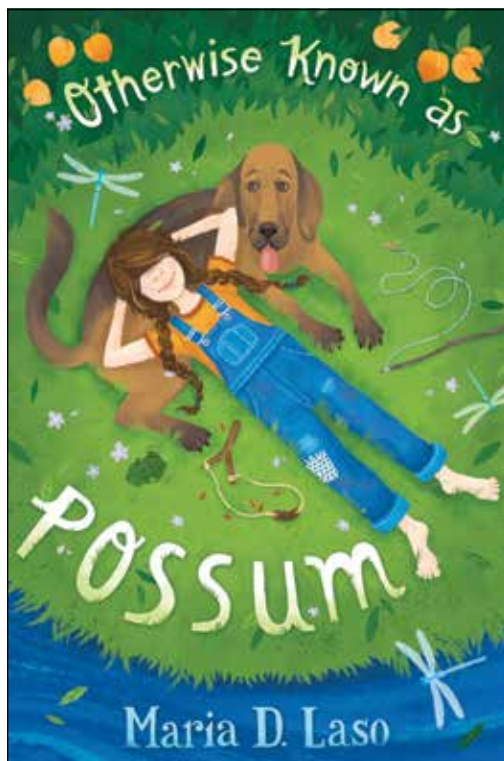
Category (F) Family /
Parents; Historical
/ United States
/ 20th Century;
School & Education

Territory WORLD

Audio Book

978-1-338-11951-0 • \$47.99

eBOOK Available



Otherwise Known as Possum

By Maria D. Laso

Possum Porter has had it with change. First she lost Mama, leaving a hole nothing can fill. And now, instead of trying to return to some kind of normal, Daddy's sending Possum to school. A real school, where you have to wear SHOES. Where some Yankee teacher will try to erase all the useful things Mama taught Possum during their lessons at home.

So Possum comes up with a plan. If she can prove that she already knows everything worth knowing, Daddy will let her quit school and stay where she belongs. She won't have to deal with snooty classmates, or worry about tarnishing Mama's memory.

But unfortunately, Possum doesn't shoot to the top of the class like she expected. Even worse, the unmarried Yankee teacher seems to have her eyes on someone . . . Possum's Daddy. With time running out, Possum decides to do something drastic to get away from school-and get Daddy out of Ms. Arthington's clutches-or risk losing everything that's keeping her broken heart glued together.

A former journalist, **Maria D. Laso** was a beloved creative writing teacher in Orange County, CA, where she helped people from teens to senior citizens find their voices. She completed her debut novel, *Otherwise Known as Possum*, shortly before her death in 2015.

In this riveting debut, a boy struggling with OCD is uniquely qualified to solve a kidnapping!

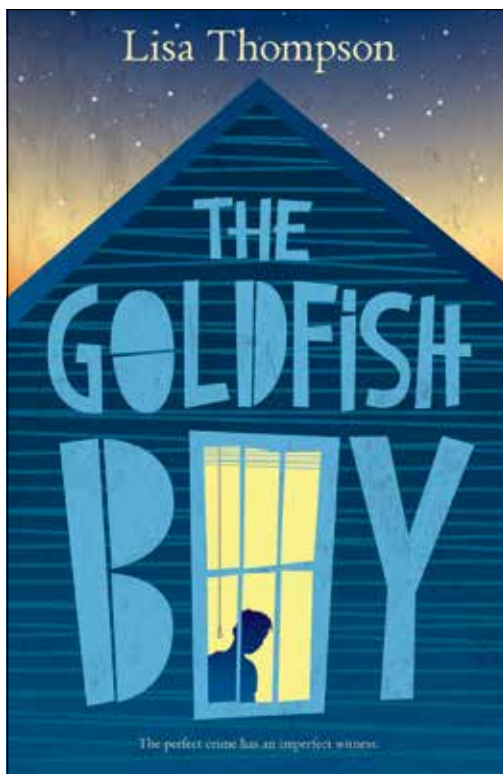
The Goldfish Boy

By Lisa Thompson

Lisa Thompson's debut novel is a page-turning mystery with an emotionally-driven, complex character study at its core – like *Rear Window* meets *The Curious Incident of the Dog in the Night-Time*.

Matthew Corbin suffers from severe obsessive-compulsive disorder. He hasn't been to school in weeks. His hands are cracked and bleeding from cleaning. He refuses to leave his bedroom. To pass the time, he observes his neighbors from his bedroom window, making mundane notes about their habits as they bustle about the cul-de-sac.

When a toddler staying next door goes missing, it becomes apparent that Matthew was the last person to see him alive. Suddenly, Matthew finds himself at the center of a high-stakes mystery, and every one of his neighbors is a suspect. Matthew is the key to figuring out what happened and potentially saving a child's life... but is he able to do so if it means exposing his own secrets, and stepping out from the safety of his home?



Scholastic Press

The Goldfish Boy

Pub/In-store February 28, 2017

ISBN-13 978-1-338-05392-0

Price \$22.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-781338-05392-0

Pages 320

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Jacketed

Format Hardback

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 6

Category (F) Mysteries &
Detective Stories;
Social Themes
/ Depression &
Mental Illness; Law
& Crime

Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available

Lisa Thompson is a writer and radio producer living in England. *The Goldfish Boy* is her debut novel.

Hardcovers
March
2017

113

A heart-stopping middle grade survival adventure where the only way to survive is to evolve!

Chicken House

Boy X

Pub/In-store February 28, 2017

ISBN-13 978-1-338-06564-0

Price \$22.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-781338-06564-0

Pages 288

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover Jacketed

Format Hardback

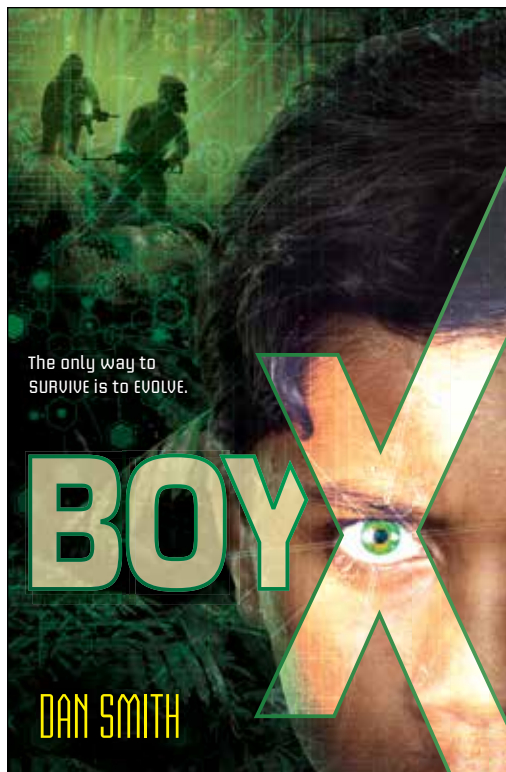
Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

Category (F) Action & Adventure / Survival Stories; Science Fiction; Action & Adventure / General

Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available



Boy X

By Dan Smith

His mother is a scientist.

His dad was a soldier.

Ash is something new altogether.

Kidnapped, Ash McCarthy wakes up on a remote tropical island. Why is he there? What is this medical facility around him? Most importantly, what's happening inside of him?

Ash needs answers. He has twenty-four hours to get them.

To escape, Ash must risk his life. But what's more dangerous: the jungle, his captors, or the mysterious chemical injected into his veins?

Praise for *Big Game*:

"[R]eaders will appreciate the nonstop action as Oskari relies on all of his training to help the president evade the villains and their treasonous plans." —*Booklist* (online)

Praise for *My Brother's Secret*:

"A heartfelt look at coming of age in a time of war." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"An exciting novel with compelling characters for those interested in historical fiction and Nazi Germany." —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

My Brother's Secret

978-0-545-77155-9 • \$19.99 • August 2015 (HC)

Big Game: Movie Tie-in Edition

978-0-545-76635-7 • \$7.99 • March 2015 (PB)



Now a motion picture!

Growing up, **Dan Smith** moved with his family through Africa, Asia, and South America. He now lives in Newcastle, England, with his wife and two children. He is the author of books for both adults and children, four of which have been published by Chicken House. Find out more about the author at www.dansmithsbooks.com.

The Fast and the Furious meets *The Hunger Games* in acclaimed author Chris Wooding's blistering vision of the future.

Velocity

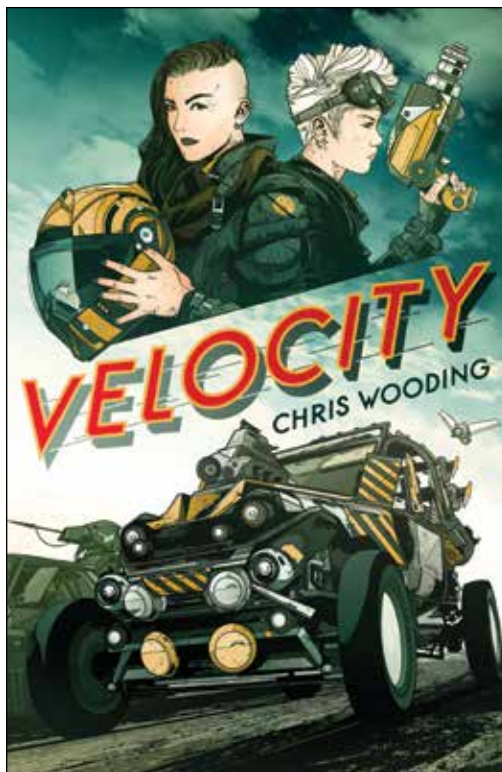
By Chris Wooding

Buckle up for a fast-paced, high-octane thrill ride!

Cassica and Shiara are best friends. They couldn't be more different, but their differences work to their advantage – especially when they're drag racing. Cassica is fearless and determined, making her the perfect driver for daring, photo-finish victories. Shiara is intelligent and creative, able to build cars out of scrap and formulate daring strategies from the passenger's seat.

Now they've set their sights on the Widowmaker – the biggest, most anticipated, and most dangerous race of the year. The winners get a pass to a life of luxury and fame. The losers, more often than not, die in fiery explosions. And even if Cassica and Shiara survive the deadly three-day challenge... their friendship might be roadkill.

This breathless reimagining of extreme sports is perfect for fans of *Mad Max: Fury Road* and NASCAR.



Praise for *The Haunting of Alaizabel Cray*:

- ★ "Eerie and exhilarating. —*School Library Journal*, starred review
- ★ "Readers will get finger cramps from rapidly turning the pages of Wooding's gripping tale." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

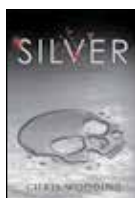
Praise for *Poison*:

- ★ "A compelling read. —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

Also Available

Silver

978-0-545-60392-8 • \$19.99 • April 2014 (HC)



Chris Wooding began writing at the age of 16, and his first novel *Crashing* was published when he was 19. Since that time, he's written dozens of novels in several genres, notably the award-winning *The Haunting of Alaizabel Cray*; *Poison*; *Storm Thief*; the Malice series; and the graphic novel, *Pandemonium*. Visit him online at www.chriswooding.com.

Scholastic Press

Velocity

Pub/In-store February 28, 2017

ISBN-13 978-0-545-94494-6

Price \$25.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-780545-94494-6

Pages 336

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover Jacketed

Format Hardback

Ages 12-18

R.L. 7-12

Category (F) Dystopian; Science Fiction; Sports & Recreation / Extreme Sports

Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available

Hardcovers
March
2017

115

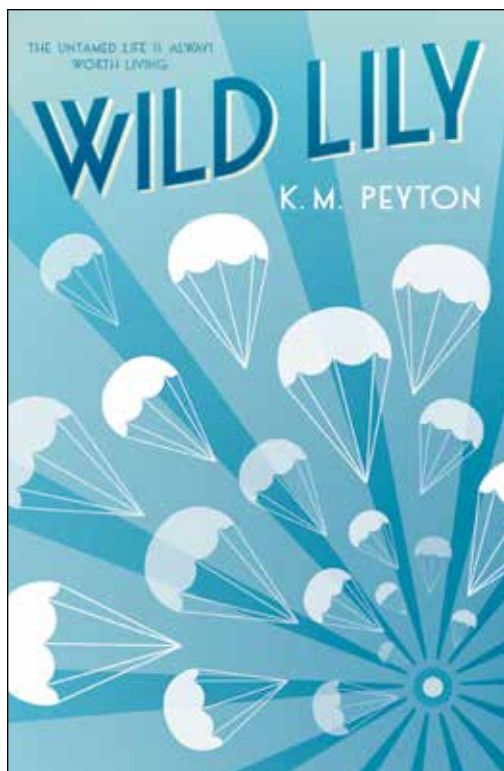
Hattie Big Sky, Sabrina, and Downton Abbey collide in this gorgeously written story of one unforgettable girl's coming-of-age!



Wild Lily

Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-08160-2**
Price **\$25.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-08160-2**
Pages **336**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **All ages**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **(F) Historical / Europe; Girls & Women; Love & Romance**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Wild Lily

By **K.M. Peyton**

It's the 1920s – cars and planes are new.

Lily Gabriel is scruffy and confident and takes no nonsense from anyone. Antony is rich, spoiled, and arrogant, and Lily is completely and utterly – no nonsense! – in love with him.

So join Lily as she falls... Falls in love... Falls out of the sky... Falls through time...

And effortlessly, inescapably, falls into her future.

Life is never what you expect or what you predict. But if you're lucky, you hold onto exactly what you need – a young and wild heart. *Wild Lily* is a striking, timeless coming-of-age story that reminds us that the untamed life is always worth living.

Advance praise for *Wild Lily*:

"Once I started reading, I wasn't able to put it down! The characters of Lily and Antony are just perfect and the storyline is wonderfully unguessable. I loved it every bit as much as I knew I would – for me, it's even more perfect than Flambards. Not many books make me want to throw myself out of an airplane, but this one did!" – Jill Mansell, *New York Times* bestselling author

K. M. Peyton is the highly acclaimed author of more than sixty novels, including the much-loved Flambards series, for which she was awarded the Carnegie Medal and the Guardian Children's Fiction Prize. She has two grown-up daughters and lives in Essex, England, with her husband. You can find her online at www.kmpeyton.co.uk.

A debut middle grade novel about throwing things out — and letting people in.

Family Game Night and Other Catastrophes

By Mary E. Lambert

Annabelle has a five mile rule: She must keep her friends from coming within five miles of her home. That's because Annabelle's mom is a hoarder. Their house is full of stuff: canned goods, broken toys, old newspapers... It's everywhere except for Annabelle's spotless room.

Annabelle can't let anyone find out what her house is like. They'll realize that her mom is crazy. They'll make fun of her. Or feel sorry for her. Or try to help.

But when the newspaper piles come crashing down on her sister's head one morning, it kicks off an epic fight between her parents that ends up with her dad taking off -- and her fix-it-all grandmother stepping in.

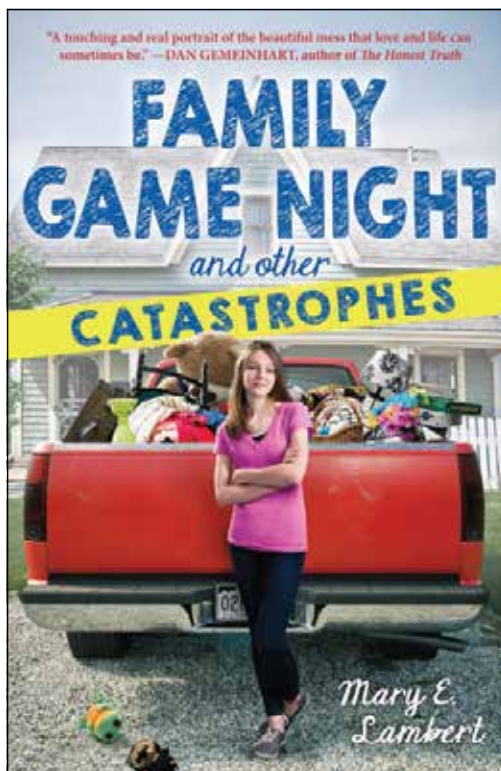
As Annabelle realizes how bad things have gotten for her little sister, while trying to navigate her first crush, not to mention stay sane herself, she's forced to come to terms with the fact that maybe she can't keep all her secrets to herself. Maybe she can't just throw her mom's things out... maybe she has to let some people in.

Early Praise for *Family Game Night and Other Catastrophes*:

"Family Game Night and Other Catastrophes is a heartfelt exploration of family and friendship, adolescence and sisterhood; it is a touching and real portrait of the beautiful mess that love and life can sometimes be." —Dan Gemeinhart, author of *The Honest Truth*

"Brave, honest and heartfelt. With grace and humor, the author tackles the overlooked subject of hoarding and gives us a loving portrait of a family in the process of healing."

—Phoebe Stone, author of *The Boy on Cinnamon Street*



Scholastic Press

Family Game Night
and Other Catastrophes

Pub/In-store February 28, 2017

ISBN-13 978-0-545-93198-4

Price \$22.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-93198-4

Pages 256

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Jacketed

Format Hardback

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

Category (F) Family \ Parents

Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available

Mary E. Lambert is a middle school English teacher at a charter school in Tempe, Arizona. Last summer, she graduated from the Vermont College of Fine Arts with an MFA in children's writing. This is her first novel. Follow her on Twitter at @MaryUncontrary.

Hardcovers
March
2017

117

A funny and fresh debut with hilarious illustrations for fans of *Captain Underpants* and *The Yeti Files*!

Scholastic Press

**The Spy Next Door #1:
Mutant Rat Attack!**

Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93297-4**

Price **\$13.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-93297-4**

Pages **144**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 7-1/2"**

Binding **Paper Over Board**

Format **Hardback**

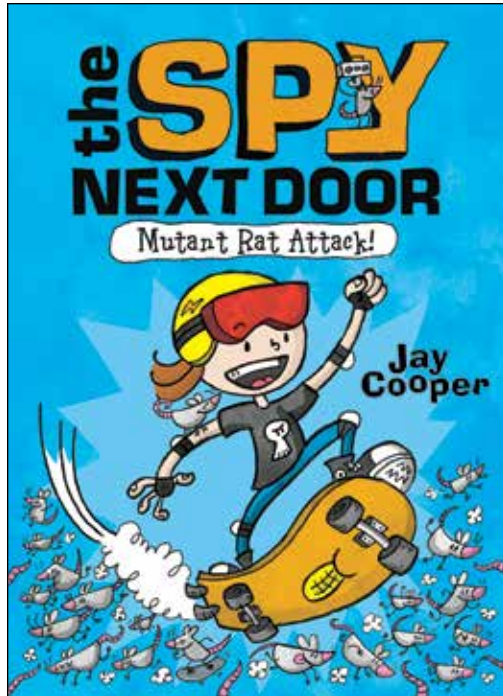
Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Humorous
Stories; Action
& Adventure /
General; Animals
/ Mice, Hamsters,
Guinea Pigs, etc.**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



The Spy Next Door #1:

Mutant Rat Attack!

By **Jay Cooper**

Nothing exciting ever happens to boring Dex at his boring home or at boring school. He oversleeps (again!), he daydreams while his science teacher Mr. McFur babbles on about his lab rat Princess Pretty Fabulous (Pretty for short), he gets harassed by Millicent (the neighborhood meanie): boring, boring, ultra-boring! Then one day, a mystery man convinces Mr. McFur to feed Pretty radioactive gamma broccoli, which turns the rat into a rabid rodent the size of a hippo and launches Dex into an underground world of kid spies and rat gas power.

Suddenly Dex's life doesn't seem so boring anymore! But who was that mystery man? What does he want? And most importantly, can a boring Dex shed the boring to become the most unlikely hero in spy history?

The girls search for the perfect hats for their moms in this winning sequel to *Shoe-La-La!*

Hats Off to You!

By Karen Beaumont

Let's all go to Chez Chapeaux!

Hats and more piled high.

Which hats do we want to try?

There are hats with flowers, stripes, and bells.

And hats with feathers, stars, and shells.

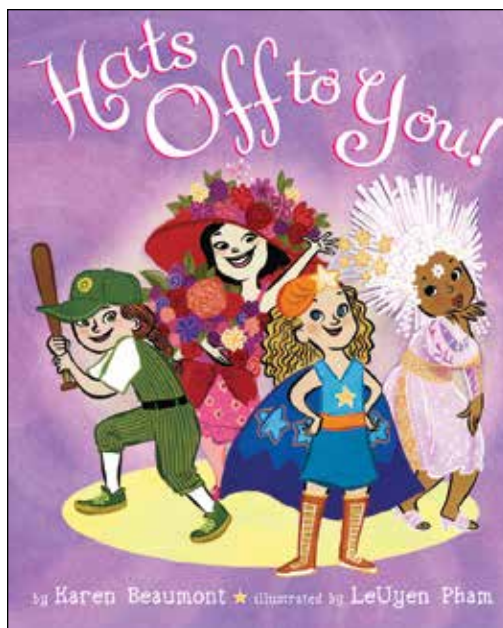
But which ones will they choose to buy?

Pink or purple, red or white?

We think these will be just right

The girls invite you to dress up, too! Put on your favorite hat and join the fun as they unveil a very special mother-daughter surprise.

From the *New York Times* bestselling talent Karen Beaumont and LeUyen Pham comes a sweet sequel to share for Mother's Day or any day.



Scholastic Press

Hats Off to You!

Pub/In-store February 28, 2017

ISBN-13 978-0-545-47423-8

Price \$22.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-780545-47423-8

Pages 40

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 8-1/2" x 10-1/2"

Binding Hardcover
Jacketed

Format Hardback

Ages 4-8

R.L. P-3

(F) Social Themes
/ Friendship;
Category Humorous Stories;
Family / Parents

Territory WORLD

Praise for *Shoe-La-La!*:

"Pure fun, with a practical message, this title will appeal to the legions of "Fancy Nancy" fans and not sit on any shelf." —*School Library Journal*

"Pham's multicultural cast of characters is highly imaginative." —*Kirkus Review*

Also Available

Shoe-La-La

978-0-545-06705-8 • \$19.99 • January 2011 (HC)

978-0-545-59478-3 • \$7.99 • September 2013 (BD)



The
Story
Starts
Here.

Be sure to visit
www.scholastic.com/storystartshere
for activities, announcements
and more!

Karen Beaumont is the *New York Times* bestselling author of *I Ain't Gonna Paint No More!*, illustrated by David Catrow. She is also the recipient of the Geisel Honor for *Move Over, Rover!* and three ALA Notable Book citations. She lives in California with her two daughters and a cat named Jake. Visit her online at karenbeaumont.com.

LeUyen Pham is the *New York Times* bestselling illustrator of *Grace for President*. Marry Jane lives in San Francisco, California with her family. Visit her online at www.leuyenpham.com.

Hardcovers
January
2017

119

A finely crafted, sweet-as-honey, friendship story!

Scholastic Press

Are We Still Friends?

Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-64521-8**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-64521-8**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **8" x 10"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

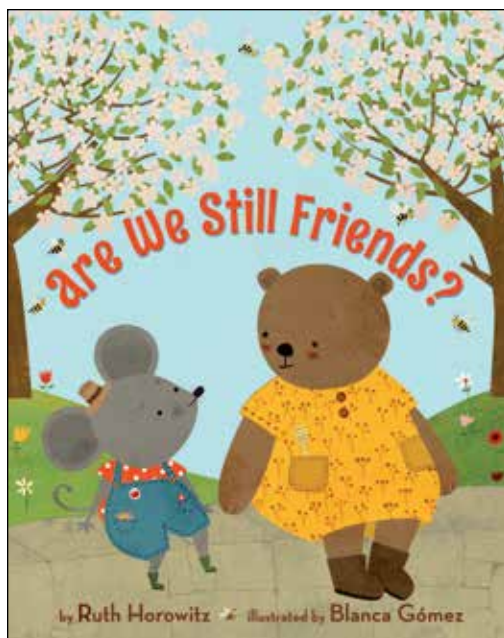
Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Social Themes
/ Friendship;
Concepts /
Seasons; Lifestyles
/ Country Life**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Are We Still Friends?

By **Ruth Horowitz**

Beatrice and Abel are the finest of friends. Beatrice raises bees. Abel grows apples. In summer, they gather sticky, sweet honey together, and in fall, they harvest ripe, red fruit. They make a perfect pair in every season, and so do the bees and the trees.

Until one spring morning, Abel startles a bee—ZING!—and gets stung. “WHEE HEE HEE!” he cries. But Beatrice hears only the silly sounds and laughs. OUCH! Is their friendship strong and steady enough to weather the stinging words and messy quarrel that stem from misunderstanding?

Friendship and nature form the perfect pair in this warm and winsome celebration of teamwork, ecology, and the art of saying “I’m sorry.”

Ruth Horowitz grew up loving stories as the daughter of a school librarian and a newspaper editor. She lives in Rhode Island with her husband. You can visit her online at www.ruthhorowitz.com.

Blanca Gómez started drawing illustrations for her mom when she was a child. She has illustrated picture books such as *One Family* by George Shannon. She lives in Madrid, Spain. You can visit her online at www.cosasminimas.com.

A head-to-toe goodnight story that prepares little ones for sleep!

Sleepy Toes A Padded Board Book By Kelli McDonald

*Are your toes getting sleepy?
So very, very sleepy?*

*All day long they wiggle along –
wiggly, wobbly toes.*

*But now it's time to get some rest,
so tomorrow we can be our best!*

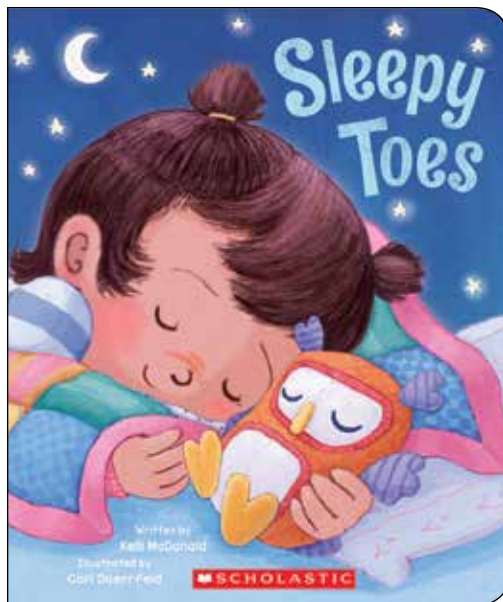
In the vein of such modern-day classics as *Ten Little Fingers* and *Ten Little Toes* and *The Rabbit Who Wants to Fall Asleep* comes an irresistibly sweet goodnight story just right for little ones who need to get the wiggles out before settling down for bedtime. With soothing mindfulness language filled with gentle rhymes by debut author Kelli McDonald paired with adorable artwork by Cori Doerrfeld, this simple story masterfully captivates and lulls readers into slumber – starting from their tickly toes all the way to their sleepy, blinky eyes!

Based on the author's grandmother's special mindful storytelling technique for quieting down rowdy grandchildren, this simple goodnight guide is sure to be a classic bedtime story in the making.

Praise for Cori Doerrfeld:

"Doerrfeld sidesteps providing a Big Lesson to focus on the interplay between two vividly drawn personalities and powerful imaginations – and the results are fresh and fun." –*Publishers Weekly*

★ "Doerrfeld [focuses] on the interplay between two vividly drawn personalities and powerful imaginations—and the results are fresh and fun." –*Publishers Weekly*, Starred Review



Cartwheel 2-0-0-11-1

Sleepy Toes
(A Padded Board Book)

Pub/In-store February 28, 2017

ISBN-13 978-1-338-03072-3

Price \$11.99

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-781338-03072-3

Pages 26

Carton Qty 24

Trim Size 6-3/4" x 8"

Binding Hardcover Smyth

Format Novelty Book

Ages 0 - 3

R.L. Infant - toddler

(F) Bedtime &
Dreams; Concepts
/ Body; Family /
New Baby

Territory WORLD

Sleepy Toes is based on **Kelli McDonald's** grandmother's special mindful storytelling technique for quieting down rowdy grandchildren. This is Kelli's debut novel.

Cori Doerrfeld received her undergraduate degree in Studio Art from St. Olaf College and her Post Baccalaureate from the Minneapolis College of Art and Design. She lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota, with her husband and two children.

Hardcovers
March
2017

121

APRIL RELEASES 2017



In the companion to *Openly Straight*, Ben confronts pressure at school, and his passion for two very different people!

Honestly Ben

By Bill Konigsberg

Ben Carver is back to normal. He's working steadily in his classes at the Natick School. He just got elected captain of the baseball team. He's even won a full scholarship to college, if he can keep up his grades. All that foolishness with Rafe Goldberg the past semester is in the past.

Except...

There's Hannah, the gorgeous girl from the neighboring school, who attracts him and distracts him. There's his mother, whose quiet unhappiness Ben is noticing for the first time. School is harder, the pressure higher, the scholarship almost slipping away. And there's Rafe, funny, kind, dating someone else . . . and maybe the real normal that Ben needs.

Perfect for fans of David Levithan, Andrew Smith, and John Green, *Honestly Ben* is a smart, laugh-out-loud novel that will speak to anyone who's struggled to be "honestly _____" in some part of their lives.



Praise for *Openly Straight*:

Winner of the Sid Fleischman Award for Humor
YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults Selection
Lambda Literary Award Finalist

★ "Openly Straight is altogether one of the best gay-themed novels of the last ten years."
—*Booklist*, starred review

★ "Readers and discussion groups looking for new and deeper ways to think about what it means to live honestly in a world that sorts by labels will find this fresh and evocative."
—*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, starred review

Also Available

Openly Straight

978-0-545-79865-5 • \$11.99 • May 2015 (PB)

The Porcupine of Truth

978-1-338-03245-1 • \$12.99 • August 2016 (PB)



Bill Konigsberg is the author of *Openly Straight*, which won the SCBWI Sid Fleischman Award for Humor and was named to the YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults list; *The Porcupine of Truth*, which won the Stonewall Book Award and was named a Booklist Editors' Choice selection; and *Out of the Pocket*, which won the Lambda Literary Award. Bill lives in Chandler, Arizona, with his husband, Chuck. Please visit him online at www.billkonigsberg.com and [@billkonigsberg](https://twitter.com/billkonigsberg).

ALPHA BOOKS

Honestly Ben

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85826-7**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85826-7**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **(F) LGBT; Social
Themes / Dating
& Relationships;
School & Education**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- Goodreads and social media advertising
- I read YA promotions: quote boxes, giveaways, e-blasts
- Outreach to blogger meet-ups and teen advisory groups
- Special outreach for Pride Month

Hardcovers
April
2017

123

Once again, Donna Cooner taps into the zeitgeist to bring us a searing story about online bullying and superficiality.

Plot

Worthy

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90393-6**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90393-6**

Pages **288**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

(F) Social Themes / Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance;

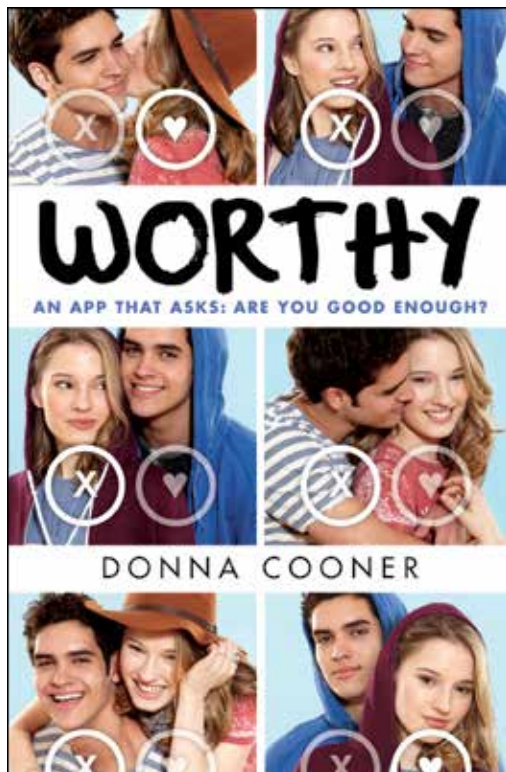
Category **Social Themes / Bullying; Social Themes / Dating & Relationships**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- Goodreads and social media advertising
- I read YA promotions: quote boxes, giveaways, e-blasts
- Outreach to blogger meet-ups and teen advisory groups



Worthy

By Donna Cooner

An addictive new app is all the rage at Linden Wilson's high school. Worthy ranks couples, determining via votes and user comments if one person is "worthy" of the other. Linden is happily dating Alex Garcia, and can't imagine the app will affect them. Until Alex is labeled "worthy," and Linden "unworthy." Suddenly, everything changes. Linden must struggle under this newfound scrutiny as her relationships – with Alex, with her friends – are put to the ultimate test.

Praise for *Can't Look Away*:

"Cooner explores the dark side of popularity... insightful and absorbing." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"Poignant [and] authentic." —*School Library Journal*

Praise for *Skinny*:

"Compelling." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"At a time when many teens are struggling with personal obesity, overweight, and the definition of beauty, public and school libraries should not hesitate to include this... in their collection."

—VOYA

Also Available

Skinny

978-0-545-42764-7 • \$10.99 • April 2014 (PB)

Can't Look Away

978-0-545-42766-1 • \$11.99 • February 2016 (PB)



Donna Cooner is the acclaimed author of *Skinny*, which was nominated for YALSA's Best Fiction for Young Adults and was a 2012 BEA Buzz book, and *Can't Look Away*. Donna lives with her goat dog, Roxanne, in Fort Collins, Colorado, where she also works as a professor of education. You can visit her online at www.donnacooner.com.

**You resent her. You can't stand her.
You might even hate her.
But you don't know her at all.**

Just Another Girl

By Elizabeth Eulberg

Hope knows there's only one thing coming between her and her longtime crush: his girlfriend, Parker. She has to sit on the sidelines and watch as the perfect girl gets the perfect boy . . . because that's how the universe works, even though it's so completely wrong.

Parker doesn't feel perfect. She knows if everyone knew the truth about her, they'd never be able to get past it. So she keeps quiet. She focuses on making it through the day with her secret safe . . . even as this becomes harder and harder to do. And Hope isn't making it any easier.

In *Just Another Girl*, Elizabeth Eulberg astutely and affectingly shows us how battle lines get drawn between girls – and how difficult it then becomes to see or understand the girl standing on the other side of the divide.



Praise for *We Can Work It Out*:

"The upbeat premise of girls taking charge of their own happiness rather than succumbing to the angst of mean girl drama or the pressures of teen dating is a welcome addition to young adult fiction."

—School Library Journal

"[Eulberg's] humor and supportive message are always fresh." —Booklist

Praise for *Revenge of the Girl with the Great Personality*:

"Excellent comedy and drama." —Kirkus Reviews

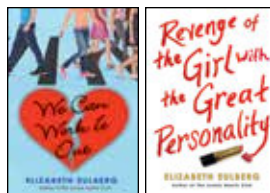
Also Available

We Can Work It Out

978-0-545-65461-6 • \$19.99 • February 2015 (HC)

Revenge of the Girl with the Great Personality

978-0-545-47700-0 • \$10.99 • March 2014 (PB)



Elizabeth Eulberg was born and raised in Wisconsin before heading off to college in Syracuse and making a career in the New York City book biz. She is the author of *The Lonely Hearts Club*, *Prom and Prejudice*, *Take a Bow*, *Revenge of the Girl with the Great Personality*, *Better Off Friends*, and *We Can Work It Out*. You can find her on the Web at www.elizabetheulberg.com.

Put

Just Another Girl

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-95628-4**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-95628-4**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Social Themes /
Adolescence; Social
Themes / Dating &
Relationships; Love
& Romance**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- Goodreads and social media advertising
- I read YA promotions: quote boxes, giveaways, e-blasts
- Outreach to blogger meet-ups and teen advisory groups

Hardcovers
April
2017

125

An explosive adventure following the teen girl fighter pilots who took on Hitler's army . . . and won.

Scholastic Press

**Night Witches:
A Novel of World War Two**

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68298-5**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-68298-5**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **13 and up**

R.L. **8 and up**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Historical
/ Military & Wars;
Transportation /
Aviation**

Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-1-338-11949-7 • \$47.99

eBOOK Available



Night Witches: A Novel of World War Two

By Kathryn Lasky

15-year-old Valya knows what it feels like to fly. She's a pilot who's always felt more at home soaring through the sky than down on earth. But since the Germans surrounded Stalingrad, Valya's been forced to stay on the ground and watch her city crumble.

When her mother is killed during the siege, Valya is left with one burning desire: to join up with her older sister, a member of the famous and feared Night Witches—a brigade of young female pilots.

Using all her wits, Valya manages to get past the German blockage and find the Night Witches' base . . . and that's when the REAL danger starts. The women have been assigned a critical mission. If they succeed, they'll inflict serious damage on the Nazis. If they fail, they'll face death . . . or even worse horrors.

Historical fiction master Lasky sheds light on the war's unsung heroes—daredevil girls who took to the skies to fight for their country—in an action-packed thrill ride that'll leave you electrified and breathless.

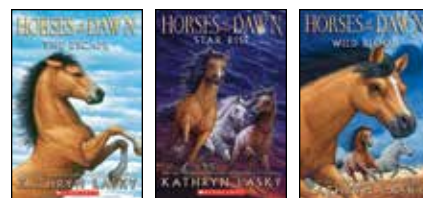
Also Available

Horses of the Dawn #1: The Escape
978-0-545-39730-8 • \$7.99 • December 2014 (PB)

Horses of the Dawn #2: Star Rise
978-0-545-39731-5 • \$8.99 • December 2015 (PB)

Horses of the Dawn #3: Wild Blood
978-0-545-68301-2 • \$8.99 • November 29, 2016 (PB)

Guardians of Ga'Hoole: The Rise of a Legend
978-0-545-50979-4 • \$7.99 • May 2015 (PB)



Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honor-winning author of over one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved Guardians of Ga'Hoole fantasy series has more than seven million copies in print, and she is the author of the Daughters of the Sea series, the Wolves of the Beyond series, as well as *A Time for Courage* and other Dear America titles. Kathryn has also written a number of critically acclaimed nonfiction titles, such as *Beyond The Burning Time* and *True North*. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, MA. Visit her online at www.kathrynlasky.com

A novel of love and monsters.

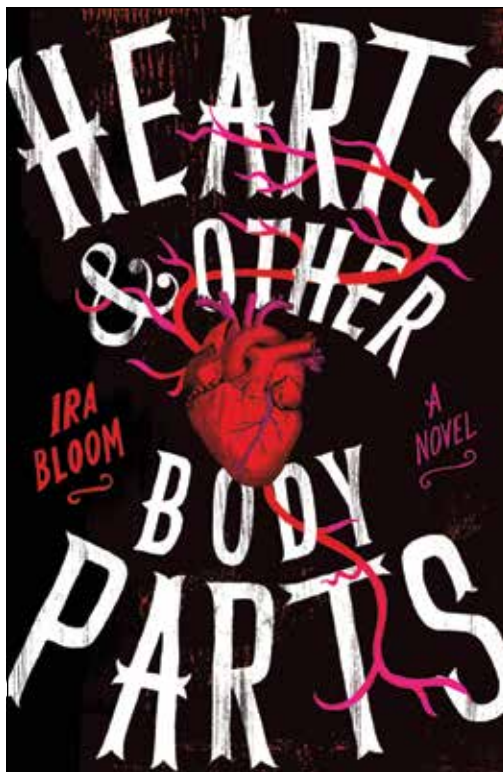
Hearts & Other Body Parts

By Ira Bloom

Sisters Esme, Katy, and Ronnie are smart, talented, and gorgeous, and better yet . . . all three are witches. They have high school wired until the arrival of two new students. The first is Norman, who is almost eight feet tall and appears to be constructed of bolts and mismatched body parts. Despite his intimidating looks, Esme finds herself strangely – almost romantically – drawn to both his oversized brain and oversized heart.

The second new arrival is Zack, an impossibly handsome late transfer from the UK who has the girls at school instantly mesmerized. Soon even sensible Esme has forgotten Norman, and all three sisters are in a flat-out hex war to win Zack. But while the magic is flying, only Norman seems to notice that students who wander off alone with Zack end up with crushed bones and memory loss. Or worse, missing entirely.

Hearts & Other Body Parts is a wickedly addictive novel about love, monsters, and loyalty. And oh yeah, a Japanese corpse-eating demon cat.



Scholastic Press

Hearts & Other Body Parts

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03073-0**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03073-0**

Pages **352**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 - 12**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Love &
Romance; Family /
Siblings**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Hearts & Other Body Parts is **Ira Bloom's** debut novel.

Hardcovers
April
2017

127

What happens in Vegas, stays in Vegas. Especially murder.

Scholastic Press

Overturned

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81250-4**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81250-4**

Pages **352**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 - 12**

**(F) Action &
Adventure
/ General;**

Category **Mysteries &
Detective Stories;
Social Themes /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Overturned

By Lamar Giles

Nikki Tate is infamous, even by Las Vegas standards. Her dad is sitting on death row, convicted of killing his best friend in a gambling dispute turned ugly. And for five years, he's maintained his innocence. But Nikki wants no part of that. She's been working on Operation Escape Vegas: playing in illegal card games so she can save up enough money to get out come graduation day.

Then her dad's murder conviction is overturned. The new evidence seems to come out of nowhere and Nikki's life becomes a mess when he's released from prison. Because the dad who comes home is not the dad she remembers. And he's desperately obsessed with finding out who framed him—and why.

As her dad digs into the seedy underbelly of Vegas, the past threatens everything and Nikki is drawn into his deadly hunt for the truth. But in the city of sin, some sinners will do anything to keep their secrets, and Nikki soon finds herself playing for the biggest gamble ever—her life.

Praise for *Fake ID*:

"Conspiracy theorists and thriller fans alike will be guessing right up to the end of this exciting debut."
—Booklist

Praise for *Endangered*:

"Frequent plot twists and short, fast-moving sentences keep tension high. Suspenseful and often wise."
—Kirkus

Lamar Giles is the author of *Fake ID*, which was an Edgar Award finalist and an ALA Quick Pick for Reluctant Young Adult Reader, and *Endangered*, which was also an Edgar Award finalist. Lamar is a founding member of We Need Diverse Books. He resides in Virginia with his wife. Visit him online at www.lrgiles.com.

The first contemporary novel about a disease that bends the lives of ten percent of all teenagers: scoliosis.

Braced

By Alyson Gerber

Rachel Brooks is excited for the new school year. She's finally earned a place as a forward on her soccer team. Her best friends make everything fun. And she really likes Tate, and she's pretty sure he likes her back. After one last appointment with her scoliosis doctor, this will be her best year yet.

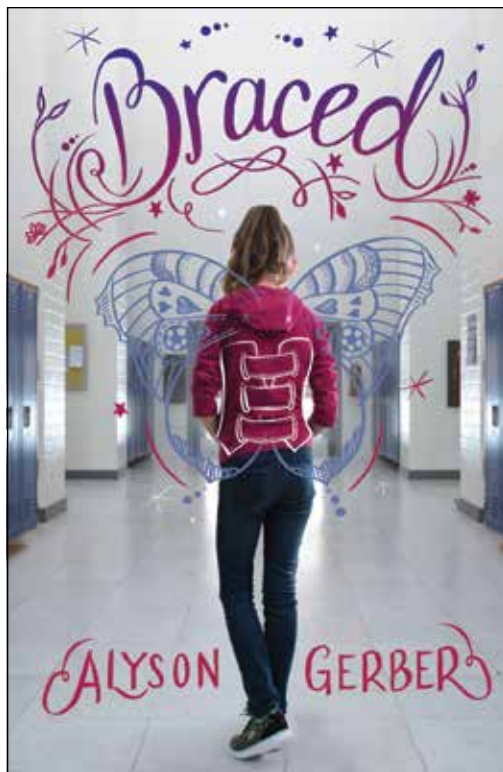
Then the doctor delivers some terrible news: The sideways curve in Rachel's spine has gotten worse, and she needs to wear a back brace twenty-three hours a day. The brace wraps her in hard plastic from shoulder blades to hips. It changes how her clothes fit, how she kicks a ball, and how everyone sees her—even her friends and Tate. But as Rachel confronts all the challenges the brace presents, the biggest change of all may lie in how she sees herself.

Written by a debut author who wore a brace of her own, *Braced* is the inspiring, heartfelt story of a girl learning to manage the many curves life throws her way.

Advance Praise for *Braced*:

"A lovely and deep book that will get readers right in the heart." —Corey Ann Haydu, author of *Rules for Stealing Stars*

"*Braced* is an honest, inspirational story about perseverance in the face of adversity." —Alison Cherry, author of *The Classy Crooks Club*



Braced

Braced

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90214-4**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90214-4**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Health & Daily
Living / Diseases,
Illnesses & Injuries;
Social Themes /
Self-Esteem &
Self-Reliance;
Social Themes /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Alyson Gerber wore a back brace for scoliosis from the ages of eleven to thirteen, an experience that led directly to *Braced*, her first novel. She received her MFA in Writing for Children from the New School, and her essays have been published in everything from *Chicken Soup for the Soul: The Magic of Mothers & Daughters* to romance-advice websites. She lives with her husband in Brooklyn, New York. Please visit her on the web at www.alysongerber.com and on Twitter at [@alysongerber](https://twitter.com/alysongerber).

Hardcovers
April
2017

129

Victoria Scott's heart-stopping novel is now in paperback!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Titans

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-09555-5**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-09555-5**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Action & Adventure / General; Animals / Horses; Social Themes / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**



Titans

By Victoria Scott

Ever since the Titans appeared in her Detroit neighborhood, Astrid Sullivan's world has revolved around the mechanical horses. It's not just the thrill of the race. It's the engineering of the horses themselves and the way they're programmed to seem so lifelike. The Titans are everything that fascinates Astrid, and nothing she'll ever touch.

She hates them a little, too. Her dad lost everything betting on the Titans. And the races are a reminder of the gap between the rich jockeys who can afford the expensive machines and the working class friends and neighbors of Astrid's who wager on them.

But when Astrid's offered a chance to enter an early model Titan in this year's derby, well, she decides to risk it all. Because for a girl from the wrong side of the tracks, it's more than a chance at fame or money. Betting on herself is the only way she can see to hang on to everyone in the world she cares about.

Now in paperback!

Praise for *Titans*:

★ "Right from the start, Scott commands attention with the simple yet compelling premise, which tackles topics of privilege and class as it entertains...Cinematic, but with real heart at its core, it's a thrilling SF update to the classic "girl and her horse" tale." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"This is a fun, fast-paced read. Astrid is a strong character anyone can identify with: she's headstrong and has trouble trusting those around her. The races are very lively and action-packed. Perfect for fans of Maggie Stiefvater's *The Scorpio Races* and Suzanne Collins's *The Hunger Games*."

—*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Salt & Stone

978-0-545-53748-3 • \$19.99 • March 2015 (HC)

Fire & Flood

978-0-545-73048-8 • \$10.99 • March 2015 (HC)



Victoria Scott is the author of *Fire & Flood*, *Salt & Stone*, and the Dante Walker series. She lives in Dallas with her family, and is currently working on her next novel. Victoria adores getting to know her readers. Visit her online at www.VictoriaScottYA.com.

It's survival of the strongest in a contemporary, girl-versus-wild middle grade debut from Victoria Scott!

Hear the Wolves

By Victoria Scott

Sloan is a hunter.

So she shouldn't be afraid of anything. But ever since her mom left the family and she lost hearing in one ear in a blizzard, it's been hard to talk to people, and near-impossible to go anywhere or do anything without her dad or big sister within eyesight - it makes her too scared to be on her own.

When they leave her home alone for what should only be two nights, she's already panicked. Then the snow starts falling and doesn't stop. One of her neighbors is hurt in an accident. And the few people still left in Rusic need to make it to the river and the boat that's tied there - their only way to get to a doctor from their isolated Alaska town.

But the woods are icy cold, and the wolves are hungry. Sloan and her group are running out of food, out of energy, and out of time. That's when the wolves start hunting them. . . .



Praise for Victoria Scott:

- ★ "Astrid is a resourceful heroine...and her mechanical Titan, Padlock, steals the show. Cinematic, but with real heart at its core, it's a thrilling SF update to the classic 'girl and her horse' tale."
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
- ★ "Mind-blowingly intense." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

Victoria Scott is the author of *Fire & Flood*, *Salt & Stone*, and the Dante Walker series. She lives in Dallas with her family, and is currently working on her next novel. Victoria adores getting to know her readers. Visit her online at www.VictoriaScottYA.com.

Scholastic Press

Hear the Wolves

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04358-7**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-04358-7**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
Survival Stories;
Animals / Wolves &
Coyotes; Nature &
the Natural World /
Weather**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Hardcovers
April
2017

131

Forget the story of Peter Pan the only way to grow up is

Praise for *Everland*:

★ “In an exemplary debut, Spinale uses Gwen and Hook’s voices to offer glimpses into the psyche of a man desperate to please his cruel mother and a girl intent on saving the only family she has left. This is a magical, wondrous treat, with a conclusion that’s nothing less than epic.”
—*Publishers Weekly* (starred review)

“A fun and unique addition to the twisted fairy-tale genre, loaded with adventure, romance, and double crossing.” —VOYA

“Spinale’s first novel offers readers what might be described as a dystopian version of Neverland. Fans of the original J. M. Barrie play or novel will find most of key elements here, recast in intriguing ways and apropos for young adult readers. The climactic scene takes readers to new levels not explored in Disney and other versions of Barrie’s tale.” —*Assembly on Literature for Adolescents*

“Tweens and teens who delighted in the original Barrie or Disney versions when younger might find this more sophisticated, pseudohistorical twist an interesting read.” —*School Library Journal*

“Peter Pan goes steampunk in this debut, which twists the familiar tale into a survival story complete with well-drawn characters, a blistering plot, and plenty of adventure.” —*Booklist*

**Book Two: *Umberland*
Coming in May 2017!**



you know. Because in Everland, to survive — now in paperback!

Everland

By Wendy Spinale

London has been destroyed in a blitz of bombs and disease. The only ones who have survived are children, among them Gwen Darling and her siblings, Joanna and Mikey. They spend their nights scavenging and their days avoiding the ruthless Marauders — the German army led by Captain Hanz Otto Oswald Kretschmer.

Unsure if the virus has spread past England's borders but desperate to leave, Captain Hook hunts for a cure, which he thinks can be found in one of the survivors. He and his Marauders stalk the streets snatching children for experimentation. None ever return.

Until the day they grab Joanna. As Gwen sets out to save her, she meets a daredevil boy named Pete. Pete offers the assistance of his gang of Lost Boys and the fierce sharpshooter Bella, who have all been living in a city hidden underground. But in a place where help has a steep price and every promise is bound by blood, it will cost Gwen. And are she, Pete, the Lost Boys, and Bella enough to outsmart Captain Hook?



Now in paperback!

Scholastic Paperbacks
Everland
Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-09553-1**
Price **\$12.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-09553-1**
Pages **336**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
**(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Fairy
Tales & Folklore
/ Adaptations;
Steampunk**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Wendy Spinale is a former character actor for the Disneyland theme park (so she's very familiar with the world of make believe). *Everland* is her debut novel. Wendy lives with her family in the San Francisco Bay Area. Visit her online at wendyspinale.com.

Paperbacks
April
2017

133

What happens when you've been planning for the future, but everything falls apart now.

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Possibility of Now

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-13471-1**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-13471-1**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-Bound**

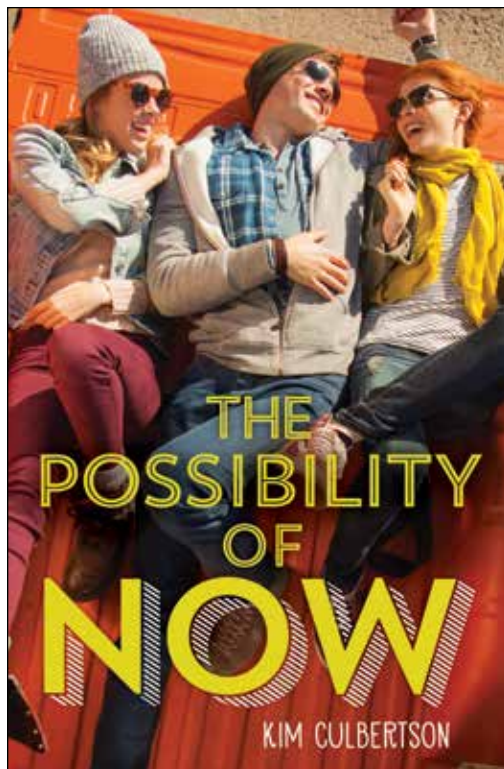
Format **Soft-Back/
Paperback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Social Themes /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**



Now in paperback!

Also Available

Catch a Falling Star

978-0-545-82099-8 • \$11.99 • May 2015 (PB)



The Possibility of Now

By **Kim Culbertson**

Mara James has always been a perfectionist with a plan. But despite years of overachieving at her elite school, Mara didn't plan on having a total meltdown during her calculus exam. Like a rip-up-the-test-and-walk-out kind of meltdown. And she didn't plan on a video of it going viral. And she definitely didn't plan on never wanting to show her face again.

Mara knows she should go back, but suddenly she doesn't know why she's been overachieving all these years. Impulsively, she tells her mom she wants to go live with her estranged dad in Tahoe. Maybe in a place like Tahoe, where people go to get away from everyday life, and a dad like Trick McHale, a ski bum avoiding the real world, Mara can figure things out.

Only Tahoe is nothing like she thought. There's awesome new friends and hot boys and a chance to finally get to know Trick, but there's also still massive amounts of schoolwork. Can Mara stop planning long enough to see the life that's happening right now?

Kim Culbertson is the author of *The Possibility of Now*, *Catch a Falling Star*, *Instructions for a Broken Heart*, a Northern California Book Award winner; and *Songs for a Teenage Nomad*. She lives in Northern California with her husband and daughter, her favorite travel companions. For more about Kim, visit www.kimculbertson.com.

Four superfan friends devotion to their favorite boy band has darkly comical and murderous results!—now in paperback!

Kill the Boy Band

By Goldy Moldavsky

Just know from the start that it wasn't supposed to go like this. All we wanted was to get near them. That's why we got a room in the hotel where they were staying.

We were not planning to kidnap one of them. Especially not the most useless one. But we had him-his room key, his cell phone, and his secrets.

We were not planning on what happened next.

We swear.

From thrilling new talent Goldy Moldavsky comes a pitch-black, hilarious take on fandom and the badass girls who have the power to make-or break-the people we call "celebrities".



Now in paperback!

Praise for *Kill The Boy Band*:

"Boy bands gets the Heathers treatment in this madcap macabre." —*Kirkus*

"Moldavsky's debut novel is filled with dark humor and pop culture references and will have readers laughing until the end." —*School Library Journal*

"Moldavsky's tale of self-doubt, revenge, and atonement will appeal to anyone who's ever had the fortune—or misfortune—of being a "fan." —*Booklist*

"The story's strength is in its biting satirical look at the extremes of fandom and how reality can be an unwelcome intrusion into carefully constructed fantasy worlds." —*Publishers Weekly*

Goldy Moldavsky writes YA fiction from her hometown of Brooklyn. She studied journalism in college, where she got to interview some cool celebrities for her school paper. After a bit she realized it'd be more fun making up stories about celebrities, so that's what she does in her writing. Some of her influences include Buffy the Vampire Slayer, the esteemed works of John Irving, and the Mexican telenovelas she grew up watching with her mother. Visit her online at www.goldymoldavsky.com.

Put

Kill the Boy Band

Pub/In-store March 28, 2017

ISBN-13 978-0-545-86750-4

Price \$12.99

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-86750-4

Pages 320

Carton Qty 48

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback / softback

Ages 14 and up

R.L. 9 and up

(F) Social Themes / Adolescence; Humorous Stories; Mysteries & Detective Stories

Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available

Marketing

Paperbacks
April
2017

135

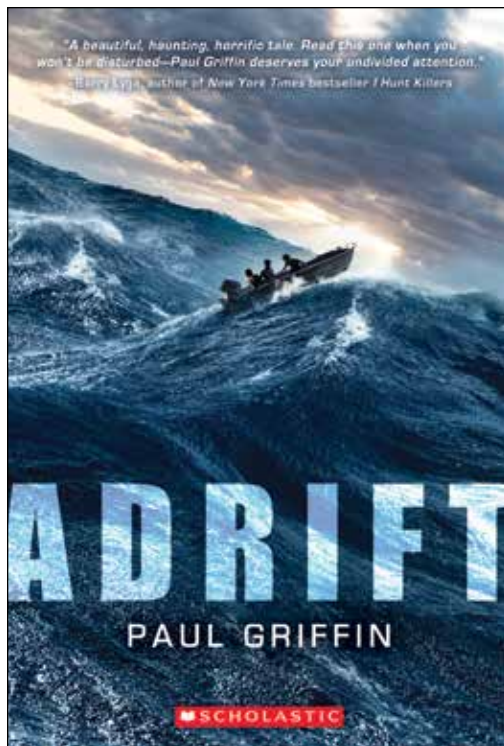
Five very different teens lost at sea with no one to count on but each other.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Adrift

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-09551-7**
Price **\$12.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-09551-7**
Pages **240**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
(F) Action & Adventure / Survival Stories; Social Themes / Friendship; Social Themes / Death & Dying
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Now in paperback!

Adrift

By Paul Griffin

Matt and John are best friends working out in Montauk for the summer. When Driana, JoJo and Stef invite the boys to their Hamptons mansion, Matt and John find themselves in a sticky situation where temptation rivals sensibility. The newfound friends head out into the Atlantic after midnight in a stolen boat. None of them come back whole, and not all of them come back.

Worlds collide when the group ventures out to sea aboard a small boat that Stef sneaks out from her dad's dock. As the waves rise and the fragile vessel weakens, things go horribly wrong. Adrift at sea for days, who will have what it takes to survive?

Part myth, part superhero, few truly believed the Defender existed... until now.

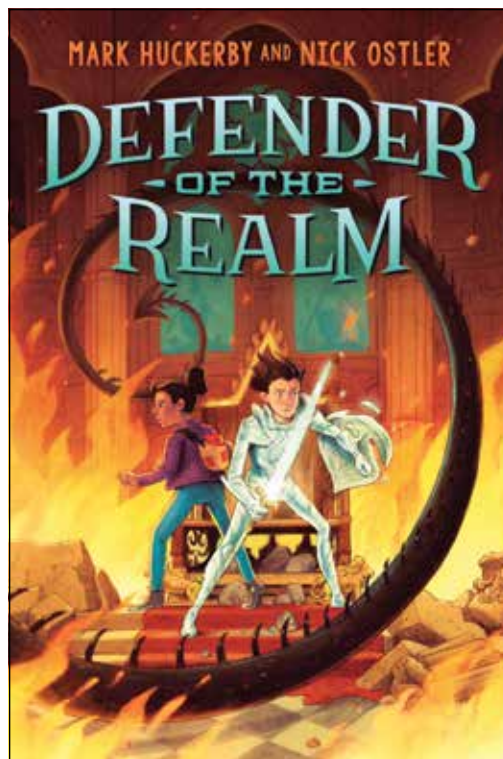
Defender of the Realm

By Mark Huckerby

Alfie thinks he knows his destiny. As Prince Alfred, heir to the throne of Great Britain, he's fated to become the most disappointing king in the nation's history. Alfie longs for a way to prove himself, but little does he realize that with the throne of England comes an ancient secret. He who wears the crown must protect the country as the legendary hero – the Defender of the Realm.

Hayley is an ordinary girl, living an ordinary life. She certainly never believed in the mysterious superhero, the Defender. Then, after witnessing a very public battle at the Tower of London, everything is different, and Hayley is left with no doubt. The Defender is real.

Two kids with two very different lives are about to get caught up in a centuries-long battle for the fate of a nation. Monsters and criminals, villains and dragons, together Hayley and Alfie must protect their home at all costs.



Scholastic Press

Defender of the Realm

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93666-8**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-93666-8**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **4 - 7**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Action
& Adventure /
General; Royalty**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Mark Huckerby and **Nick Ostler** are an Emmy-winning and BAFTA-nominated writing partnership. Defender of the Realm is their first novel. Visit them online at www.ostlerandhuckerby.com.

Hardcovers
April
2017

137

A hilarious and action-packed romp involving one ordinary boy and a crazy cast of immortals.

Cartoon House

Who Let the Gods Out?

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-06556-5**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-06556-5**

Pages **352**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Humorous
Stories; Legends,
Myths, Fables /
Greek & Roman;
Action & Adventure
/ General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Who Let the Gods Out?

By **Maz Evans**

Elliot Hooper wants nothing more than for him and his mother to have a regular life. Then a goddess of the Zodiac crashes from the sky into a pile of cow dung in front of him, and Elliot's chances at a regular life explode in a spray of... well... you know.

Virgo, a 13,974 year-old girl, is on a routine mission to Earth. Naturally, she takes Elliot along with her. Then the routine mission turns not-so-routine, and an evil immortal named Thanatos escapes to wreak havoc on humanity... whoops.

The only way Elliot and Virgo are going to stop Thanatos is to enlist the help of Zeus and the rest of the Olympians. But the famous Greeks have been retired for centuries—living disguised amongst mortals—and they may have lost a step or two.

With more prophecies, gods, and ancient weapons than he knows what to do with, normal Elliot is going to have to get creative to save a world that's just gotten a whole lot more abnormal... and immortal.

A mystical adventure about a pulls-no-punches princess and the power of her magical pen!

The Princess and the Page

By Christina Farley

A dark secret lurks in Keira's family. She comes from a long line of Word Weavers who bring their stories to life when they use a magical pen. But Keira's mom is unable to face the truth of the family's history because the Word Weavers have been hunted for generations for their power. And so, she forbids Keira to write. Oblivious to the family's secret ability, and angry at her mom's rule of no fictional writing, Keira discovers her grandma's Word Weaver pen and uses it to write a story for the Girls' World fairy tale contest, believing it will bring her good luck. But when Keira decides to have her fairy tale reflect her family's imperfect life, and has the princess in her story vanquished to a dark tower for eternity, she starts to wonder if anyone ever truly lives happily ever after.



Scholastic Press

The Princess and the Page

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92409-2**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-92409-2**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Fairy Tales &
Folklore / General;
Family / Parents**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Christina Farley is the author of the Amazon bestselling Gilded trilogy, including the action novels *Gilded*, *Silvern*, and *Brazen*. She has taught at international schools in Asia for ten years, eight of which were in the mysterious and beautiful city of Seoul, Korea that became the setting of *Gilded*. Currently she lives in Clermont, FL with her husband and two sons. Visit her online at www.christinafarley.com.

Hardcovers
April
2017

139

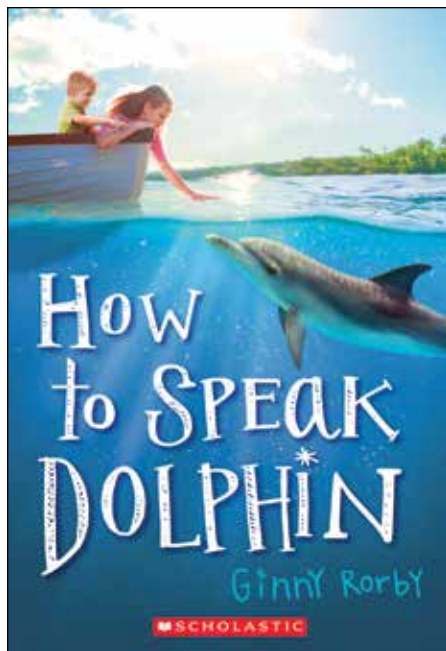
Now in paperback!

سكولستيڪ ڪارپوريشن

How to Speak Dolphin

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-67607-6**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-67607-6**
 Pages **272**
 Carton Qty **48**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **8 - 12**
 R.L. **3 - 7**
 (F) Family / General (see also headings under Social Themes);
 Category **Social Themes; Animals / Marine Life; Social Themes / Special Needs**
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

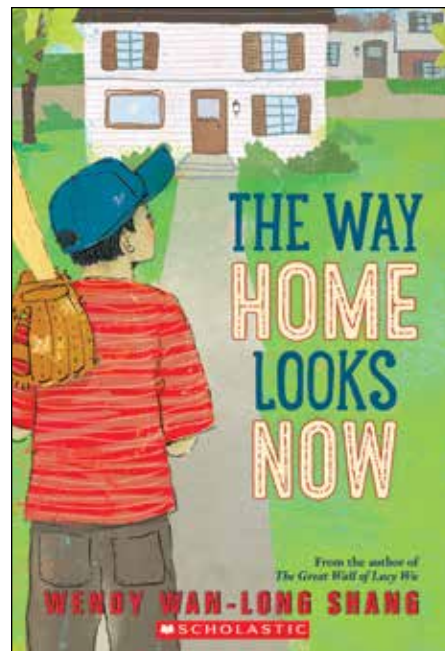


How to Speak Dolphin

By Ginny Rorby

Lily loves her half-brother, Adam. He's definitely on the autism spectrum – though her step-father, Don, can barely bring himself to admit it – and caring for him has forced Lily to become as much mother as sister. Adam's always loved dolphins, so when Don, an oncologist, hears about a young dolphin with cancer, he offers to help. He brings Lily and Adam along, and Adam and the dolphin – Nori – bond instantly.

But though Lily sees how much Adam loves Nori, she also sees that the dolphin shouldn't spend the rest of her life in captivity, away from her family. Can Adam find real help somewhere else? And can Lily help Nori regain her freedom without betraying her family?



The Way Home Looks Now

By Wendy Wan-Long Shang

Peter Lee and his family always shared a passion for baseball, bonding over backlot games and the Pittsburgh Pirates. But when a devastating tragedy strikes, the family flies apart and Peter's mom becomes paralyzed by grief, drifting further and further from her family.

Hoping to lift his mother's spirits, Peter decides to try out for Little League. But his plans become suddenly complicated when his strict and serious father volunteers to coach the team. His dad's unconventional teaching methods rub some of Peter's teammates the wrong way, and Peter starts to wonder if playing baseball again was the right idea-and if it can even help his family feel less broken. Can the game they all love eventually bring them back together, safe at home?

The Way Home Looks Now

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-60957-9**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-60957-9**
 Pages **272**
 Carton Qty **48**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **8 - 12**
 R.L. **3 - 7**
 (F) Family / General (see also headings under Social Themes);
 Category **Social Themes / Friendship; Sports & Recreation / Baseball & Softball**
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Award-winning author **Ginny Rorby** is the author of *Hurt Go Happy*, a Schneider Family Book Award winner, and others. Rorby is co-director of the Mendocino Coast Writers Conference, now in its 15th year. She lives in Fort Bragg, California. Visit her online at www.ginnyrorby.org.

Wendy Wan-Long Shang is the author of *The Great Wall Of Lucy Wu*, which was awarded the Asian/Pacific American Library Association Award for Children's Literature. She lives with her family in the suburbs of Washington, DC. Visit her online at www.wendyshang.com.

Fun new middle grade romps!

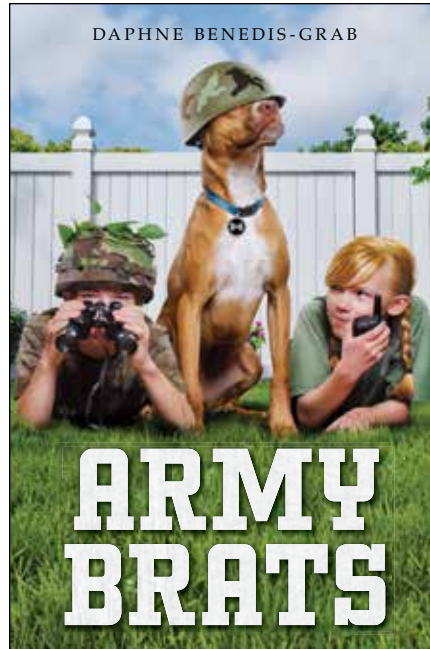


Reformed

By Justin Weinberger

The word troublemaker has never been used to describe Ian Hart. Nice, nerdy . . . clueless, if you ask the girls in his class. Which is exactly why he gets along with Devon Crawford. Devon's the kind of kid who speaks his mind and stands up for his friends – even if he sometimes takes it too far.

But after one of Devon's pranks goes terribly awry, Ian finds himself shipped off to the scariest place on earth – bully reform school – where the pranks are more twisted, the bullies are more brutal, and good kids like Ian don't stand a chance.



Army Brats

By Daphne Benedis-Grab

When the Bailey family moves to an army base, Tom, Charlotte, and Rosie have lots to do! They get to make new friends, visit the huge pool, and, unfortunately, need to deal with the base bully.

As they explore their new home, they quickly realize there is a mystery on the base: an abandoned building long-rumored to be haunted. But when they go to investigate, they don't find a ghost, just lots of weird equipment—and a suspicious man sneaking around inside.

They know it's up to them figure out the base's secrets—and prove to everyone that no bully can keep the Bailey kids down.

Army Brats is a fun, antic-filled middle grade romp about friendships, bravery, and being true to yourself. It pairs an appealing setting with the talents of Daphne Benedis-Grab, who can skillfully handle multiple perspectives and the complex dynamics between friends and siblings.

Scholastic Press

Reformed

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90252-6**
Price **\$22.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90252-6**
Pages **224**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **(F) Social Themes / Bullying; Humorous Stories; Action & Adventure / General**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Army Brats

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93205-9**
Price **\$23.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-780545-93205-9**
Pages **240**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **4 - 6**
Category **(F) Family / Siblings; Animals / Dogs; Social Themes / Bullying**
Territory **WORLD**

Justin Weinberger has written for a number of television shows. This is his first novel. Justin lives in Brooklyn, New York.

Daphne Benedis-Grab is the author of *The Angel Tree* and *Alive and Well in Prague, New York*. Her short stories have appeared in *American Girl Magazine*. She lives in New York City with her husband, two kids, and a cat. Visit her online at www.daphnebg.com.

Hardcovers
April
2017

141

Words of wisdom, compassion, to *New York Times*



Praise for *Old Turtle*:

“An eloquent fable illustrated with sumptuous watercolors.” —*Booklist*

“A handsome, thought-provoking book.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

“Both author and artist have combined rare talents to produce an enchanting book.”
—*Publishers Weekly*

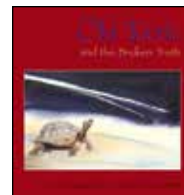
Also Available

Old Turtle

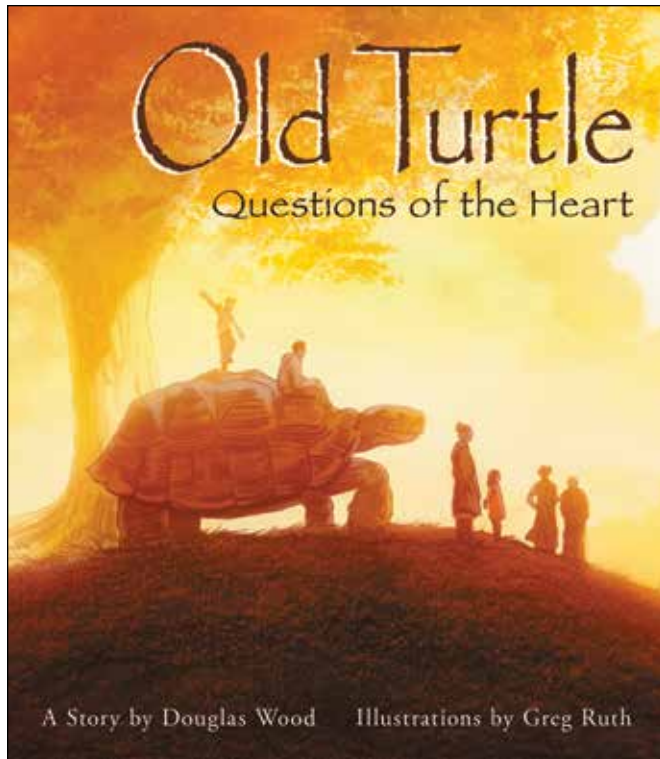
978-0-439-30908-0 • \$22.99 • September 2001 (HC)

Old Turtle and the Broken Truth

978-0-439-32109-9 • \$22.99 • October 2003 (HC)



and hope in this companion
bestseller *Old Turtle*.



Old Turtle: Questions of the Heart

By Douglas Wood

Why are we here? What is the purpose of life? How do we find happiness? Once again, Old Turtle's wise answers offer readers of all ages inspiration, solace, and the most important gift of all – hope.

Timed to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the publication of the national bestseller *Old Turtle*, this companion picture book is sure to delight fans of the original while it simultaneously speaks to the concerns of the world today. *New York Times* bestselling author Douglas Wood's tale of wisdom and wonder finds its perfect complement in the ethereal and evocative paintings of Greg Ruth.

Douglas Wood first book, *Old Turtle*, is a much-loved inspirational classic. He's now written several *New York Times* bestseller books. Douglas lives in a cabin in the woods in Minnesota. Visit him online at www.douglaswood.com.

Greg Ruth has written and drawn stories for Dark Horse Comics, DC/Vertigo Comics, Fantagraphics, and the *New York Times*. He is also the illustrator of *Our Enduring Spirit*, and the creator of the graphic novel *The Lost Boy*. Greg lives and works in western Massachusetts. Visit him online at www.gregthings.com.

Scholastic Press

Old Turtle: Questions of the Heart

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-439-32111-2**

Price **\$26.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780439-32111-2**

Pages **56**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9" x 10"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Social Themes
/ Values & Virtues;
Social Themes /
Death & Dying;
Social Themes /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

Marketing

- Print and digital f & g's
- "Great Gifts for Grads" campaign

The
Story
Starts
Here.

Be sure to visit
www.scholastic.com/storystartshere
for activities, announcements
and more!

Hardcovers
April
2017

143

A magical tale of parental love that every parent will want to share with their little one!

 Cartwheel 2-0-0-4-1

I Will Love You

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80310-6**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-80310-6**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **8" x 9-1/2"**

Binding **Hardcover
Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

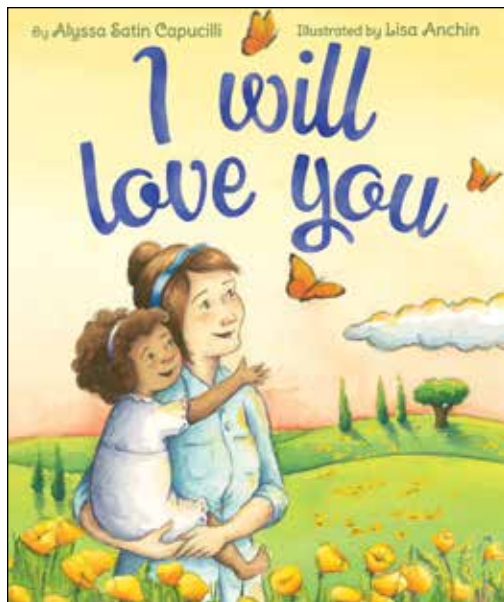
Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Family
/ Parents;
Imagination & Play;
Social Themes
/ Emotions &
Feelings**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



I Will Love You

By Alyssa Satin Capucilli

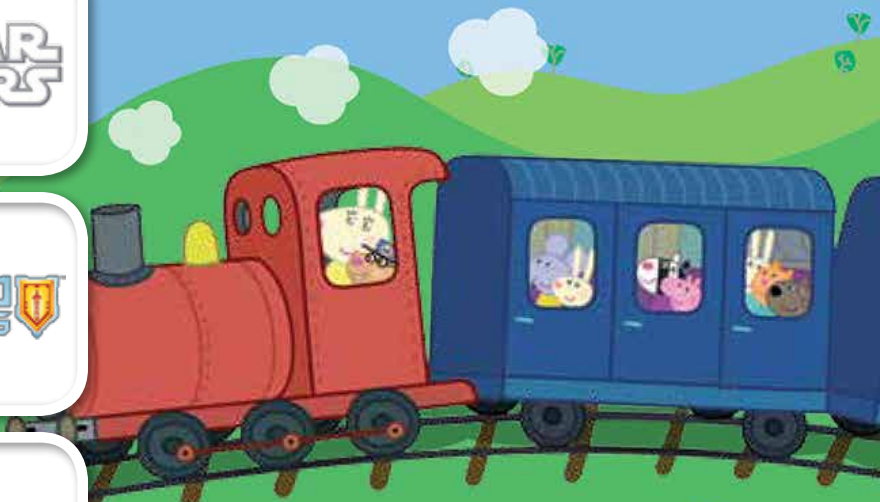
*In the very first moment, when you came to be,
I looked at you, and you looked at me.
I whispered these words as I held you near,
for all time, for all space, for the world to hear
I will love you.*

Capucilli's text is lyrical, touching, and makes for a great read-aloud, while illustrator Lisa Anchin brings this story to life through magical, detailed landscapes and precious mother/daughter moments. Every parent wants to reassure they will always be loved. Like Nancy Tillman's *On the Night You Were Born*, this book is sure to become a tried-and-true bedtime story.

Alyssa Satin Capucilli is the author of the popular books about the little yellow puppy named Biscuit. She lives in Hastings-on-Hudson, New York. You can visit her at www.alyssacapucilli.com

Lisa Anchin is a Brooklyn based illustrator. She received an MFA from the School of Visual Arts' Illustration as Visual Essay program, in 2011, won the SCBWI Student Illustrator Scholarship, and in 2012 her portfolio was selected for the SCBWI Illustration Mentorship Program. Lisa also blogs on KidLitArtists. Visit her online at www.lisaanchin.com.

LICENSED PUBLISHING



LEGO® Batman™ blasts his way with an all-star voice cast and



LEGO® Batman Movie Sticker Activity Book

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11223-8**
 Price **\$16.99**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-11223-8**
 Pages **96**
 Carton Qty **50**
 Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
 Binding **Saddle Stitch**
 Format **Paperback / softback**
 Ages **6 - 8**
 R.L. **1 - 3**
(F) Media Tie-In; Toys, Dolls & Puppets; Comics & Graphic Novels / General
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**



LEGO® Batman Movie Sticker Activity Book By Ameet Studio

A sticker book based on the animated film. Includes buildable minifigure!

In the LEGO® Batman movie, Will Arnett returns as the brooding voice of LEGO® Batman and is joined by Michael Cera (Robin), Zach Galifianakis (The Joker), Rosario Dawson (Batgirl), Ralph Fiennes (Alfred), and more!



LEGO® Batman Movie Activity Book with Minifigure By Ameet Studio

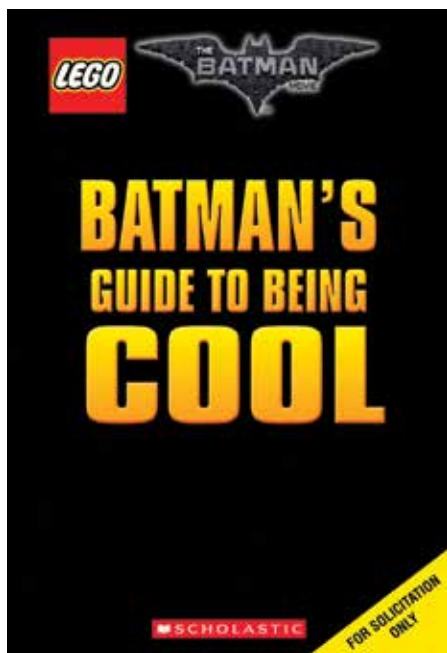
LEGO® Batman blasts his way into theaters February 10, 2017 with an all-star voice cast and out-of-this-world animation.

An activity book based on the animated film. Includes buildable minifigure!

LEGO® Batman Movie Activity Book with Minifigure

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11212-2**
 Price **\$11.99**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-11212-2**
 Pages **32**
 Carton Qty **20**
 Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
 Binding **Saddle Stitch**
 Format **Novelty Book**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
(F) Media Tie-In; Toys, Dolls & Puppets; Comics & Graphic Novels / General
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**

into theaters February 10, 2017 out-of-this-world animation!



LEGO® Batman Movie: Batman's Guide to Being Cool By Scholastic

In the LEGO® Batman movie, Will Arnett returns as the brooding voice of LEGO® Batman and is joined by Michael Cera (Robin), Zach Galifianakis (The Joker), Rosario Dawson (Batgirl), Ralph Fiennes (Alfred), and more!

This film is sure to be as hilarious and as loved by families as the first film in the franchise.

LEGO® Batman Movie Junior Novel By Scholastic

The junior novelization of the LEGO® Batman Movie featuring Batman™, Robin™, Batgirl™, the Joker™, Harley Quinn™, and more!

LEGO® Batman Movie 26-Copy Mixed Floor Display 978-1-338-14261-7 • \$261.74

This 26-Copy Display contains 6 copies of LEGO® Batman Movie: 8x8; 4 copies of LEGO® Batman Movie: Batman's Guide to Being Cool; 6 copies of LEGO® Batman Movie: Reader #1; 4 copies of LEGO® Batman Movie: Sticker Activity Book; and 6 copies of LEGO® Batman Movie: The Junior Novel.



LEGO® Batman Movie: Batman's Guide to Being Cool

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11210-8**
Price **\$13.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-11210-8**
Pages **128**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Paper Over Board**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
**(F) Media Tie-In;
Toys, Dolls &
Puppets; Comics
& Graphic Novels /
General**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

LEGO® Batman Movie Junior Novel

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11221-4**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-11221-4**
Pages **160**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
**(F) Media Tie-In;
Toys, Dolls &
Puppets; Comics
& Graphic Novels /
General**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Holy reading options, Batman! will please even the youngest



LEGO® Batman Movie
8x8 #1

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11217-7**
 Price **\$6.99**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-11217-7**
 Pages **24**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **8" x 8"**
 Binding **Squareback Saddle
Stitch**
 Format **Paperback /
softback**
 Ages **4 - 8**
 R.L. **P - 3**
 Category **(F) Media Tie-In;
Toys, Dolls &
Puppets; Comics
& Graphic Novels /
Biography**
 Territory **WORLD**



LEGO® Batman Movie 8x8 #1

By Scholastic

LEGO® Batman blasts his way into theaters
February 10, 2017 with an all-star voice cast and
out-of-this-world animation.

An 8x8 based on the animated film!



LEGO® Batman Movie 8x8 #2

By Scholastic

An 8x8 based on the animated film!

LEGO® Batman Movie
8x8 #2

Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11817-9**
 Price **\$6.99**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-11817-9**
 Pages **24**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **8" x 8"**
 Binding **Squareback Saddle
Stitch**
 Format **Paperback /
softback**
 Ages **4 - 8**
 R.L. **P - 3**
 Category **(F) Media Tie-In;
Toys, Dolls &
Puppets; Action
& Adventure /
General**
 Territory **WORLD**

These fantastic storybook formats fans of LEGO® Batman!



LEGO® Batman Movie Reader #1

By Scholastic

LEGO® Batman blasts his way into theaters February 10, 2017 with an all-star voice cast and out-of-this-world animation.

A reader based on the animated film.



LEGO® Batman Movie Reader #2

By Scholastic

A reader based on the animated film!



**LEGO® Batman Movie
Reader #1**

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11214-6**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-11214-6**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
**(F) Media Tie-In;
Toys, Dolls &
Puppets; Comics
& Graphic Novels /
General**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

**LEGO® Batman Movie
Reader #2**

Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11815-5**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-11815-5**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
**(F) Toys, Dolls &
Puppets; Action
& Adventure /
General; Media
Tie-In**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Find out the real story behind your favorite superheroes — just in time for the new LEGO® Batman Movie!

Scholastic Publishing

**Backstories: Batgirl:
New Hero of the Night**

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11741-7**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11741-7**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(NF) Comics &
Graphic Novels /
Biography; Comics
& Graphic Novels /
General; Biography
& Autobiography /
General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Backstories:

Batgirl: New Hero of the Night

Martial artist? Tech genius? Social media star?

Barbara Gordon grew up idolizing Batman, the masked vigilante who protected her home of Gotham City. As she got older, she realized that one person wasn't enough to protect all the people of Gotham from the city's widespread crime – and she was ready to step up and help.

But how did Barbara become Batgirl? How does she use technology to fight crime? What supervillains has she encountered? In this illustrated biography full of character profiles and fast facts, you'll learn everything you should know about the girl behind the mask.

Also Available

Backstories: Harley Quinn: Wild Card

978-1-338-03071-6 • \$7.99 • May 31, 2016 (PB)

Backstories: Batman: Gotham City's Guardian

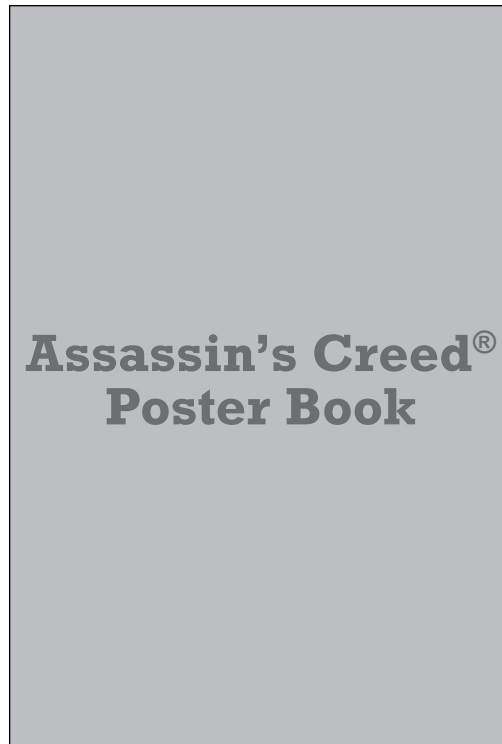
978-0-545-86816-7 • \$6.99 • February 1, 2016 (PB)




Relive the movie magic of *Assassin's Creed* — in theatres **December 21, 2016!**

Assassin's Creed® Poster Book

This fantastic poster book includes pullout posters featuring iconic images from the film.



**Publishing in
December 2016!**

Scholastic Press 

Assassin's Creed® Poster Book

Pub/In-store **November 29, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11059-3**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11059-3**

Pages **48**

Carton Qty **30**

Trim Size **9" x 9-1/2"**

Binding **Perfect-Bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

**(F) Media Tie-In;
Historical / Military**

Category **& Wars; Action
& Adventure /
General**

Territory **WORLD**

Licensed
Publishing
December
2016

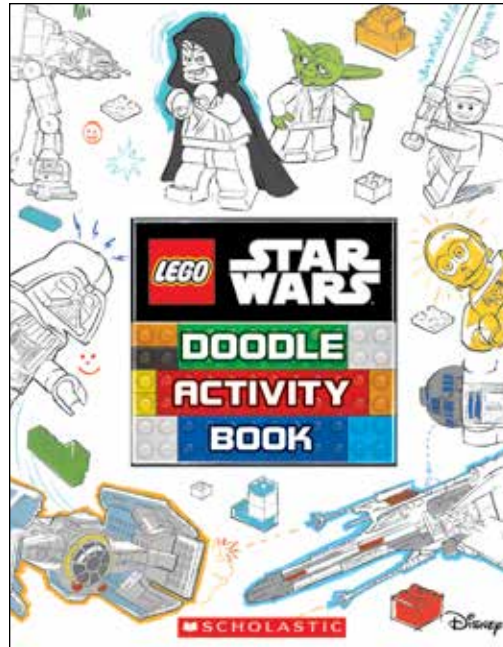
151

Relive all of the action with these



LEGO® Star Wars™ Doodle Activity Book

Pub/In-store **November 29, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11229-0**
 Price **\$11.99**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-11229-0**
 Pages **96**
 Carton Qty **60**
 Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback /
softback**
 Ages **7 - 10**
 R.L. **2 - 5**
 (F) Media Tie-In;
 Toys, Dolls &
 Puppets; Action
 & Adventure /
 General
 Category
 Territory **WORLD**



LEGO® Star Wars™ Doodle Activity Book By Ameet Studio

Part activity book, part coloring/doodle book, all LEGO® Star Wars™ fun!

A brand new format for LEGO® Star Wars™, part activity book, part coloring/doodle book, coming on the heels of *Star Wars: Rogue One!*



LEGO® Star Wars™ Official Stormtrooper Training Manual

By Arie Kaplan

A hilarious training manual to thriving, and surviving, as a LEGO® STAR WARS™ Stormtrooper! Novelty format, includes buildable Imperial Snowtrooper minifigure!

No matter what kind of Stormtrooper you want to be, this is the field guide for you! Includes a removable guide book, activity book, and buildable Snowtrooper minifigure all held in a sturdy case with magnetic closure.

LEGO® STAR WARS™ activity books!

LEGO® Star Wars™ Activity Book #3 with Minifigure

By Ameet Studio

An all-new LEGO® STAR WARS™ Activity Book featuring a buildable minifigure with 32 pages of hilarious activities!

Relive all of the humor and action of LEGO® Star Wars™ in this fun-filled activity book! Includes mazes, matching, code-breaking, puzzles, plus a buildable minifigure!



LEGO® Star Wars™
Activity Book #3 with Minifigure

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04743-1**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-04743-1**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**

Binding **Saddle Stitch**

Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Activity Books;
Media Tie-In; Toys,
Dolls & Puppets**

Territory **WORLD**

Brand Highlights:

- Target Audience: Boys 6-12; Sweet Spot: 9-10 year old boys
- Tone of Voice: Authentic, thrill of battle, creativity, humor, epic fantasy, good vs. evil, aspirational, epic fantasy
- No other brand in the LEGO® line recruits new LEGO® users than LEGO® Star Wars™ – especially in the 4+ age category.
- Star Wars™ Episode VII releases in December 18, 2015 (JJ Abrams): Actors John Boyega, Daisy Ridley, Adam Driver, Oscar Isaac, Andy Serkis, Domhnall Gleeson, and Max von Sydow will join the original stars of the saga, Harrison Ford, Carrie Fisher, Mark Hamill, Anthony Daniels, Peter Mayhew, and Kenny Baker in the new film.

Also Available

Lego Star Wars: Use the Force!
(Activity Book #2)

978-1-338-04745-5 • \$11.99 • August 30, 2016 (PB)

Lego Star Wars: Epic Space Adventure
(Activity Book #1)

978-0-545-91727-8 • \$10.99 • February 1, 2016 (PB)



There's never a dull moment in LEGO® City!



LEGO® City
Police Pursuit!

Pub/In-store February 28, 2017

ISBN-13 978-1-338-11750-9

Price \$5.50

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-781338-11750-9

Pages 24

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 8" x 8"

Binding Squareback Saddle
Stitch

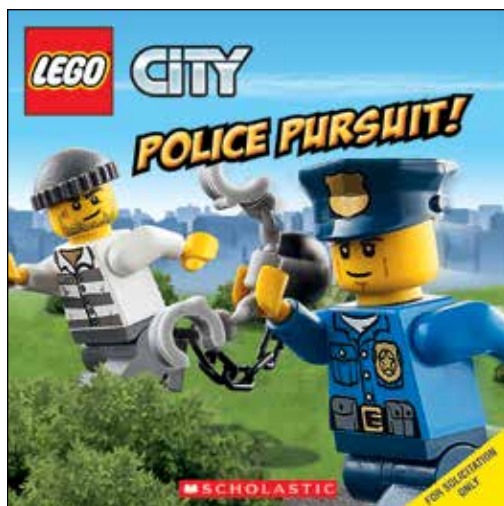
Format Paperback /
softback

Ages 4 - 8

R.L. P - 3

Category (F) Toys, Dolls &
Puppets; Action
& Adventure /
General; People &
Places / General

Territory WORLD



LEGO® City Police Pursuit! By Scholastic

One sunny day in LEGO® City, it's up to the police to chase down a thief in the park—but how will they find a crook who is a master of disguise?

Brand Highlights

- Primary target audience: boys, aged 5-12 / Sweet spot: boys, aged 5-7
- Globally, LEGO City is the most profitable IP in LEGO's portfolio because it reaches the largest age span
- LEGO City consistently in the top 2 building sets (behind only Star Wars)
- Action, humor, sense of urgency, real-life missions
- LEGO's only reality-based line, LEGO City bridges the gap from DUPLO into the world of "play-fantasy-themes" like Ninjago and Hero Factory
- LEGO City is one of LEGO's biggest "recruitment" drivers among all of their IPs delivering double digit growth since 2006.

Also Available

LEGO® City: Escape from Prison Island
(LEGO CITY 8x8)

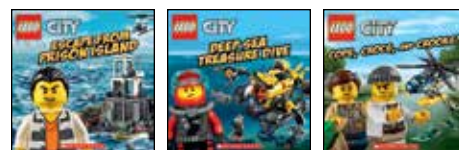
978-0-545-91386-7 • \$4.99 • June 28, 2016 (PB)

LEGO® City: Deep-Sea Treasure Dive

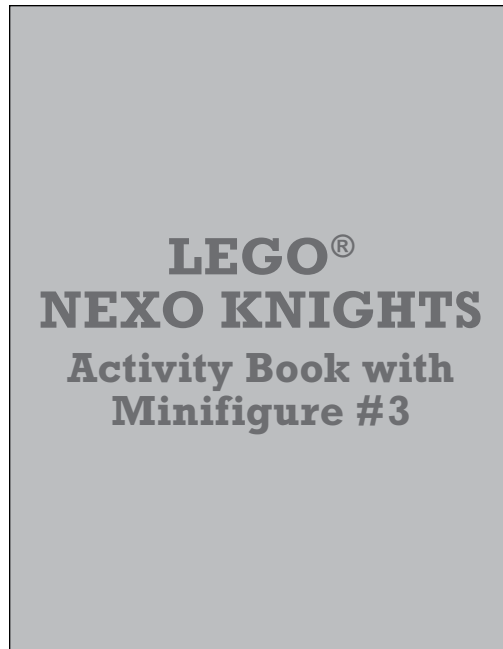
978-0-545-90591-6 • \$4.99 • February 1, 2016 (PB)

LEGO® City: Cops, Crocs, and Crooks!

978-0-545-78525-9 • \$4.99 • February 1, 2015 (PB)



All-new titles starring the LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS™ heroes!



LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS Reader #3: Macy and the King's Tournament Illustrated By Eone

Set in the futuristic, high-tech world of the Kingdom of Knighton, LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS(TM) follows five young knights in their quest to battle Jestro, his sidekick, the Book of Monsters, and their Lava Monster Army.

Together, under the tutelage of Knights' Academy mentor and Great Digital Wizard, Merlok 2.0, they join forces to defeat the enemy. This is an all-new reader starring the NEXO KNIGHTS heroes!

LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS Activity Book with Minifigure #3 Illustrated By Eone

An all-new LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS™ Activity Book featuring a buildable minifigure and 32 pages of hilarious activities!

This awesome activity book is packed with fun games and tricky puzzles—plus it comes with a minifigure!

**LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS
Reader #3: Macy and the
King's Tournament**

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05558-0**
Price **\$5.50**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-05558-0**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
**(F) Media Tie-In;
Toys, Dolls &
Puppets; Action
& Adventure /
General**
Category **Puppets; Action
& Adventure /
General**
Territory **WORLD**

**LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS
Activity Book with Minifigure #3**

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05560-3**
Price **\$11.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-05560-3**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding **Saddle Stitch**
Format **Novelty Book**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
**(F) Activity Books;
Toys, Dolls &
Puppets; Media
Tie-In**
Category **Toys, Dolls &
Puppets; Media
Tie-In**
Territory **WORLD**

The Masters of Spinjitzu will keep



Activity Book with Minifigure
(LEGO® Ninjago)

Pub/In-store **February 28, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11368-6**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11368-6**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**

Binding **Saddle Stitch**

Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In;
Action & Adventure
/ General; Toys,
Dolls & Puppets**

Territory **WORLD**

LEGO® Ninjago Activity Book with Minifigure

LEGO® Ninjago: Activity Book with Minifigure

By **Ameet Studio**

An all-new LEGO® NINJAGO™ activity book with games, comics, and more! Plus, includes a buildable minifigure!

Brand Highlights

- LEGO has designated Ninjago an evergreen LEGO brand
- Highly appealing Ninja theme paired with a broad product offering
- Targets boys ages 6-12 years; Sweet Spot: boys 9 years old - high affinity and lapsed users
- New Ninjago story arc to launched in 2015: SKYBOUND!
- Ninjago TV show has retaken its place as the #1 show among kids 2-11 (as of 3/16)
- 30% girl viewership

Also Available

**LEGO® Ninjago: Activity Book #2:
Attack of the Sky Pirates**

978-0-545-90587-9 • \$10.99 • January 1, 2016 (PB)

**Lego Ninjago: Activity Book #1:
The Way of the Ghost**

978-0-545-82554-2 • \$10.99 • October 1, 2015 (PB)



you laughing in an all-new adventure!

LEGO® Ninjago Reader #16 Day of the Departed

LEGO® Ninjago Reader #16 Day of the Departed Illustrated By Eone

The Masters of Spinjitzu will keep you laughing in an all-new adventure based on the Cartoon Network animated TV show!

An all-new LEGO® Ninjago™ reader based on the latest hit season of the Cartoon Network TV show!

Also Available

LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #15: Return of the Ojinn
978-0-545-92553-2 • \$4.99 • June 28, 2016 (PB)

**LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #14:
The Quest for the Crystal**

978-0-545-90589-3 • \$4.99 • January 1, 2016 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago Chapter Book #11

LEGO® Ninjago Chapter Book #11 By Meredith Rusu

The wisecracking ninjas continue with all-new adventures on Cartoon Network, and all-new toys!

The action continues with all your favorite ninjas! Chapter book #11 is an all-new story based on the Cartoon Network special DAY OF THE DEPARTED, in which the ninjas must face all their classic foes for one final battle.

Also Available

LEGO Ninjago: Chapter Book #10: Legend of the Brown Ninja

978-1-338-04466-9 • \$6.99 • August 30, 2016 (PB)

LEGO® Ninjago: Chapter Book #9: The New Ninja

978-0-545-90588-6 • \$5.99 • January 1, 2016 (PB)



LEGO® Ninjago Reader #16 Day of the Departed

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11369-3**

Price **\$5.50**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11369-3**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **D - 3**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In;
Action & Adventure
/ General; Toys,
Dolls & Puppets**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

LEGO® Ninjago Chapter Book #11

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11796-7**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11796-7**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In;
Action & Adventure
/ General; Toys,
Dolls & Puppets**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Dive into the world of Overwatch, the much anticipated epic superhero game from the creators of World of Warcraft!

Scholastic Superhero

Overwatch: World Guide

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11280-1**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11280-1**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

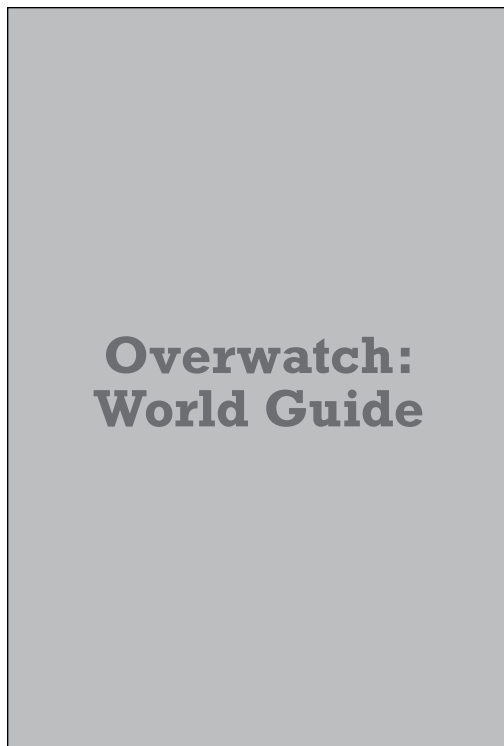
Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(NF) Media
Tie-In; Games &
Activities / Video
& Electronic
Games; Reference
/ General**

Territory **WORLD**



Overwatch: World Guide

By Scholastic Inc.

Welcome to the world of Overwatch!

From time-jumping adventurer Tracer to super-smart, genetically engineered gorilla Winston, this handbook is the perfect introduction to the scientists, soldiers, and adventurers that make up the Overwatch alliance. You'll learn how each hero came to join Overwatch, what their unique abilities and weapons are, and even some fun facts like Winston's favorite snack!

There's a poster you can hang on your wall, too!

Brand Highlights

- Overwatch is the first new IP from Blizzard in 17 years
- Players are passionate about Blizzard (the production company) and World of Warcraft, and cannot wait for Overwatch
- World of Warcraft is the world's most subscribed MMORPG (massively multiplayer online role-playing game), with 5.6 million subscribers as of June 2015
- Released May 2016 - over 100M players and counting; there is a wait list to download the game
- Target: 8-12

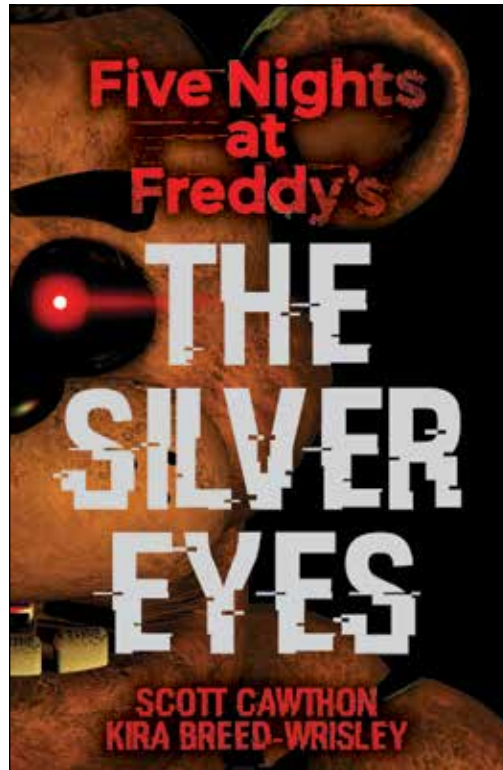
From the creator of the bestselling horror video game series **Five Nights at Freddy's**.

Five Nights At Freddy's:

The Silver Eyes

By Scott Cawthon

Ten years after the horrific murders at Freddy Fazbear's Pizza that ripped their town apart, Charlie, whose father owned the restaurant, and her childhood friends reunite on the anniversary of the tragedy and find themselves at the old pizza place which had been locked up and abandoned for years. After they discover a way inside, they realize that things are not as they used to be. The four adult-sized animatronic mascots that once entertained patrons have changed. They now have a dark secret . . . and a murderous agenda.



Brand Highlights

- Five Nights at Freddy's is an indie point-and-click survival horror video game.
- In the iTunes App Store, the game has hit #1 in Best Strategy Games, #1 in Kids Games, and #1 in Action Games.
- The Five Nights at Freddy's self-published YA book hit #1 in the Kindle Mystery/Suspense/Horror store just after release, beating out Stephen King.

Scott Cawthon is an American independent video game developer and animator, who is most notable for his creation of the Five Nights at Freddy's series. Five Nights At Freddy's: The Silver Eyes is his debut novel.

سلسلة الروايات الخمسة
The False Prince:
The Ascendance Trilogy, Book One
Pub/In-store **September 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-13437-7**
Price **\$12.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-13437-7**
Pages **400**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5 1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / Softback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **(F) Horror**
Territory **WORLD**

Licensed
Publishing
January
2017

159

Gotta read 'em all! Pokémon books for readers of all ages.



Pokémon Kalos Reader #2

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11795-0**

Price **\$5.50**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11795-0**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In;
Action & Adventure
/ General;
Computers /
Entertainment &
Games**

Territory **WORLD**

Pokémon Kalos Reader #2

Pokémon Kalos Reader #2

By Maria S. Barbo

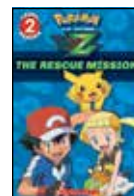
An all-new reader based on a popular episode of Pokémon animation, season 19! Action and adventure abound as Ash says good-bye to Kalos and gets ready for a new quest in a new region.

Brand Highlights:

- 2016 is the 20th anniversary of Pokémon!
- Core Target Audience: boys 6-12
- Pokémon airs daily on Cartoon Network and is regularly in the top shows for boys 6-11
- More than 21.5 billion Pokémon Trading Card Game (TCG) cards have been sold in over 74 countries.
- Pokémon is one of the most successful video game franchises of all time, having sold more than 275 million games worldwide

Also Available

Pokémon Reader #1: The Rescue Mission
978-1-338-11290-0 • \$5.50 • July 26, 2016



What are you waiting for? Gotta catch 'em all!



Alola Poster Book

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-16122-9**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-16122-9**
Pages **24**
Carton Qty **XX**
Trim Size **8 1/2" x 11"**
Binding **Perfect-Bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 4**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory **US,C**

Pokémon: Alola Poster Book

Pokémon Classic Collector's Handbook: An Official Guide to the First 151 Pokémon

Pokémon Classic Collector's Handbook: An Official Guide to the First 151 Pokémon

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-15823-6**
Price **\$11.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-15823-6**
Pages **128**
Carton Qty **50**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-Bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **6 - 11**
R.L. **K - 6**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory **WORLD**

Pokémon: Alola Poster Book

This fantastic poster book includes posters featuring iconic images from the new adventures of Pokémon Sun and Pokémon Moon that take place in the tropical Alola region.

Pokémon Classic Collector's Handbook: An Official Guide to the First 151 Pokémon

If you want to be a great Pokémon Go Trainer, you've got to get this classic collector's guide to the original 151 Pokémon! Check out what's inside...

- Stats and facts on Pokémon from Bulbasaur to Mewtwo
 - A bonus poster featuring all 151 Pokémon
 - Insider info on moves, type, and Evolution
- ... and much, much more. It's your essential guide to the world of Pokémon Go!

Also Available

Pokémon: Deluxe Essential Handbook
978-0-545-79566-1 • \$13.99 • August 2015 (PB)

**Pokémon: Official Guide
To Legendary And Mythical Pokémon**
978-1-338-11291-7 • \$9.99 • September 2016 (PB)



Licensed
Publishing
Jan/Feb
2017

161

Yo-Kai Watch™ is a hot new brand, a line of Hasbro



Yo-kai Watch:
Reader #2

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05825-3**

Price **\$5.50**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-05825-3**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

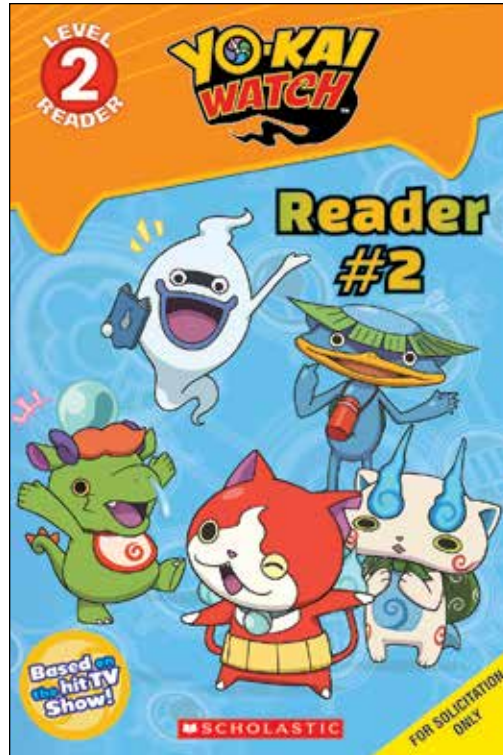
Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Media
Tie-In; Toys, Dolls &
Puppets**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Yo-kai Watch: Reader #2 By Scholastic

Join Nate and Whisper on their latest adventure with this early reader aimed at kids 4-8! This reader will be based on a popular episode of season 2 of the Yo-kai Watch animation, and will feature one of the newest Yo-kai to be revealed.

Brand Highlights:

- Yo-Kai Watch originated in Japan as a Nintendo 3DS game in July 2013, followed by a TV series in January 2014. Both were released in the US in Fall 2015.
- Yo-kai are spirits/beings of Japanese folklore
- Primary Target: boys 5-8; Secondary Target: girls 7-9
- Brand tenets: Imagination and Discovery; Unique Yo-Kai Personalities; Friendship and Collectability; Humor and Wacky Adventures

Also Available

YO-Kai Watch: Reader #1
978-1-338-05444-6 • \$4.99 • June 28, 2016 (PB)



with a Nintendo DS game,
toys and more!



Yo-kai Watch Chapter Book #2: Komasan and Komajiro in the City

By Scholastic

Join Nate and Whisper on their latest adventure with this fun, four-color chapter book! This book will focus on two of the most popular Yo-kai: lovable brothers and country bumpkins Komasan and Komajiro. Their heartfelt and hilarious journey comes to life with adorable pictures on every page.

Also Available

YO-Kai Watch: Chapter Book #1

978-1-338-05462-0 • \$6.50 • June 28, 2016 (PB)



Yo-kai Watch Essential Handbook

By Tracey West

All 200 Yo-kai, all in the same big book! The Medallium (named after the book in the show / video game that Nate uses to collect all his Yo-kai medallions) has all the stats and facts kids need to know about over 200 funny, fantastic Yo-kai. It's an absolute must-have for Yo-kai fans of all ages.



Yo-kai Watch
Chapter Book #2:
Komasan and Koomajiro in the City

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05828-4**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-05828-4**
Pages **64**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
(F) Media Tie-In; Toys, Dolls & Puppets; Social Themes / Friendship
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Yo-kai Watch
Essential Handbook
Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05831-4**
Price **\$12.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-05831-4**
Pages **192**
Carton Qty **0**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
(F) Media Tie-In; Action & Adventure / General; Toys, Dolls & Puppets
Category
Territory **WORLD**

Tracey West has written more than 200 books for children and young adults, including the following series: Pixie Tricks, Hiro's Quest, and Dragon Masters. She has appeared on The New York Times bestseller list as author of the Pokemon chapter book adaptations. Tracey currently lives with her family in New York State's Hudson Valley. She can be found on twitter at @TraceyWestBooks.

Fantastic new books in



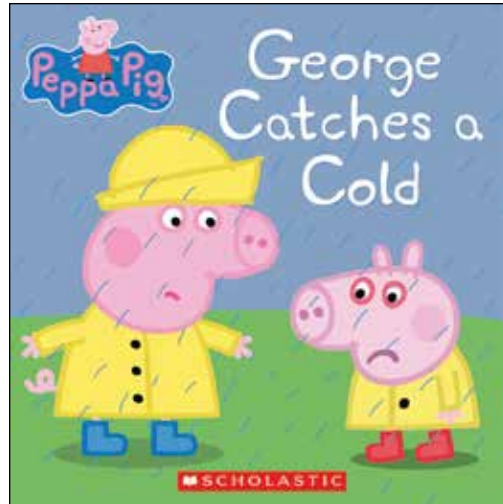
Peppa Pig George Catches a Cold

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05419-4**
 Price **\$5.50**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-05419-4**
 Pages **24**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **8" x 8"**
 Binding **Squareback Saddle
Stitch**
 Format **Paperback /
softback**
 Ages **3 - 5**
 R.L. **P - K**
 Category **(F) Media Tie-In;
Family / Siblings;
Animals / Pigs**
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Peppa Pig Peppa and the Big Train

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05420-0**
 Price **\$10.99**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-05420-0**
 Pages **16**
 Carton Qty **48**
 Trim Size **7" x 7"**
 Binding **Board Book**
 Format **Board Books**
 Ages **3 - 5**
 R.L. **K+**
 Category **(F) Media Tie-In;
Transportation /
Railroads & Trains;
Animals / Pigs**
 Territory **WORLD**



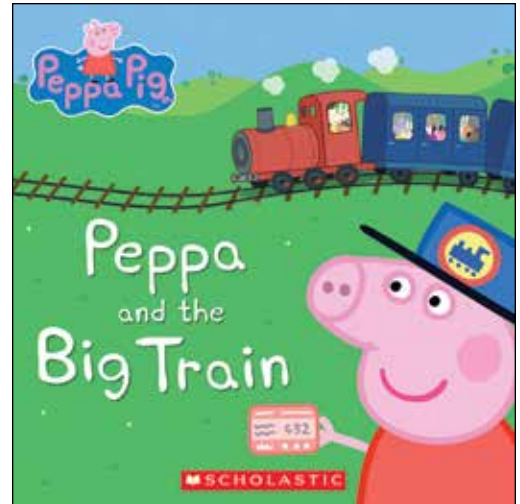
Peppa Pig: George Catches a Cold Illustrated By Eone

What happens when George refuses to wear his hat out in the rain?

Peppa and George love to play outside in the rain, but George does not want to wear his rain hat. He has a great time jumping in muddy puddles with Peppa—but then he catches a cold! What will George have to do to feel better?

Brand Highlights:

- From eOne Entertainment
- Airs every day Nick Jr. - reaches 76 million households daily!
- #1 program with kids, boys, and girls 2-5
- Target demo
- TV show: kids 2-6 years old (broadcast 54% girls / 46% boys)
- Licensing & merch: girls 2-6 years old
- New Live Show launched in 2015
- 52 new episodes + 3 specials began airing in June 2016 (season 7)
- Scholastic deal renewed through 2019!
- Coming in 2017: Princess Peppa - the first 360° tentpole theme

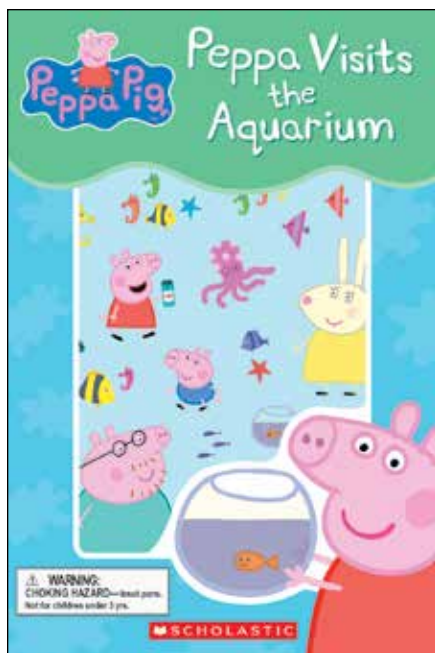


Peppa Pig: Peppa & The Big Train Illustrated By Eone

Peppa and her classmates go on a train adventure!

Peppa Pig, Suzy Sheep, and all of their friends take a trip on a great big train! They have to spot different items outside along the way—but where will the train take them at the end?

the Peppa Pig collection!



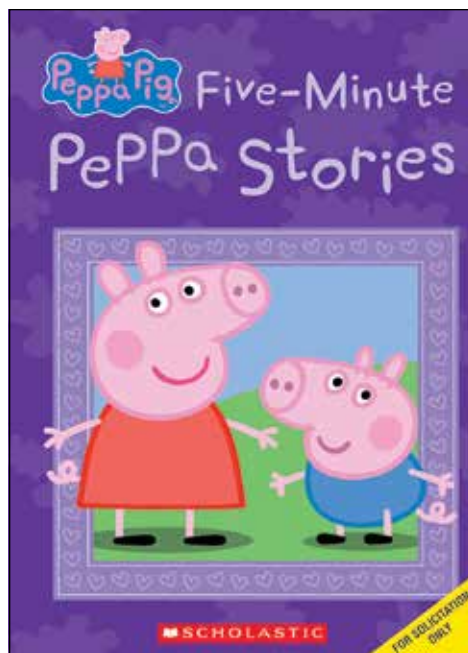
Peppa Pig: Peppa Visits the Aquarium

By Meredith Rusu

Peppa goes on a trip to find a fishy friend for Goldie!

Peppa visits the aquarium to find a friend for her fish, Goldie—but it's harder than she thought! Some fish are too small, and some fish are WAY too big! Will Peppa find a fish that Goldie can play with?

Includes a sheet of puffy stickers displayed through a window on the front cover.



Peppa Pig: Five-Minute Peppa Stories

Illustrated By Eone

A padded POB collection of eight Peppa Pig stories!

Everyone's favorite little piggy now has her own five-minute storybook! This beautiful, padded POB holds eight classic Peppa Pig stories that can be read in five minutes, including four stories that have never before been published in North America! A great choice for an Easter gift or before-bedtime read, Peppa fans everywhere will treasure this brand new collection.

Padded POB!



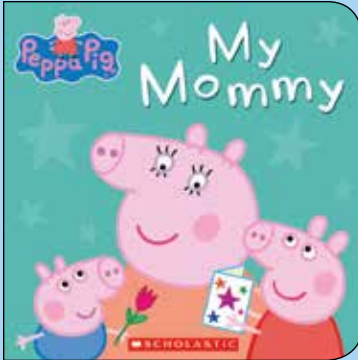
Peppa Pig
Peppa Visits the Aquarium
Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05417-0**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-05417-0**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
(F) Media Tie-In;
Category **Animals / Pets;**
Animals / Marine
Life
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Peppa Pig
Five-Minute Peppa Stories
Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05804-8**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-05804-8**
Pages **192**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **7" x 10"**
Binding **Paper Over Board**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
(F) Media Tie-In;
Category **Animals / Pigs;**
Family / General
(see also headings
under Social
Themes)
Territory **WORLD**

More fun reading with Peppa Pig —

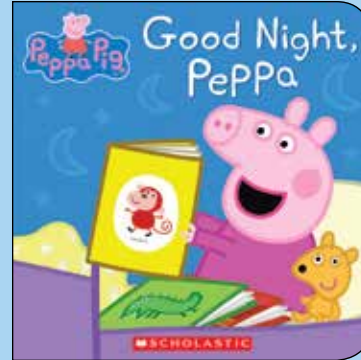
BOARD



Peppa Pig: My Mommy
978-0-545-46804-6 • \$8.99 (BB)

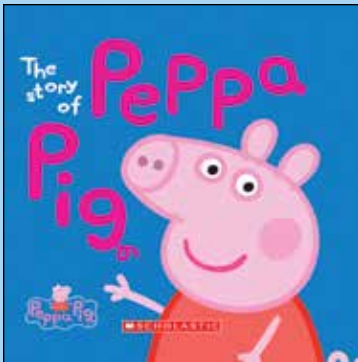


Peppa Pig: Peppa's First Pet
978-0-545-88127-2 • \$9.99 (BB)



Peppa Pig: Good Night, Peppa
978-0-545-88132-6 • \$9.99 (BB)

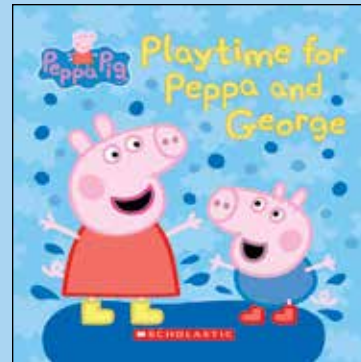
HARDCOVER 9x9



Peppa Pig: The Story of Peppa Pig
978-0-545-46805-3 • \$9.99 (HC)

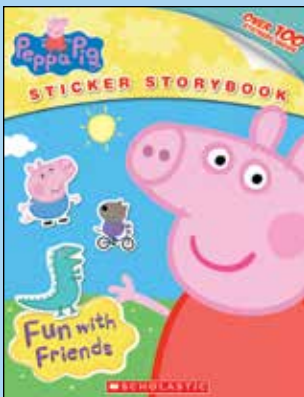


Peppa Pig: Best Friends
978-0-545-84232-7 • \$10.99 (HC)

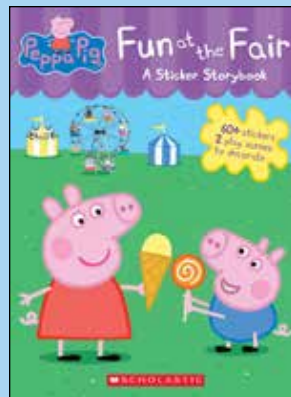


**Peppa Pig:
Play Time for Peppa and George**
978-1-338-03280-2 • \$11.99 (HC)
July 26, 2016

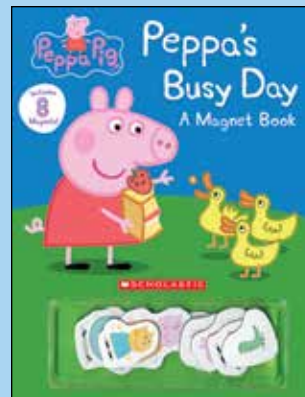
ACTIVITY BOOK



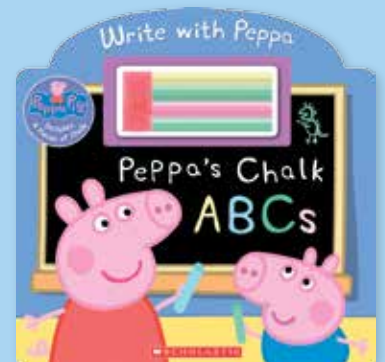
**Peppa Pig: Fun With Friends
Sticker Storybook**
978-0-545-49861-6 • \$7.99 (PB)



**Peppa Pig Fun at the Fair:
A Panorama Sticker Storybook**
978-1-338-03281-9 • \$9.99 (PB)
July 26, 2016



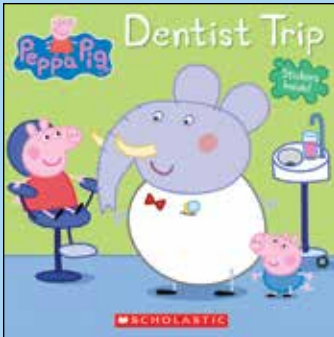
**Peppa Pig: Peppa's Busy Day
Magnet Book**
978-0-545-92545-7 • \$15.99 (HC)



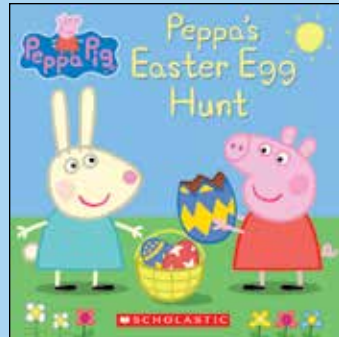
Peppa Pig: Peppa's Chalk ABCs
978-0-545-82111-7 • \$12.99 (BB)

a lovable, slightly bossy little piggy!

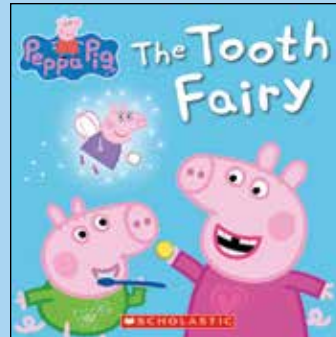
PAPERBACKS (8 x 8)



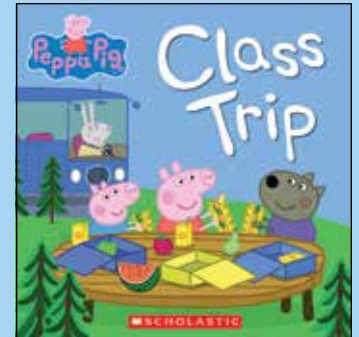
Peppa Pig: Dentist Trip
978-0-545-89146-2 • \$5.99 (PB)



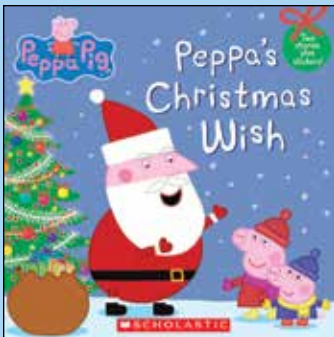
**Peppa Pig:
Peppa's Easter Egg Hunt**
978-0-545-88130-2 • \$4.99 (PB)



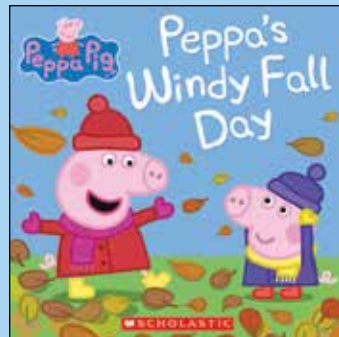
Peppa Pig: The Tooth Fairy
978-0-545-46806-0 • \$4.99 (PB)



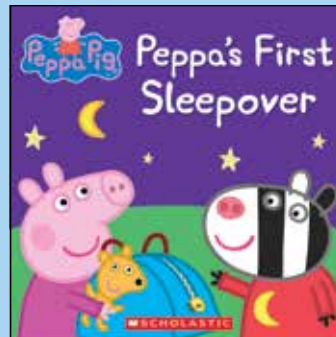
Peppa Pig: Class Trip
978-0-545-52402-5 • \$4.99 (PB)



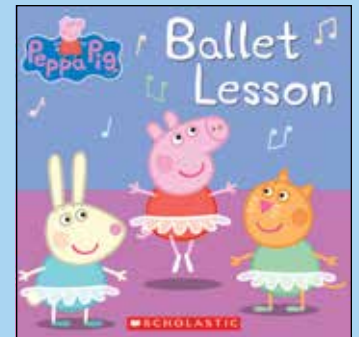
Peppa Pig: Peppa's Christmas Wish
978-0-545-56511-0 • \$5.99 (PB)



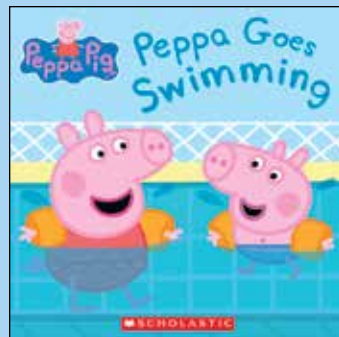
Peppa Pig: Peppa's Windy Fall Day
978-0-545-84818-3 • \$4.99 (PB)



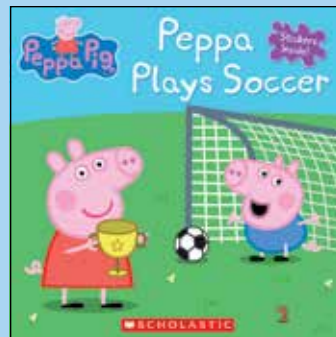
Peppa Pig: Peppa's First Sleepover
978-0-545-69093-5 • \$4.99 (PB)



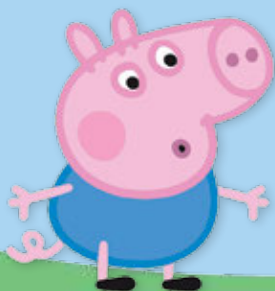
Peppa Pig: Ballet Lesson
978-0-545-74775-2 • \$4.99 (PB)



Peppa Pig: Peppa Goes Swimming
978-0-545-83491-9 • \$4.99 (PB)



Peppa Pig: Peppa Plays Soccer
978-1-338-03279-6 • \$6.50 (PB)
July 26, 2016



The collectible craze continues –



Shopkins Shoppies: Junior Novel

Pub/In-store **February 28, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11807-0**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11807-0**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Category **(F) Toys, Dolls & Puppets; Imagination & Play; Media Tie-In**

Territory **WORLD**

Very Shopkins Vacation (Shopkins)

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-10883-5**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-10883-5**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

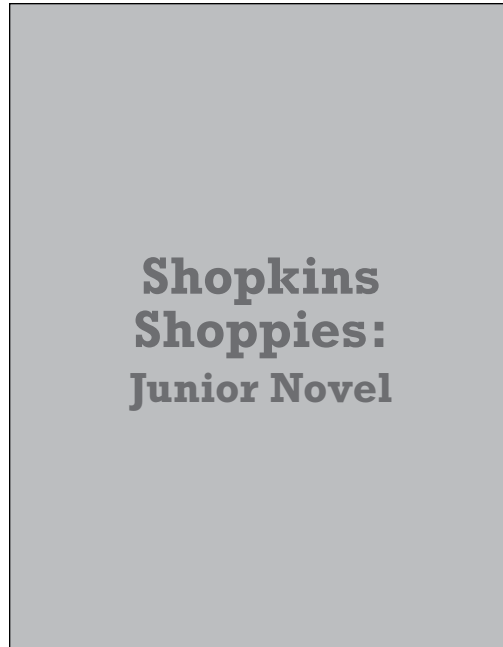
Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Toys, Dolls & Puppets; Imagination & Play; Social Themes / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**



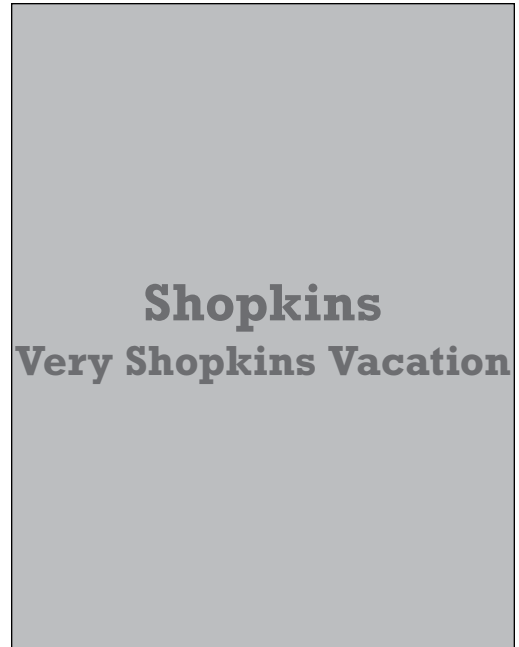
Shopkins Shoppies: Junior Novel By Scholastic

A novelization of the upcoming Shopkins DVD special, including full-color screen grabs throughout.

Also Available

Shopkins Reader: Always in Style

978-0-545-94059-7 • \$7.99 • August 30, 2016



Shopkins Very Shopkins Vacation By Jenne Simon

A new reader with stickers, featuring the adorable, collectable Shopkins™.

A reader about Shopkins™, the latest collectible craze!

Includes sticker sheet.



new formats, new stories, new fun!

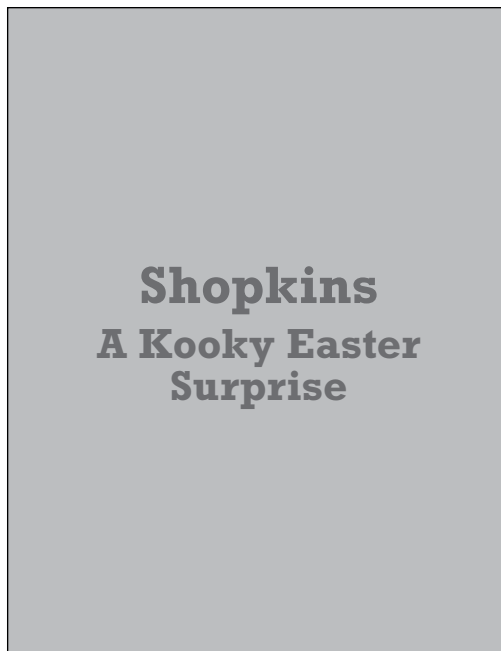
Shopkins A Kooky Easter Surprise

By Meredith Rusu

The adorable, collectable Shopkins™ star in an all-new Easter story with stickers!

A new story set in the wonderful world of Shopville, featuring the Easter adventures of Apple Blossom, Kooky Cookie, and all your favorite Shopkins™!

Includes sheet of stickers.



A Kooky Easter Surprise (Shopkins)

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-10882-8**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-10882-8**
Pages **24**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **K - 3**
(F) Toys, Dolls & Puppets; Imagination & Play; Holidays & Celebrations / Easter & Lent
Category
Territory **WORLD**

Brand Highlights:

- 2016 Girl Toy of the Year: Shopkins Scoops Ice Cream Truck; Nominated for Property of the Year
- 2015 Girl Toy of the Year: Shopkins Small Mart Playset
- #1 Doll Property YTD; #2 Toy Property YTD
- #1 Playset Dolls & Collectibles Property with 47% market share
- 2nd fastest growing brand - behind only Star Wars
- 920MM+ views on fan videos/webisodes on YouTube!
- Over \$300MM in Retail Sales for the toys in 2015

Must-have journals for every Shopkins fan!



Shopkins Shoppies: Fun-tastic Fill-in Journal

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11801-8**
 Price **\$13.99**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-11801-8**
 Pages **112**
 Carton Qty **20**
 Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
 Binding **Paper Over Board**
 Format **Hardback**
 Ages **6 - 8**
 R.L. **1 - 3**
 Category **(F) Media Tie-in; Toys, Dolls & Puppets; Social Themes / Friendship**
 Territory **WORLD**



Shopkins Shoppies: Fun-tastic Fill-in Journal

By Olivia London

A guided journal featuring the Shoppies—the newest additions to the Shopkins world!

Featuring a “Meet the Shoppies” bio section, personality quizzes, story starters, writing prompts, and art throughout, this journal is a must-have for every Shoppies fan!

Also Available

Shopkins: Sweet Secrets Journal
 978-0-545-94055-9 • \$14.99 • November 29, 2016

Shopkins: Creativity Journal

Shopkins Creativity Journal by Scholastic Inc.

144 pages of fun await in this Shopkin™ journal full of activities, quizzes, writing prompts, and story starters.

Featuring a fun PVC cover in the shape of Poppy Corn, one of the most popular Shopkins characters!



Discover the magic of reading with the Care Bears!

Care Bears Phonics Boxed Set By Liza Charlesworth

Join the Care Bears on ten magical reading adventures. Each story highlights a specific long- or short-vowel sound, enhancing phonemic awareness, decoding skills, fluency and comprehension. Colorful art and favorite characters encourage repeated readings. Two fun activity books reinforce new skills.



Care Bears

Care Bears Phonics Boxed Set

Pub/In-store **January 3, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-95356-6**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-780545-95356-6**
Pages **XX**
Carton Qty **30**
Trim Size **6-1/4" x 7-3/4"**
Binding **Box**
Format **Boxed Set/Slip Cased/Casebound**
Ages **4 - 6**
R.L. **P-1**
Category **Media Tie-in**
Territory **WORLD**

Liza Charlesworth is an executive editor as well as an author of more than five hundred titles for children, parents, and teachers. She is also the winner of twelve Ed Press Awards and four Teachers' Choice Awards. She lives with her family in New York, New York.

Licensed
Publishing
January
2017

171

Sparkle up and read! New stories



Little Charmers: Panorama Sticker Storybook The Spell-tacular Sleepover

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11278-8**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11278-8**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **8" x 10-3/4"**

Binding **Squareback Saddle
Stitch**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In;
Fantasy & Magic;
Social Themes /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**



Little Charmers: Panorama Sticker Storybook The Spell-tacular Sleepover

By Meredith Rusu

To the Charmhouse! Little Charmers is Nick Jr.'s latest preschool TV show, now airing 19 times a week!

When Hazel and Lavender can't fall asleep at their slumber party, Hazel spells up some sheep to count...but forgets to say IMAGINARY sheep. The real sheep scatter across Charmville, and Hazel, Lavender, and Hazel's parents must round them all up!

Brand Highlights:

- Target audience: preschool girls ages 3-5
- Little Charmers is the new preschool show on the block.
- Jointly owned by Nelvana and SpinMaster, and with Nickelodeon as the global broadcast partner
- Brimming with mischief, mayhem, and magic, Little Charmers invites preschool girls to learn about friendship
- Tagline: "Sparkle up, Charmers!"
- TV launch on Nickelodeon in the US and Canada Spring 2015.
- Release of first DVD in Fall 2015
- Retail Launch: Fall 2015 with Spin Master - Focused toy line featuring 3 main characters and their pets
- Apparel line launching Fall 2015, Party Goods launching Spring 2016

from the preschool TV sensation!

Little Charmers: The Baby Unicorn

Little Charmers: The Baby Unicorn By Meredith Rusu

Char-mazing! Little Charmers is Nick Jr.'s latest preschool TV show aimed at girls 3-5, now airing 19 times a week!

An 8x8 storybook based on an episode of the Little Charmers TV show that features unicorns.

Also Available

**Little Charmers: 8X8 Storybook:
The Magic Charm Chase**
978-0-545-94302-4 • \$4.99 PB

**Little Charmers: 8X8 Storybook:
Meet the Little Charmers**
978-0-545-85021-6 • \$4.99 PB

Little Charmers: Sparkle Bunny Day!

Little Charmers: Sparkle Bunny Day! By Jenne Simon

Sparkle up, charmers! Little Charmers is Nick Jr.'s latest preschool TV show. Friendship, humor, and magic abound in this enchanting series aimed at girls 3-5.

Get into the Easter spirit with Hazel, Lavender, and Posie! The three best friends are on an enchanting Easter egg hunt. Help them find the magic eggs Sparkle Bunny has hidden throughout Charmville!



**Little Charmers:
The Baby Unicorn**
Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11275-7**
Price **\$5.50**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-11275-7**
Pages **24**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8" x 8"**
Binding **Squareback Saddle
Stitch**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **3 - 6**
R.L. **P - 1**
**(F) Media Tie-In;
Social Themes /
Friendship; Fantasy
& Magic**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

**Little Charmers:
Sparkle Bunny Day!**
Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11279-5**
Price **\$5.50**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-11279-5**
Pages **24**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8" x 8"**
Binding **Squareback Saddle
Stitch**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **3 - 6**
R.L. **P - 2**
**(F) Media Tie-In;
Social Themes
/ Friendship;
Holidays &
Celebrations /
Easter & Lent**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

It's all about friendship and fun,



Hello Kitty

Hello Kitty
Spring Is Here, Hello Kitty!

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11364-8**

Price **\$5.50**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11364-8**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **5 - 7**

R.L. **K - 2**

Category **(F) Social Themes /
Friendship; Media
Tie-In; Toys, Dolls &
Puppets**

Territory **WORLD**



Hello Kitty Spring Is Here, Hello Kitty!

By **Kimberly Weinberger**

Join Hello Kitty and her friends for a picnic in the park!

in these new Hello Kitty Readers!



Hello Kitty Little Angel

By Paul Coco

Hello Kitty and her friends put on a winter play at school!



Hello Kitty Hello Kitty's Superterrific Sleepover!

By Mark McVeigh

Hello Kitty has a sleepover with all of her friends!



Hello Kitty

Hello Kitty
Little Angel

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11362-4**
 Price **\$5.50**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-11362-4**
 Pages **32**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **6" x 9"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback /
softback**
 Ages **5 - 7**
 R.L. **K - 2**
 Category **(F) Social Themes /
Friendship; Media
Tie-In; Toys, Dolls &
Puppets**
 Territory **WORLD**

Hello Kitty
Hello Kitty's Superterrific
Sleepover!

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11363-1**
 Price **\$5.50**
 △ **Non-strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-11363-1**
 Pages **32**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **6" x 9"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback /
softback**
 Ages **5 - 7**
 R.L. **K - 2**
 Category **(F) Social Themes /
Friendship; Media
Tie-In; Toys, Dolls &
Puppets**
 Territory **WORLD**

SCHOLASTIC NONFICTION AND REFERENCE



From the team that brought you *Game On!* – an essential guide to which games are worth playing!

Go Gaming! The Total Guide to the World's Greatest Mobile Games

By Scholastic

Through games such as *Minecraft*, *The Simpsons: Tapped Out* and *Clash Of Clans*, an increasing number of teenagers are getting their gaming kicks from smart devices rather than consoles. With so many mobile games out there, how will they know which games deserve their valuable time and money?

In *Go Gaming!*, experts break down how to dominate the trickiest games around, from the multiplayer mayhem of *Hearthstone* to the single-player trickery of *FTL: Faster Than Light*. Hear the fascinating stories behind development from the studios that made the games that went on to take over the world!

Go Gaming! The Total Guide to the World's Greatest Mobile Games

Scholastic Nonfiction

Go Gaming!
The Total Guide to the World's
Greatest Mobile Games

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11811-7**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11811-7**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **8" x 10"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(NF) Games &
Activities / Video
& Electronic
Games; Games
& Activities /
General; Reference
/ General**

Territory **WORLD**

A comprehensive guide to the biggest and BEST superhero games on mobile and console.

Scholastic Superhero Games

The League of Superhero Games

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11813-1**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11813-1**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **8" x 10"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

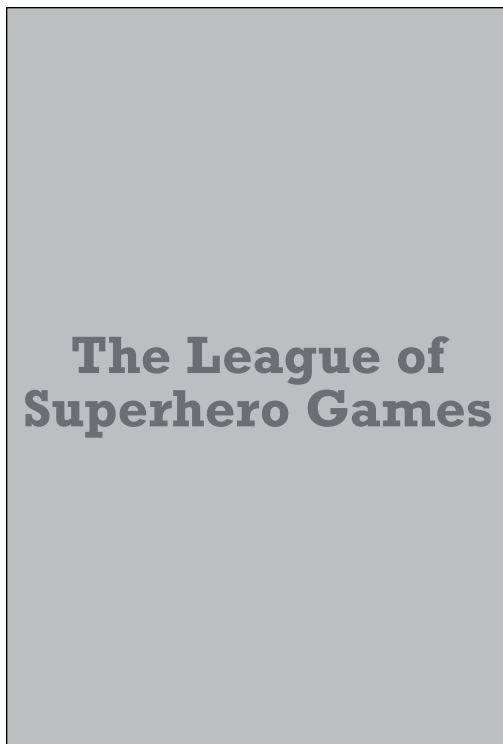
Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

(NF) Games & Activities / Video & Electronic

Category **Games; Games & Activities / Board Games; Reference / General**

Territory **WORLD**



The League of Superhero Games By Scholastic

Superheroes are taking over the world!

From free-to-play to triple-A blockbusters, everything is covered in *The League of Superhero Games: LEGO® Batman, Avengers Initiative, and Spider-Man: Total Mayhem* are just a few of the wildly popular superhero video games featured in this in-depth guide.

No "rated M" games will be covered, so parents can feel comfortable giving this book to their child.

A must-have guide to cheats, tips and tricks in today's hottest games!

Ultimate Achievements and Trophies

By Scholastic

Gaming cheat guides are big business: Prima Games and Brady Games create official guides to tie in with triple-A releases such as *Call Of Duty* and *Uncharted*. Super Cheat Challenges will appeal to gamers who want the latest cheats across ALL of the biggest games rather than just one, with exclusive advice from individual experts picked from each game's community.

Step-by-step guides and annotated screenshots guide gamers through the toughest challenges of each game, highlighting hidden extras and secret tricks. Unique challenges will be created specifically for Super Cheat Challenges so readers can put their gaming skills to the test.

Ultimate Achievements and Trophies

Scholastic Nonfiction

Ultimate Achievements and Trophies

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11814-8**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11814-8**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **5" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

(NF) Games & Activities / Video & Electronic

Category **Games; Games & Activities / General; Reference / General**

Territory **WORLD**

Two powerhouse brands, come together to reinvent

Scholastic Paperbacks

Bug Off! LEGO® Nonfiction

Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-13015-7**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-13015-7**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P-3**
(NF) Media Tie-In; Animals / Insects, Spiders, etc.; Reference / General
Category
Territory **WORLD**

Mighty Machines LEGO® Nonfiction

Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-13020-1**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-13020-1**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback / softback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P-3**
(NF) Media Tie-In; Transportation / General; Reference / General
Category
Territory **WORLD**

Bug Off! LEGO® Nonfiction

Bug Off! LEGO® Nonfiction By Scholastic

What's the buzz on bugs?

Let the LEGO® minifigures take you on a learning adventure all about the world's tiniest critters and beyond. The expertly written and leveled narrative nonfiction contains the most important and the most fun facts about every kind of insect and bug.

LEGO® minifigures hook kids and reinforce information in original illustration of vignettes, mini comic strips, and story telling filled with trademark humor. These LEGO® nonfiction readers are an exceptional offer: the world's most powerful toy brand with the most trusted name in children's publishing.

Features foil cover and sticker sheet.

Mighty Machines LEGO® Nonfiction

Mighty Machines LEGO® Nonfiction By Scholastic

Let the LEGO® minifigures take you on a learning adventure all about the most extreme machines that build roads, bridges, and buildings. The expertly written and leveled narrative nonfiction contains the most important and the most super fun facts about how these machines work. LEGO® minifigures hook kids and reinforce information in original illustration of vignettes, mini comic strips and story telling filled with their trademark humor.

These LEGO® nonfiction readers are an exceptional offer: the world's most powerful toy brand with the most trusted name in children's publishing.

Features foil cover and sticker sheet.

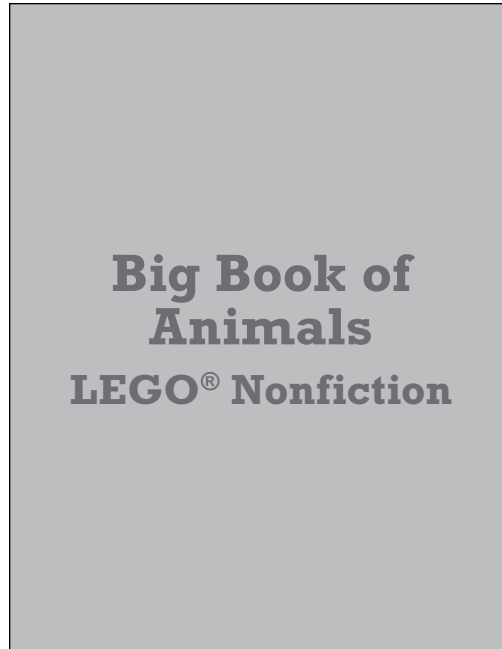
LEGO® and Scholastic, children's nonfiction publishing.

Big Book of Animals LEGO® Nonfiction By Scholastic

Explore the amazing world of animals with this brilliant tried-and-tested format. Big Book of Animals is bursting with photographs of everyone's favorite cuddly creatures, along with some unusual animals and all kinds of fun facts.

LEGO® minifigures guide the reader through the animal kingdom using all of their trademark antics and humor. There are vignettes, mini comic strips and infographics on every spread to engage kids and reinforce the great information. This new format for the LEGO® nonfiction line is an ideal gift for any child curious about the incredible world of animals.

Foil cover.



Scholastic Reference

Big Book of Animals
LEGO® Nonfiction

Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-13007-2**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-13007-2**
Pages **128**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **10" x 10"**
Binding **Paper Over Board**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **3 and up**
**(NF) Media Tie-In;
Animals / General;
Reference /
General**
Territory **WORLD**

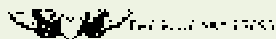
Also Available

LEGO Nonfiction: Knights & Castles
978-1-338-02960-4 • \$8.99 • June 28, 2016

LEGO Nonfiction: Planets
978-1-338-02962-8 • \$8.99 • June 28, 2016



A stunning, accessible explanation of the Earth's water cycle and its global effects.



Rivers of Sunlight: How the Sun Moves Water around the Earth

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80541-4**

Price **\$25.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-80541-4**

Pages **48**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9" x 11"**

Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **4 - 8**

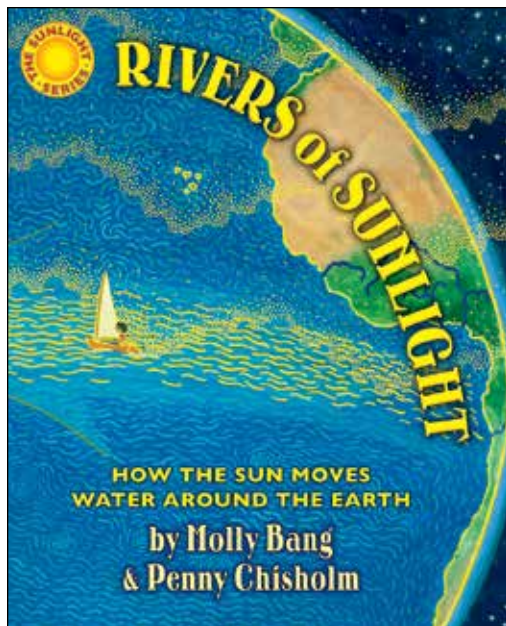
R.L. **P - 3**

(NF) Science & Nature / Earth Sciences / Water ; Science & Nature / Earth Sciences / Rocks & Minerals; Science & Nature / Environmental Conservation & Protection

Category

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Rivers of Sunlight: How the Sun Moves Water around the Earth By Molly Bang

In this brightly illustrated narrative, readers will learn about the constant movement of water as it flows around the Earth and the sun's important role as water changes between liquid, vapor, and ice. From sea to sky, the sun both heats and cools water, ensuring that life can exist on Earth. How does the sun keep ocean currents moving, and lift fresh water from the seas? And what can we do to conserve one of our planet's most precious resources?

Perfect for any young reader eager to learn more about his or her world, this is an invaluable addition to any classroom, library, or at-home collection. With stunning artwork and compelling scientific explanation, Bang and Chisholm have brought forth a masterpiece that is critically relevant in this environmentally tumultuous time. The newest book in the award-winning Sunlight Series is an important and beautiful exploration one of our planet's delicate geological cycles, clearly and simply presented for young readers.

Praise for *Buried Sunlight*:

- ★ "Gorgeous illustrations and impressive, urgent scientific explanation."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ "Combining an amiable voice with unusual breadth of vision, depth of knowledge, and subtlety of presentation, this is a masterful book in a highly original science series." —*Booklist*, starred review

Praise for *Ocean Sunlight*:

- * "This ambitious, beautifully illustrated book offers information seldom covered in science books for young children." —*Booklist*, starred review
- * "Bang creates dimension and visual drama with her use of gold, blues, and black, forming an ethereal habitat for phytoplankton, jellyfish, and bioluminescent creatures."
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
- * "An awe-inspiring lesson in photosynthesis goes under the sea. Readers will want to visit more than once to capture both the science and the abundant sense of celebration here."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

Molly Bang has written and illustrated more than twenty books for young readers, including *When Sophie Gets Angry – Really, Really Angry...*; *Ten, Nine, Eight*; and *The Grey Lady and the Strawberry Snatcher*, each of which were Caldecott Honor books. Bang divides her time between Falmouth, Massachusetts, and Northern California.

Penny Chisholm is a professor at M.I.T., where she has been teaching Ecology for more than thirty-five years. Her long list of prestigious awards includes the National Medal of Science, awarded at the White House in 2013.

A hilarious, picture book about the coolest creatures you've never heard of!

Lesser Spotted Animals

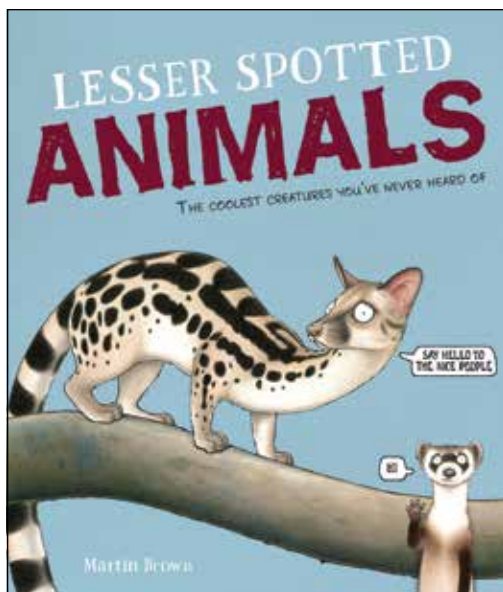
By Martin Brown

Bison? They're banned! Tigers? Taboo! Say good-bye to the gnu, cheerio to the cheetah, and peace to the panda.

The world of *Lesser Spotted Animals* STARTS HERE!

Find out all about the amazing animals you need to know but never get to see, from the numbat to the zorilla, and everything in between.

A non-fiction picture book with attitude, Martin Brown's *Lesser Spotted Animals* combines humor with informative breadth and gorgeous presentation.



Lesser Spotted Animals

Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-08934-9**

Price **\$24.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-08934-9**

Pages **56**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **10-1/4" x 8-7/8"**

Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(NF) Animals / General; Humor / General; Science & Nature / Zoology**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Also Available

Horrible Histories: Ruthless Romans

978-1-4431-0487-6 • \$6.99 • October 1, 2010

Horrible Histories: Awful Egyptians

978-0-545-98964-0 • \$6.99 • July 1, 2009



Martin Brown moved from Australia to the United Kingdom in 1982 as a back-packing antipodean and never left. He is the illustrator of the hugely successful *Horrible Histories* series, which have sold over twenty-five million copies worldwide. *Lesser Spotted Animals* is the first book he has both written and illustrated.

Nonfiction/
Reference
February
2017

183

Spend the day with a little rockhopper penguin as it hops, swims, eats, snuggles with its parents — just like you!

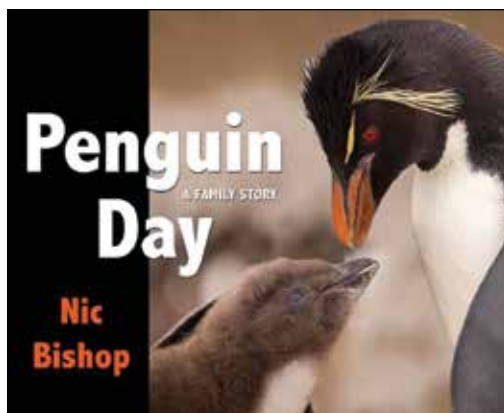
Scholastic Press

Penguin Day

Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-20636-5**
Price **\$22.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-780545-20636-5**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **10" x 8-1/2"**
Binding **Hardcover Jacketed**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
Category **(NF) Animals / Birds; Family / General (see also headings under Social Topics); Animals / Baby Animals**
Territory **WORLD**

Scholastic Reader Level 2 Icky Sticky Readers Sea Creatures

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-14416-1**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-14416-1**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
Category **(NF) Animals / Marine Life**
Territory **World**

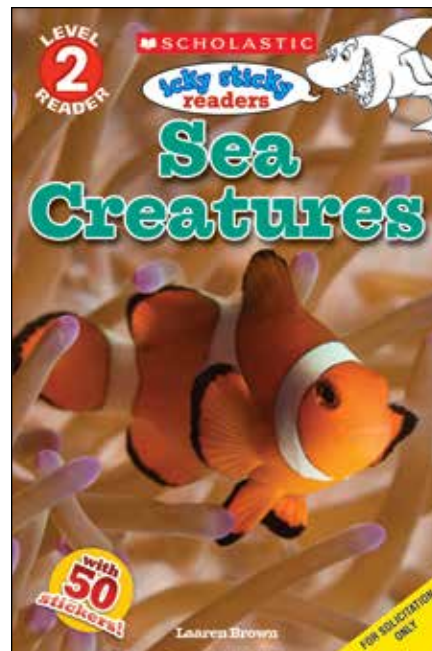


Penguin Day By Nic Bishop

Rockhopper penguins live by the sea, but in many ways, their families are just like ours. Penguin parents take good care of their children. Mama Penguin fishes for food, while Papa stays home and watches the little one. But even little ones get tired of waiting for dinner, and sometimes they wander off... Luckily, penguin parents always save the day!

Sibert Medalist and naturalist Nic Bishop has traveled around the globe to photograph animals of all shapes and sizes. Following in the vein of his bestselling, award-winning book *Red-Eyed Tree Frog*, now Nic takes a close-up look at caring, and sometimes comical, penguin families.

Sibert Medalist **Nic Bishop** is the author and photographer of many award-winning books for children, including *Red-Eyed Tree Frog*; *Chameleon*, *Chameleon*; *Nic Bishop Spiders*; and most recently, *Nic Bishop Snakes*. He has a doctorate in biological sciences and a passionate interest in many of the smaller animals on our planet. Nic lives in New Zealand. Visit him online at www.nicbishop.com.



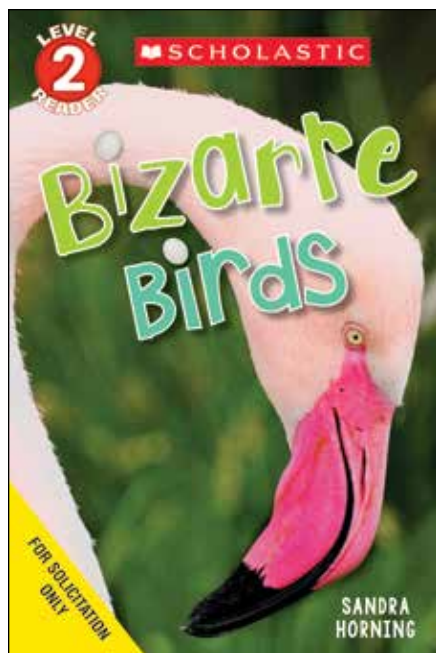
Scholastic Reader Level 2: Icky Sticky Readers Sea Creatures By Laaren Brown

This reader features all the weird, crazy, and gross things you could ever want to know about sea creatures — plus stickers!

Explore everything awesome about sea creatures in a fun, accessible, and laugh-out-loud format! Find out awesome facts about all sorts of animals from under the sea — including whales, sharks, fish, and more. Which animals are the prey and which are the hunters? Which animals can blend into plants and the ocean floor? And what other cool tricks do these awesome sea creatures know? Bursting with attention-grabbing facts, fun, and stickers, this reader will keep every child turning pages.

Laaren Brown has been a children's book writer and an editor for more than 25 years. As an author, her books include the Scholastic Discover More Reader *Volcanoes* and DK Biography: *Nelson Mandela*, along with many other titles for a range of ages, reading levels, and interests. She lives in New Jersey with her family.

Level Two Readers that keep the learning fun



Scholastic Reader, Level 2:

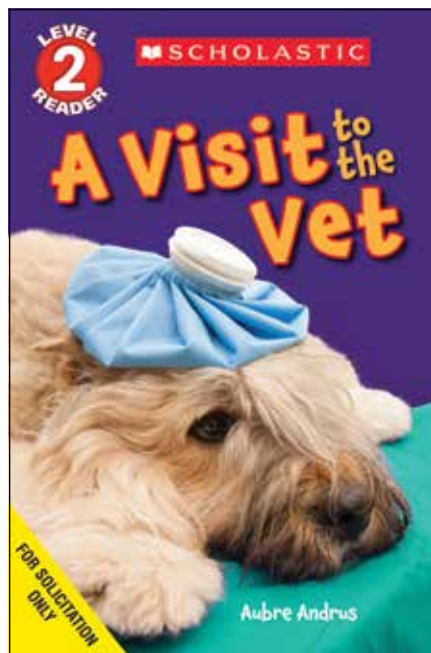
Bizarre Birds

By Sandra Horning

Learn about bizarre birds from all over the globe!

Did you know that some birds swim and dive instead of fly? That Atlantic Puffins can fly up to 55 miles an hour? Or that tailorbirds sew their nests together using spider webs? Learn all about these birds and more in this Level 2 reader about the strangest birds all over the world, from the tiniest hummingbirds to the biggest ostriches, featuring full color photos on every page!

Sandra Horning is the author of *The Giant Hug*, which was a Junior Library Guild selection and an IRA-CBC Children's Choice. Sandra lives in Connecticut with her husband and children. You can visit her online at sandrahorning.com.



Scholastic Reader, Level 2:

A Visit to the Vet

By Aubre Andrus

Find out what happens when your pet goes to the vet!

This Level 2 nonfiction reader will show kids what happens to their pet during a trip to the vet's office. *Visit to the Vet* includes all original photos featuring all kinds of pets during an appointment with the vet. These photos show the animals throughout their entire vet visit, from the waiting room to the check-up room and more!

Aubre Andrus is an award-winning children's book author who has written for *Scholastic*, *American Girl*, *Highlights for Children*, and more. She loves writing for kids and teens on everything from babysitting tips to real life animal friendships to fictional short stories. Visit her website at www.aubreandrus.com to learn more about her books.

Scholastic Reader, Level 2:
**Scholastic Reader, Level 2:
Bizarre Birds**
Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04725-7**
Price **\$5.50**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-04725-7**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
Category **(NF) Readers /
Beginner; Animals
/ Birds; Animals /
General**
Territory **WORLD**

Scholastic Reader, Level 2:
A Visit to the Vet
Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-08761-1**
Price **\$5.50**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-08761-1**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
Category **(NF) Readers /
Beginner; Animals
/ Animal Welfare;
Animals / Pets**
Territory **WORLD**

Nonfiction/
Reference
Feb/March
2017

185

Fly Guy learns all about castles!

Scholastic Reader, Level 2

Scholastic Reader, Level 2
Fly Guy Presents: Castles

Pub/In-store January 3, 2017

ISBN-13 978-0-545-91738-4

Price \$5.50

△ Non-strippable

EAN 9-780545-91738-4

Pages 32

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback /
softback

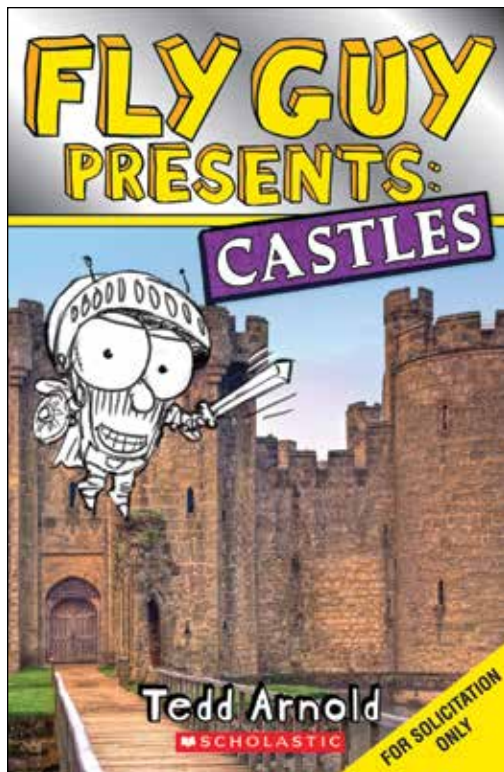
Ages 5-7

R.L. K-2

(NF) Readers /
Beginner; Science
& Nature / General
Category (see also headings
under Animals
or Technology);
Architecture

Territory WORLD

eBOOK Available



Scholastic Reader
Level 2:

Fly Guy Presents: Castles

By Tedd Arnold

Children across the nation voted for the topic of this Fly Guy Presents book, and the winner is... CASTLES! Fly Guy and Buzz are going to learn all about castles: from drawbridges and dungeons, to knights and jesters! Award-winning author/illustrator Tedd Arnold really brings nonfiction to life for beginning readers. There is eye-catching holographic foil on the front cover!

Praise for *Fly Guy Presents: Bats*:

"The author offers a ton of facts about bats...Strong photos work well with the illustrations...Sure to fly off library shelves." —*School Library Journal*

Praise for *Fly Guy Presents: Sharks*:

"A first-rate sharkfest, unusually nutritious for all its brevity." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Fly Guy Presents: Space*:

"An eye-catching lesson on space that aspiring astronauts and astronomers will not want to miss."
—*Booklist*

Also Available

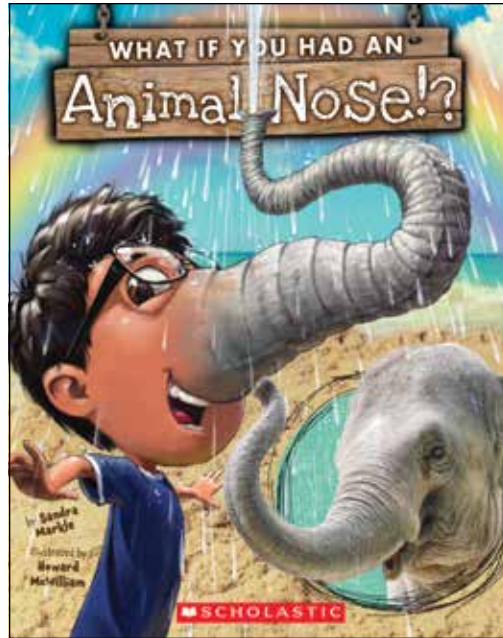
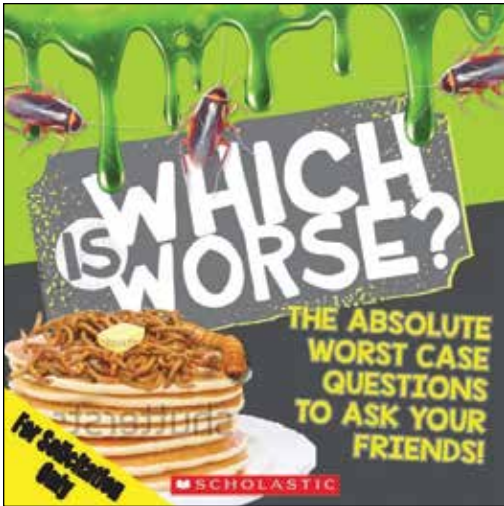
Scholastic Reader, Level 2:
Fly Guy Presents: Weather

978-0-545-85187-9 • \$5.50 • September 13, 2016



Tedd Arnold is the bestselling author and illustrator of the Fly Guy, Green Wilma, Parts, and Huggly series, and the illustrator of *Detective Blue*. He has received Theodor Seuss Geisel Honors for *Hi! Fly Guy* and *I Spy Fly Guy!* Tedd lives with his wife, Carol, in Florida.

The next imaginative book in the What If You Had...? series!



Which is Worse?

By Scholastic

Braces or warts?

Bullies or running bulls?

Step in a cowpie or have a bird poop on your head?

Answering tough questions or asking them?

Being a kid is full of what ifs, but the biggest and worst question remains: Which is worse? Finally, here's a hilarious book chock-full of creative, daring, gross, and terrible questions that reveal you and your friends' innermost thoughts on just what would be the worst thing ever! From gross meals (eat a spider or eat a cockroach?) to fantastically horrifying worst-case scenarios (trapped in a box with a scorpion or chained to a wild tiger?), this is an awfully perfect solution to the usual boring this or that questions.

Do you think you know which is worse?

Sandra Markle is the author of more than two hundred children's books, which have won numerous awards including Boston Globe-Horn Book Honor Book, IRA/CBC Children's Choice, and ALA Notable Books for Children. She lives in Florida.

What If You Had An Animal Nose?

By Sandra Markle

The fifth book in this popular series asks "If you could have any animal's nose, whose would you choose?"

What if you woke up one morning and your nose wasn't yours? What If You Had An Animal Nose?—the next imaginative book in the What If You Had series—explores what would happen if you looked in the mirror and saw an animal's nose instead of your own! From the elephant's long trunk to a rhino's pointy horn, discover what it would be like if you had these special noses—and find out why your nose is just the right one for you!

Howard McWilliam is the illustrator of *Dinosaur Christmas*, *I Need My Monster*, and *When a Dragon Moves In*. He lives with his wife in Kingston Upon Thames, England. Visit him online at www.mcbill.plus.com.

Scholastic Reference

Which is Worse?

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04304-4**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-04304-4**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **7" x 7"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(NF) Games & Activities / Questions & Answers**

Territory **World**

What If You Had An Animal Nose?

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85922-6**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85922-6**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **150**

Trim Size **8" x 10"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **K - 3**

Category **(NF) Animals / General; Animals / Elephants; Science & Nature / Anatomy & Physiology**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Nonfiction/
Reference
January
2017

187

Find out fun stats and facts about these all-star athletes!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Basketball Superstars 2017

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-09865-5**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-09865-5**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **7-7/8" x 10-7/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

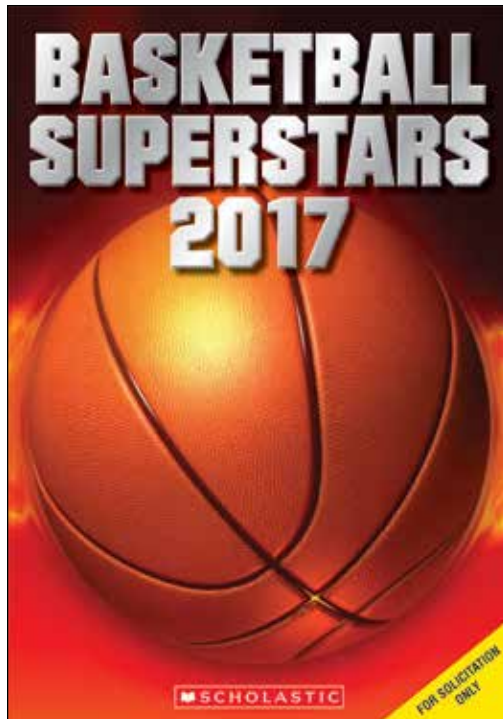
Format **Paperback /
softback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Category **(NF) Sports &
Recreation/
Basketball**

Territory **WORLD**

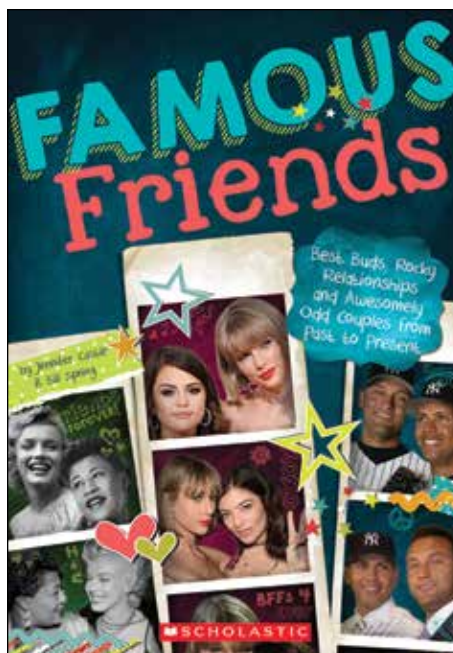


Basketball Superstars 2017

By **K.C. Kelley**

Bring your fantasy squad to life!

Draw My Squad: Bios of Your Dream Besties



Draw My Squad: Bios of Your Dream Besties

By Jenne Ballard

What did Selena really think of that big purple dino? When did Gigi slay her first modeling gig? And how'd Nick become the hottest JoBro? Discover everything you ever wanted to know about the cool kids—and help them look even cooler in Draw My Squad. Color in baby Beiber, Harry's tattoos, and Zendaya's hottest Red Carpet looks to make a squad that's all yours.


Jennifer Castle is the author of the YA novels *You Look Different in Real Life*, *The Beginning of After*, and *What Happens Now*, as well as the novella *Playing Kiera*.

Famous Friends By Jennifer Castle

Did you know that John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, friends and political rivals, died only hours apart from each other on the 50th anniversary of the signing of the Declaration of Independence? Or that famed magician Harry Houdini and Sherlock Holmes creator Arthur Conan Doyle were besties until a séance gone wrong ruined their friendship? *Famous Friends* explores fascinating stories like these to find out what happens when someone who is really famous becomes friends with someone ELSE who's really famous.

Famous Friends brings history to life with a funny and conversational tone, color photos, and a dynamic design. Sidebars with historical context help position each friendship in its time period as readers travel from the early days of the American colonies to today's biggest celebrity pairings. From the original "bromance" to #squadgoals, get ready to learn about the coolest friendships of all time.

Bill Spring has been a professional writer in New York and Los Angeles for over 20 years, including Senior Editor and Community Manager for "It's My Life." Bill has worked on such projects as *The Berenstain Bears*, *Simon Bloom: Gravity Keeper*, *Aliens in the Attic*, *Mama's Boy*, and *Seal Team Seven*.

Scholastic Press 
**Draw My Squad:
Bios of Your Dream
Besties**
Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-14530-4**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-14530-4**
Pages **96**
Carton Qty **42**
Trim Size **8-3/8" x 10-7/8"**
Binding **Perfect-Bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **8 and up**
R.L. **3 and up**
Category **(NF) Art / Drawing**
Territory **WORLD**

Famous Friends
Pub/In-store **January 3, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94253-9**
Price **\$11.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-780545-94253-9**
Pages **112**
Carton Qty **50**
Trim Size **7" x 10"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **8-12**
R.L. **3-7**
Category **(NF) Biography
& Autobiography
/ General; Social
Topics / Friendship;
History / General**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Nonfiction/
Reference
January
2017

189

Dive into a whole new papercutting world filled with wonderful creatures only you can create!

Cartwheel 1-0-0-1-1

Papercuttables

Pub/In-store **March 28, 2017**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83488-9**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-780545-83488-9**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **8-1/4" x 10-3/4"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback / softback**

Ages **6 - 10**

R.L. **1 - 4**

Category **(F) Interactive Adventures; Activity Books; Crafts & Hobbies**

Territory **WORLD**



Papercuttables

By David Landis

Welcome to the world of the Papercuttables! Part adventure story, part papercraft, and 100% fun and engaging, this isn't your typical run-of-the-mill craft book. Not only do you get to build your own unique Papercutable creatures, but you'll also be participating in an exciting action-packed story as you race against time in order to save your creations from a dark and mysterious force set out to destroy the land of the papercuttables once and for all!

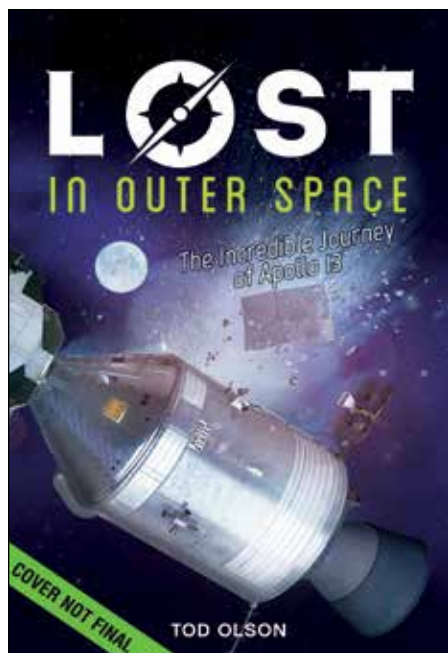
With imaginative images of creatures as wild as a sugar-loving plant called Sweet Root, as creative as a steampunk aviatrix by the name of Amy Airheart, as sleepy as a little dinosaur that goes by the name of Sleepysaurus, and more exciting characters, readers won't be able to get enough of creating these unique creations!

Papercuttables: No need for glue or tape, all you need is a pair of scissors...and a wild imagination!

Safe for all ages.

David Landis had no idea what would happen when he decided to create a 3-D octopus out of paper in 2008. Seven years later, millions around the world have visited his website, DesktopGremlins.com, and he published his first book, Desktop Gremlins, to keep up with demand. David lives in Richmond, Virginia with his family. Visit him on twitter @desktopgremlins.

True stories of survival!



Lost in Outer Space: The Incredible Journey of Apollo 13 By Tod Olson

On April 11, 1970, the Apollo 13 space shuttle set off for the third intended American moon landing. Two days later and 200,000 miles from Earth, disaster struck when an oxygen tank exploded on board the spacecraft, leaving three astronauts with only one goal: to make it home alive.

From “Houston, we’ve had a problem” to the final tense moments at Mission Control, *Lost in Outer Space* takes readers along on the unbelievable journey of Apollo 13 and inside the minds of its famous and heroic astronauts, including legendary Commander Jim Lovell. Complete with photographs of the crew and diagrams of the spacecraft, this is an up close and personal look at one of the most thrilling survival stories of all time.

Tod Olson is the author of the *How to Get Rich* historical fiction series for kids, as well as numerous books for the school/library and classroom markets. Tod holds an MFA from Vermont College.



I Survived True Stories #3: Tornado Terror By Lauren Tarshis

The author of the *New York Times*-bestselling *I Survived* series brings us four more harrowing true stories of real people in the midst of horrible disasters.

From 11-year-old Bennett Satterlee and his brother Ethan who survived the 2011 Joplin Tornado, to an experienced skier in Alaska who was caught underneath the weight of a terrible avalanche, to 14-year-old Ariel Creamer whose home was right in the path of Hurricane Sandy, this is a collection of unforgettable narrative non-fiction stories of unimaginable destruction—and, against all odds, survival.

Lauren Tarshis's *New York Times* bestselling *I Survived* series tells stories of young people and their resilience and strength in the midst of unimaginable disasters. She lives in Westport, Connecticut, and can be found online at www.laurentarshis.com.

Scholastic Press

**Lost in Outer Space:
The Incredible Journey of Apollo 13**
Pub/In-store **January 31, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92815-1**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-780545-92815-1**
Pages **224**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Paper Over Board**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(NF) **History /
Exploration &
Discovery; History
/ United States
/ 20th Century;
Technology /
Aeronautics,
Astronautics &
Space Science**
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

**I survived
True Stories #3: Tornado Terror**
Pub/In-store **February 28, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-91943-2**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-91943-2**
Pages **176**
Carton Qty **0**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**
Binding **Paper Over Board**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
(NF) **Science &
Nature \ Earth
Sciences \ Weather**
Category
Territory **World**

eBOOK Available

Nonfiction/
Reference
Feb/March
2017

191

Adventures of President's past...

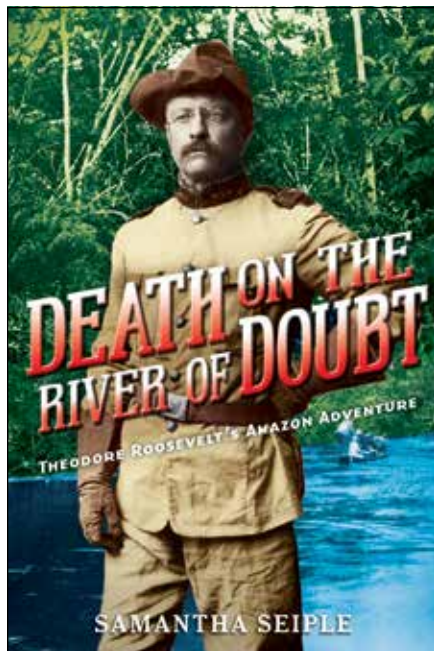
Scholastic Press

**Death on the River of Doubt:
Theodore Roosevelt's Amazon
Adventure**

Pub/In-store **January 3, 2017**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70916-3**
Price **\$23.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-780545-70916-3**
Pages **240**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **(NF) History /
General; History
/ Exploration
& Discovery;
Biography &
Autobiography /
Presidents & First
Families (U.S.)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

**The Crossing:
How George Washington
Saved the American Revolution**
Pub/In-store **September 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-439-69187-1**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-780439-69187-1**
Pages **96**
Carton Qty **60**
Trim Size **8" x 10"**
Binding **Perfect-Bound**
Format **Paperback /
softback**
Ages **9-12**
R.L. **4-7**
Category **(NF) Military Wars**
Territory **WORLD**

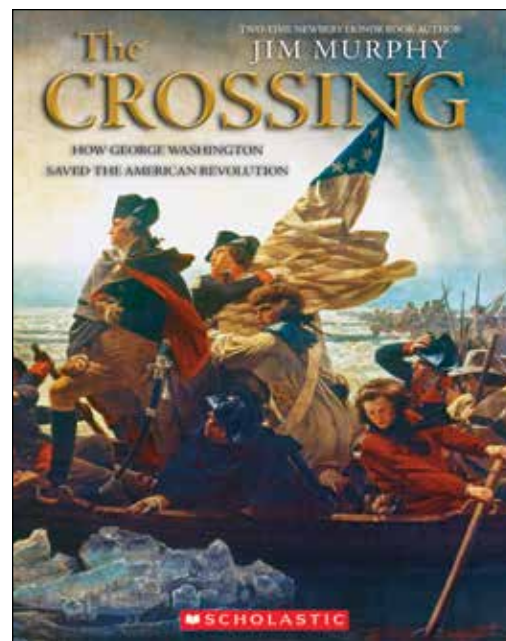


Death on the River of Doubt: Theodore Roosevelt's Amazon Adventure By Samantha Seiple

Death on the River of Doubt takes readers inside the thrilling journey that unfolds as Theodore Roosevelt and his companions navigate the Amazonian River of Doubt through an unforgiving and unpredictable jungle.

Through it all, the indomitable Teddy Roosevelt remained determined to complete their mission and rewrite the map of the world. Or die trying.

With letters, diary entries, maps, photos, and more, Death on the River of Doubt is a comprehensive narrative nonfiction thriller and the first young adult book to tell this unbelievable tale.



The Crossing: How George Washington Saved the American Revolution By Jim Murphy

It is 1776, and George Washington and his army of rebellious American colonists are emboldened by its stunning victories over the British at Lexington and Concord. But now, the Americans face the threat of a brutal British retaliation.

In this breathtaking account of a pivotal time in the American Revolution, two-time Newbery Honor Book author Jim Murphy shows George Washington's transformation from a gentleman farmer with little military experience to a brilliant general, as he delivers the country from the blackest of times — into the brightest of futures.

Samantha Seiple is the author of *Lincoln's Spymaster: Allan Pinkerton, America's First Private Eye*, a 2015 Junior Library Guild Selection; *Ghosts in the Fog: The Untold Story of Alaska's WWII Invasion*; and *Byrd & Igloo: A Polar Adventure*. She lives in Asheville, North Carolina.

Jim Murphy is the celebrated author of more than thirty-five books for young readers, including *Truce: The Day the Soldiers Stopped Fighting* and *The Great Fire*, a Newbery Honor winner. He lives in Maplewood, New Jersey, with his wife and their two sons.


Did you know that Chester A. Arthur owned eighty pairs of pants?

White House Winners: What You Don't Know About the Presidents By Scholastic

This light-hearted look at the presidents highlights little known facts and wacky details about all forty-five presidents – including the new president elected in 2016! Each president is awarded a “Best” or “Most Likely” award, in a series of entertaining and even silly categories that all kids can relate to.

Each page features a hilarious illustration of the president, details about the president and his term, and a runner-up for each fact.

White House Winners: What You Don't Know About the Presidents

Scholastic Press 

**White House Winners:
What You Don't Know
About the Presidents**

Pub/In-store **December 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-12997-7**

Price **\$13.99**

 **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-12997-7**

Pages **64**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **7" x 10"**

Binding **Paper Over Board**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Category **People & places /
United States**

Territory **WORLD**

Scholastic fiction also available on audio!



Page 59

December 27, 2016

978-0-545-81400-3 • \$47.99 (AUD)



Page 19

December 27, 2016

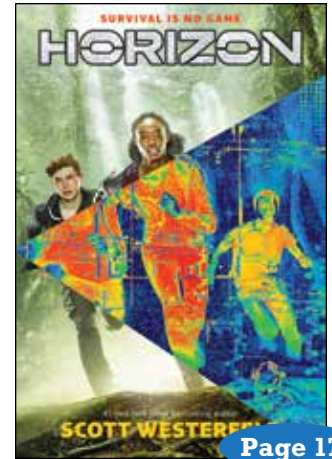
978-1-338-11959-6 • \$39.99 (AUD)



Page 23

December 27, 2016

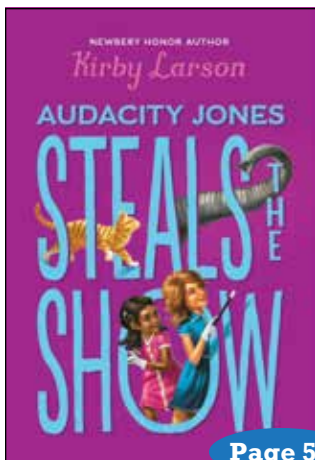
978-1-338-11972-5 • \$47.99 (AUD)



Page 17

December 27, 2017

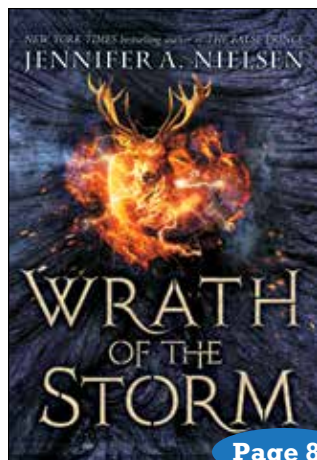
978-1-338-11919-0 • 39.99 (AUD)



Page 54

January 31, 2017

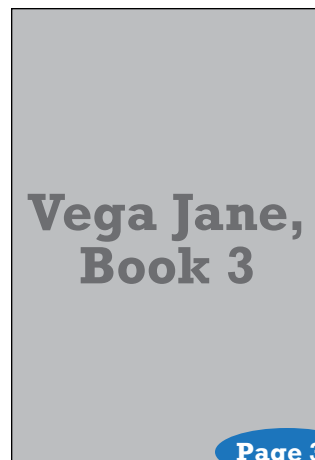
978-0-545-92913-4 • 39.99 (AUD)



Page 89

January 31, 2017

978-1-338-11936-7 • \$54.99 (AUD)



Page 31

February 28, 2017

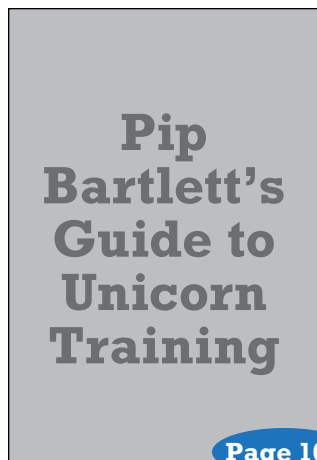
978-1-338-04870-4 • \$58.99 (AUD)



Page 112

February 28, 2017

978-1-338-11951-0 • \$47.99 (AUD)



Page 109

February 28, 2017

978-0-545-87676-6 • \$39.99 (AUD)



Page 126

March 28, 2017

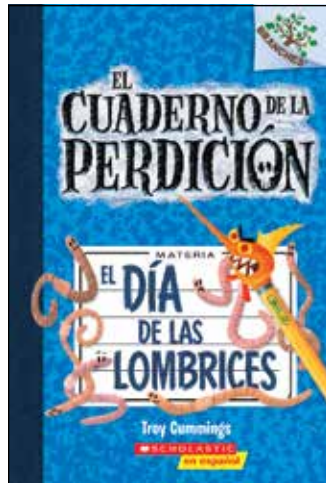
978-1-338-11949-7 • \$47.99 (AUD)

Scholastic en Español



December 27, 2016

978-1-338-11413-3 • \$11.99 (BB)



December 27, 2016

978-1-338-11440-9 • \$6.99 (PB)
978-1-338-11441-6 • \$21.99 (HC)



December 27, 2016

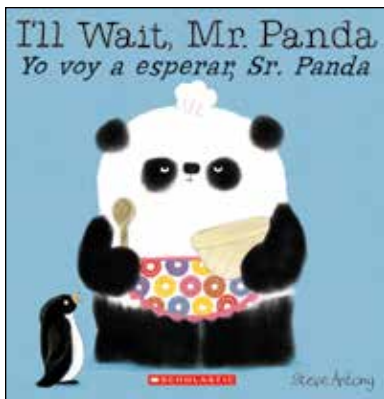
978-1-338-11438-6 • \$6.99 (PB)
978-1-338-11439-3 • \$21.99 (HC)



January 31, 2017

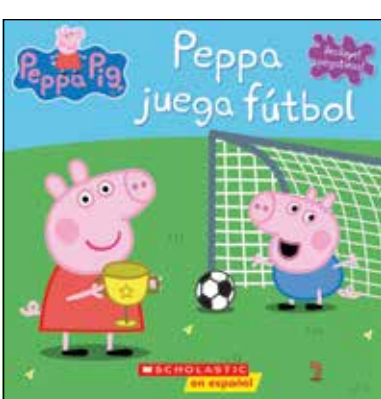
978-1-338-13368-4 • \$13.99 (PB)

Bilingual!



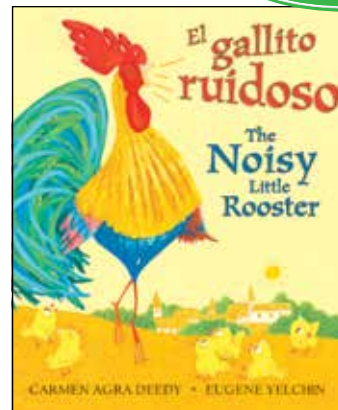
December 27, 2016

978-1-338-11415-7 • \$8.99 (PB)



December 27, 2016

978-1-338-11442-3 • \$6.99 (PB)



January 31, 2017

978-1-338-11414-0 • \$23.99 (HC)



December 27, 2016

978-1-338-13381-3 • \$16.99 (NOV)

Index

A

Adrift.....136
 Agra Deedy, Carmen 101
 Almost Autumn.....63
 Amazing Animals
 A Spin & Spot Book.....105
 American Girl®:
 Contemporary Series 1,
 Character Journal..... 36
 American Girl®:
 Contemporary Series 1,
 Novel #1..... 34
 American Girl®:
 Contemporary Series 1,
 Novel #235
 American Girl®:
 Girl of the Year™, Novel #1.....32
 American Girl®:
 Girl of the Year™, Novel #2 ... 33
 Andrus, Aubre.....185
 Antony, Steve..... 81
 Are We Still Friends?.....120
 Are You My Cuddle Bunny?
 (heart-felt books)..... 83
 Army Brats.....141
 Arnold, Tedd.....186
 Assassin's Creed®
 Poster Book.....151
 Audacity Jones #1:
 Audacity Jones to
 the Rescue 54
 Audacity Jones #2:
 Audacity Jones
 Steals the Show..... 54

B

Backstories Batgirl150
 Bad Guys #2, The:
 Mission Unpluckable.....15
 Bad Guys #1, The 14
 Baker, Liza.....72
 Baldacci, David..... 30, 31
 Ballard, Jenne189
 Bang, Molly.....182

Barbo, Maria S. 160
 Basketball Superstars 2017188
 Beaumont, Karen.....73, 119
 Benedis-Grab, Daphne.....141
 Big Book of Animals
 LEGO® Nonfiction.....181
 Bird & Squirrel:
 On Fire 99
 Bishop, Nic184
 Blabey, Aaron.....14, 15
 Bloom, Ira 127
 Boy X114
 Braced.....129
 Brallier, Max28
 Bridwell, Norman76, 77
 Brown, Laaren.....184
 Brown, Martin.....183
 Bug Off!
 LEGO® Nonfiction..... 180
 Bunny vs. Monkey #2:.....98
 Burks, James 99

C

Capucilli, Alyssa Satin.....144
 Care Bears
 Phonics Boxed Set.....171
 Carter, Ally.....58, 59
 Castle, Jennifer.....189
 Cawthon, Scott.....159
 Charlesworth, Liza105, 171
 Christie, Sally70
 Clarke, Jane 53
 Cleo Edison Oliver in
 Persuasion Power.....100
 Clifford's Good Deeds:
 Vintage Hardcover Edition76
 Clifford the Small Red Puppy:
 Vintage Hardcover Edition77
 Coco, Paul.....175
 Cooner, Donna.....124
 Cooper, Jay118
 Crossing, The:
 How George Washington Saved
 the American Revolution.....192
 Crystal Ribbon, The 96
 Culbertson, Kim.....134
 Cummings, Troy.....48

D

Danticat, Edwidge.....93
 DC Comics: Secret Hero Society
 #2: Fort Solitude29
 Death on the River of Doubt:
 Theodore Roosevelt's
 Amazon Adventure.....192
 Defender of the Realm137
 Dinosaurumpus!
 A StoryPlay Book72
 d'Lacey, Chris.....23
 Dog Man #2: Unleashed.....13
 Donaldson, Julia.....74, 75
 Dopirak, Kate.....73
 Dragon Masters #7:
 Search for the Lightning Dragon:
 A Branches Book.....49
 Draw My Squad: Bios of Your
 Dream Besties189
 Dr. KittyCat #5:
 Nutmeg the Guinea Pig53

E

Edgar, Amy106
 Elliott, Rebecca.....46
 Embassy Row #2:
 See How They Run 58
 Embassy Row #3:
 Take the Key and
 Lock Her Up59
 Enchanted Pony Academy #1:
 All That Glitters 44
 Enchanted Pony Academy #2:
 Wings That Shine.....44
 Enchanted Pony Academy #3:
 Let It Glow45
 Enchanted Pony Academy #4:
 Dreams That Sparkle 45
 Erth Dragons #1, The:
 The Wearle23
 Eulberg, Elizabeth.....125
 Evans, Maz.....138
 Everland.....133

F

Family Game Night and Other
 Catastrophes117
 Famous Friends189

Fantastic Beasts and
 Where to Find Them:
 Character Guide.....5
 Fantastic Beasts and
 Where to Find Them:
 Coloring and Creativity Book
 (w/stickers).....4
 Fantastic Beasts and
 Where to Find Them:
 Fashion Sketchbook.....4
 Fantastic Beasts and
 Where to Find Them:
 Magical Movie Handbook5
 Fantastic Beasts and
 Where to Find Them:
 Newt Scamander:
 Cinematic Guide7
 Fantastic Beasts and
 Where to Find Them:
 Poster Book.....6
 Fantastic Beasts and
 Where to Find Them:
 The Beasts Poster Book6
 Fantastic Beasts and
 Where to Find Them:
 The Beasts:
 Cinematic Guide7
 Fantastic Beasts and
 Where to Find Them:
 The Original Screenplay3
 Farley, Christina.....139
 Five Little Ducks Fingers & Toes
 Tabbed Board Book105
 Five Nights At Freddy's:
 The Silver Eyes.....159
 Flintham, Thomas47
 Flowers, Luke107
 Fox, Mem.....103
 Frazier, Sundee T.....100
 Fridolfs, Derek.....29
 Frith, Nicholas John.....104
 Frogkisser!111

G

Garlick, Nick.....97
 Gemeinhart, Dan.....66, 67
 Gerber, Alyson.....129
 Geronimo Stilton #65:
 Bollywood Burglary40
 Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #13:
 The Smelly Search41

Index

- Geronimo Stilton Journey Through Time #4:
Lost in Time 39
- Geronimo Stilton Micekings #4:
Stay Strong, Geronimo!.....40
- Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #9:
Slurp Monster Showdown 41
- Geronimo Stilton Special Edition:
The Hunt for the Hundredth Key..... 38
- Giles, Lamar 128
- Go Gaming!.....177
- Goldfish Boy, The..... 113
- Goosebumps SlappyWorld #1:
Slappy Birthday to You 43
- Griffin, M.A. 90
- Griffin, Paul..... 136
- H**
- Happy Dreamer25
- Harlem Charade, The..... 94
- Harris, Teresa E..... 32, 33
- Harry Potter: Albus Dumbledore:
Cinematic Guide8
- Harry Potter: Boxed Set:
Cinematic Guide9
- Harry Potter and the Cursed Child Parts One and Two..... 2
- Harry Potter: Harry Potter:
Cinematic Guide9
- Harry Potter: Hermione Granger:
Cinematic Guide8
- Harry Potter: Hogwarts:
A Cinematic Yearbook
Imagine, Draw, Create10
- Harry Potter: Magical Places and Characters Poster
Coloring Book.....11
- Harry Potter: Ron Weasley:
Cinematic Guide8
- Hats Off to You!..... 119
- Hear the Wolves..... 131
- Hearts & Other Body Parts 127
- Hello Kitty: Hello Kitty's Superterrific Sleepover!..... 175
- Hello Kitty: Little Angel..... 175
- Hello Kitty: Spring Is Here, Hello Kitty!174
- Hello, Mr. Dodo! 104
- Hertz, Kellen..... 34, 35
- Highway Rat, The 74
- Homework Strike, The 69
- Honestly Ben..... 123
- Horacek, Judy 103
- Horizon #1.....17
- Horning, Sandra.....185
- Horowitz, Ruth.....120
- Howard, Krystle52
- Howard, Ryan.....52
- How Do Dinosaurs Choose Their Pets?79
- How to Speak Dolphin..... 140
- Huckerby, Mark 137
- I**
- Icarus Show, The 70
- I Love You Because You're You: A StoryPlay Book72
- I Love You, Honey Bunny:
made with love.....82
- Impossible Clue, The..... 68
- I Survived: True Stories #3:
Tornado Terror 191
- It's All Your Fault..... 91
- I Will Love You.....144
- J**
- Just Another Girl..... 125
- K**
- Kaplan, Arie..... 152
- Kaurin, Marianne..... 63
- Kelley, K.C.188
- Key Hunters #4:
The Wizard's War55
- Kill the Boy Band 135
- Kirby, Matthew J.57
- Konigsberg, Jill..... 123
- L**
- Lambert, Mary E. 117
- Landis, David..... 190
- Larson, Kirby 54
- Lasky, Kathryn..... 126
- Laso, Maria D..... 112
- Last Descendants:
An Assassin's Creed Novel Series (Book 2)57
- Last Present, The
A Wish Novel.....65
- League of Superhero Games, The..... 178
- LEGO® Batman Movie
8x8 #1.....148
- LEGO® Batman Movie
8x8 #2.....148
- LEGO® Batman Movie
Activity Book
with Minifigure.....146
- LEGO® Batman Movie:
Batman's Guide to Being Cool 147
- LEGO® Batman Movie
Junior Novel..... 147
- LEGO® Batman Movie
Reader #1149
- LEGO® Batman Movie
Reader #2.....149
- LEGO® Batman Movie
Sticker Activity Book146
- LEGO® City
Police Pursuit!.....154
- LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS
Academy: The Forbidden Power:
Book 1..... 28
- LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS
Activity Book
with Minifigure #3..... 155
- LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS
Reader #3: Macy and the King's
Tournament..... 155
- LEGO® Ninjago:
Activity Book
with Minifigure..... 156
- LEGO® Ninjago
Chapter Book #11..... 157
- LEGO® Ninjago
Reader #16
Day of the Departed 157
- LEGO® Star Wars™
Activity Book #3
with Minifigure..... 153
- LEGO® Star Wars™
Doodle Activity Book..... 152
- LEGO® Star Wars™
Official Stormtrooper Training
Manual..... 152
- Lesser Spotted Animals 183
- Lifers..... 90
- Lightning Queen, The62
- Lim, Celeste..... 96
- Little Charmers: 8x8
Sparkle Bunny Day! 173
- Little Charmers: 8x8
The Baby Unicorn 173
- Little Charmers: Panorama
Sticker Storybook The
Spell-tacular Sleepover 172
- Little Rhino #5
The Away Game.....52
- Little Rhino #6:
Trophy Night.....52
- London, Olivia.....170
- Lost in Outer Space:
The Incredible Journey of
Apollo 13.....191
- Luper, Eric.....55
- M**
- Magsamen, Sandra.....82, 83
- Markle, Sandra..... 187
- Mark of the Thief #2:
Rise of the Wolf 88
- Mark of the Thief #3:
Wrath of the Storm..... 89
- Marshall, Natalie..... 105
- Martin Jr., Bill.....80
- Mass, Wendy64, 65
- McDonald, Kelli..... 121
- McVeigh, Mark..... 175
- Meadows, Daisy.....50-51
- Me and Marvin Gardens95
- Messner, Kate55
- Meyerhoff, Jenny 64
- Mighty Machines
LEGO® Nonfiction..... 180
- Miles, Ellen..... 53
- Mitton, Tony72
- Moldavsky, Goldy..... 135
- Murphy, Jim..... 192

Index

N

Nelson, Suzanne..... 65
 NewsPrints27
 Nguyen, Dustin 29
 Nielsen, Jennifer A.88, 89
 Night Witches:
 A Novel of World War Two...126
 Nix, Garth.....111
 Noisy Little Rooster, The101
 Notebook of Doom #11:
 Sneeze of the Octo-Schnozz,
 The: A Branches Book..... 48

O

Old Turtle:
 Questions of the Heart.....143
 Olson, Tod 191
 Otherwise Known
 as Possum..... 112
 Overtuned 128
 Overwatch: World Guide158
 Owl Diaries
 Box Set Books 1-5..... 46

P

Papercuttables 190
 Pearce, Jackson..... 109
 Penguin Day184
 Peppa Pig:
 Five-Minute Peppa Stories...165
 Peppa Pig:
 George Catches a Cold.....164
 Peppa Pig:
 Peppa & The Big Train.....164
 Peppa Pig:
 Peppa Visits the Aquarium...165
 Peyton, K.M.....116
 Pilkey, Dav13
 Pincus, Greg..... 69
 Pip Bartlett's Guide to
 Unicorn Training..... 109

Playing Cupid
 A Wish Novel..... 64
 Please, Mr. Panda:
 A Board Book 81
 Poblocki, Dan..... 19
 Pokémon:
 Alola Poster Book161
 Pokémon Classic Collector's
 Handbook: An Official Guide to
 the First 151 Pokémon161
 Pokémon Kalos Reader #2..... 160
 Pop Girl.....60
 Possibility of Now, The134
 Press Start! #1: Game Over,
 Super Rabbit Boy!
 A Branches Book.....47
 Princess and the Page, The...139
 Puppy Place #44, The:
 Bubbles and Boo53

R

Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
 Alicia the Snow
 Queen Fairy.....51
 Ranger in Time #5:
 Journey Through
 Ash & Smoke.....55
 Raymundo, Peter.....42
 Reese, Brandon..... 105
 Reformed141
 Resau, Laura.....62
 Reynolds, Peter H.....25
 Rice, Luanne.....92
 Rivers of Sunlight:
 How the Sun Moves Water
 around the Earth182
 Rocha, K.E.....71
 Rorby, Ginny 140
 Rowling, J.K.....3
 Rubin, Sarah..... 68
 Rudnick, Paul.....91
 Rusu, Meredith..... 157, 165,
169, 172, 173

S

Sarig King, Amy 95
 Scar Island67

Scholastic Early Learners:
 Flashcards - Get Ready for
 Pre-K.....85
 Scholastic Early Learners:
 Slide and Find Dinosaurs..... 86
 Scholastic Early Learners:
 Touch and Feel Trucks 84
 Scholastic Early Learners:
 Touch, Slide, and Lift
 Busy Farm..... 86
 Scholastic Early Learners:
 Wipe-Clean Workbooks:
 Get Ready for Pre-K.....85
 Scholastic Early Learners:
 Write and Wipe:
 Early Math..... 84
 Scholastic Reader, Level 1:
 Moby Shinobi:
 Ninja on the Farm.....107
 Scholastic Reader, Level 2:
 A Visit to the Vet185
 Scholastic Reader, Level 2:
 Bizarre Birds.....185
 Scholastic Reader Level 2:
 Fly Guy Presents: Castles.....186
 Scholastic Reader Level 2:
 Icky Sticky Readers
 Sea Creatures.....184
 Scholastic Reader, Level 2:
 Pet Charms #1: The Muddy
 Puppy 106
 Scholastic Reader, Level 2:
 Pet Charms #2:
 Bunny Surprise..... 106
 Scott, Lisa Ann44, 45
 Scott, Victoria.....130, 131
 Secret Language
 of Sisters, The92
 Secrets of Bearhaven #3:
 Hidden Rock Rescue.....71
 Seiple, Samantha 192
 Shadow House #2:
 You Can't Hide 19
 Sharp, Lydia 61
 Shoe-la-la!
 A StoryPlay Book73
 Shopkins
 A Kooky Easter Surprise169
 Shopkins
 Fun-tastic Fill-in Journal170
 Shopkins Shoppies:
 Creativity Journal170

Shopkins Shoppies:
 Junior Novel168
 Shopkins
 Very Shopkins Vacation168
 Simon, Jenne..... 168, 173
 Sleepy Toes
 A Padded Board Book121
 Smart, Jamie 98
 Smith, Dan.....114
 Snuggle Bunny:
 A StoryPlay Book73
 Some Kind of Courage 66
 Spinale, Wendy.....133
 Spunky Little Monkey80
 Spy Next Door #1, The:
 Mutant Rat Attack!118
 Stiefvater, Maggie..... 109
 Stilton, Geronimo.....38, 39,
40, 41
 Stine, R.L.43
 Storm Horse.....97
 Storm, Tallia.....60
 Storybook Fairies #1:
 Elle the Thumbelina Fairy.....50
 Storybook Fairies #2:
 Mariana the Goldilocks Fairy50
 Storybook Fairies #3:
 Rosalie the Rapunzel Fairy50
 Storybook Fairies #4:
 Ruth the Red Riding Hood
 Fairy50
 Superworm.....75
 Sutherland, Tui T.....20, 21

T

Tarpley, Natasha..... 94
 Tarshis, Lauren191
 Third Grade Mermaid 42
 This & That103
 Thompson, Lisa113
 Tiddler:
 The Storytelling Fish75
 Titans130
 Twice Upon a Time
 Beauty and the Beast, the Only
 One Who Didn't Run Away
 A Wish Novel 64

Index

U			
Ultimate Achievements and Trophies.....	179		
Untwine.....	93		
V			
Vega Jane Book 2: The Keeper.....	30		
Vega Jane Book 3: The Width of the World.....	31		
Velocity.....	115		
W			
Wan-Long Shang, Wendy.....	140		
Way Home Looks Now, The...	140		
Weinberger, Justin.....	141		
Weinberger, Kimberly.....	174		
Westerfeld, Scott.....	17		
West, Tracey.....	49, 162		
What If You Had An Animal Nose?	187		
Whenever I'm With You.....	61		
Which is Worse?.....	187		
White House Winners:			
What You Don't Know About the Presidents.....	193		
Who Let the Gods Out?.....	138		
Wild Lily.....	116		
Wings of Fire Book Nine: Talons of Power.....	21		
Wings of Fire Book Seven: Winter Turning.....	20		
Wood, Douglas.....	143		
Wooding, Chris.....	115		
Worthy.....	124		
X			
Xu, Ru.....	27		
Y			
Yelchin, Eugene.....	101		
Yo-kai Watch Chapter Book #2: Komasan and Komajiro in the City.....	163		
Yo-kai Watch Essential Handbook.....	163		
Yo-kai Watch: Reader #2.....	162		
Yolen, Jane.....	79		
You're Bacon Me Crazy.....	65		
Z			
Zog.....	74		

SPRING 2017 ORDERING INFORMATION

HOW TO ORDER

BY TELEPHONE

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) Customer Service/Order Desk 1-800-268-3848

Regular Hours of Operation (Jan - June and late Aug - Dec):

Monday to Friday: 8:30am – 6:00pm

Saturday: CLOSED (Eastern time) EST

Summer Hours 8:30 am – 4:30 pm EST

Local Calls (Toronto area only) 905-887-7323

Yukon and N.W.T. Call Collect 0-905-887-7323

To Reach a French Speaking Representative (8:00 am – 4:00 pm EST) 1-800-268-3848

BY BOOKLINK

We are a member of the Canadian Telebook Agency S1188658

BY E-MAIL

Trade@scholastic.ca

BY FAX

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) 1-866-346-1288

Online catalogues: www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER

Sue Plant 416-915-3521
splant@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, KEY ACCOUNTS, TORONTO & AREA

Christina Winfield 416-915-3500 Ext. 3054
cwinfield@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, LIBRARY & EDUCATIONAL RETAIL ACCOUNTS

Janet Murie 416-915-3500 Ext. 3052
jmurie@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, MASS MARKET

Kristen Myhill 416-915-3520
kmyhill@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, MASS MARKET

Sarah Labrie 416-915-3500 x3002
slabrie@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER, ONLINE & DIGITAL

Rachelle Lozon 416-915-3514
rlozon@scholastic.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA, YUKON, N.W.T, ALBERTA Susan Travis

Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3062
Tel: 604-513-9151
Fax: 604-513-9145
stravis@scholastic.ca

NORTHERN & EASTERN ONTARIO, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC CANADA, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN

Cathy Robertson
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3061
Tel: 613-384-8674
Fax: 613-384-7943
croberson@scholastic.ca

SALES AND MARKETING:

SCHOLASTIC CANADA

SALES AND MARKETING:

604 King Street West
Toronto, ON M5V 1E1
Toll Free Tel: 1-800-778-9665
Tel: 416-915-3500
Fax: 416-849-7911

SENIOR DIRECTOR, TRADE DIVISION

Kathy Goncharenko 416-915-3517
kgoncharenko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, TRADE SALES

Marla Krisko 416-915-3519
mkrisko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & PUBLICITY

Denise Anderson 416-915-3518
danderson@scholastic.ca

MANAGER, MARKETING & PUBLICITY

Nikole Kritikos 416-915-3522
nkritikos@scholastic.ca

ÉDITIONS SCHOLASTIC

VICE-PRESIDENT, FRENCH DIVISION

Chantale Lalonde 416-915-3510
clalonde@scholastic.ca

SALES MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION

Nathalie St-Gelais 1-800-778-9665 ext. 3064
NSt-Gelais@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, FRENCH DIVISION

Mélanie Gagnon 1-800-778-9665 ext. 3513
mgagnon@scholastic.ca

CUSTOMER SERVICE

175 Hillmount Road
Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

CUSTOMER SERVICE, NEW ACCOUNT INFORMATION, DISCOUNTS

Donna Aloise 905-887-7323 Ext. 4393
daloise@scholastic.ca

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Joanne Hume 905-887-7323 Ext. 4295
jhume@scholastic.ca

SLIDING DISCOUNT SALE

1 - 24 assorted books.....20%
25 - 149 assorted books.....40%
150 - 299 assorted books.....42%
300 - 499 assorted books.....43%
500+ assorted books.....45%

• NON-RETURNABLE DISCOUNT.....50%
• All non-returnable business with Scholastic will be considered fully non-returnable on an ongoing basis. Non-returnable accounts may not revert back to sliding scale.

Initial Order:

Order requirements to open an account:

1. \$200.00 retail value minimum.
2. Completed credit application.
3. 50% payment of order's net value must accompany order — balance is Net 30 days.
4. F.O.B. Canada.

Subsequent Orders:

Minimum order requirement for 40% discount:

1. 25 assorted books (paperback or hardcover) or \$150.00 retail value.
2. F.O.B. Canada.
3. Orders which fall under this minimum will receive a 20% discount.
4. Terms are Net 30 days.

TRADE RETURN POLICY

1. All books must be resaleable condition.
 - i) no stickers or books with covers damaged by stickers.
 - ii) no stamps.
 - iii) no torn dust jackets or damaged covers.
 - iv) no 'out of print' titles unless the invoice date is less than 12 (twelve) months past.
2. Only full book returns EXCEPT where indicated by an Δ on the back cover. Documentation must accompany returns. Please indicate the ISBN.
3. All returns will be credited at a flat 46% unless invoice numbers accompany the return in which case the return will be credited at the original purchased discount.
4. Returns must be shipped prepaid. Collect shipments will not be accepted. Returns' and claim number must be clearly marked on all cartons.
5. Any discrepancy found in return shipments will be credited on the basis of Scholastic's count.
6. Returns are sent at customer's risk. Credit will not be issued on return shipments lost in transit.
7. Returns may only be made between 3 (three) and 12 (twelve) months from the date of invoice.

8. RETURNS DEPARTMENT

175 Hillmount Road
Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

CO-OP POLICY

TERMS:

1. ALL CO-OP MUST BE PRE-APPROVED BY SCHOLASTIC.
Please contact your sales representative.
2. Scholastic's co-op program is based on 2% of an accounts previous year's net sales (as per Scholastic's year end, May 31). Co-op may be used for up to 50% of the cost of promotion or advertising
3. The account will be issued a credit for the agreed co-op amount when an invoice and a copy of the ad or proof of promotion are received by Scholastic. Invoices must be sent within 90 days to your sales representative.

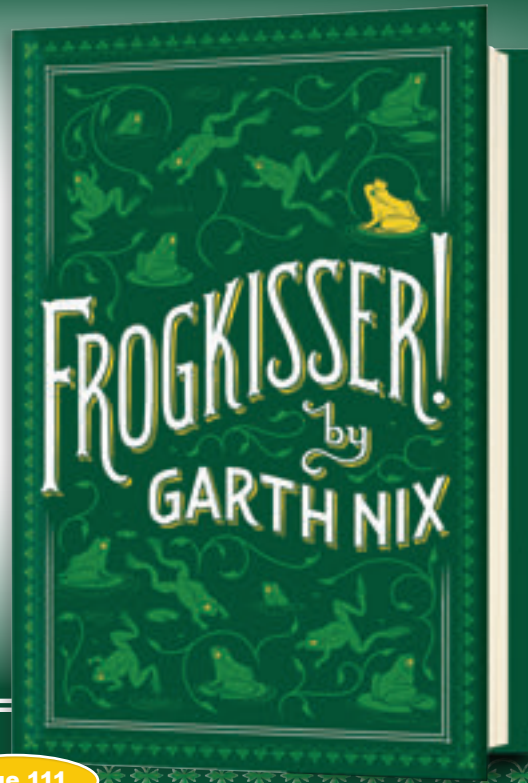
Visit www.scholastic.ca/booksellers for ORDER FORMS and more information.

Prices subject to change.

New from Garth Nix!

The last thing she needs
is a prince.
The first thing she needs
is some magic.

It's 50% fairy tale,
50% fantasy, and
100% pure enjoyment
from start to finish.



Page 111

A middle-grade must-read!

In this riveting debut, a
boy struggling with OCD
is uniquely qualified to
solve a mystery!

Ages 8 -12



Page 113

AVAILABLE DECEMBER 27, 2016!



Cover illustration © 2017 by Dav Pilkey



SEE PAGE 13

CRITICS ARE HOWLING WITH LAUGHTER AT DOG MAN:

- ★ "... readers (of any age) will be giggling from start to finish."
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
- ★ "... in the relentless style of his own Captain Underpants series, [Pilkey] has once again fired an arrow of joy straight at the fevered childhood psyche of millions of readers."
—*School Library Journal*, starred review

3145811

Please recycle this catalogue.



 **SCHOLASTIC**
open a world of possible

Scholastic Canada Ltd.
604 King St. West,
Toronto, ON. M5V 1E1
1-800-268-3848
www.scholastic.ca

Follow us:  ScholasticCda  ScholasticCanada  ScholasticCda  ScholasticCda